Henry Krank

The Henry Krank Catalogue

TRADE PRICE LIST

100-104 LOWTOWN, PUDSEY, WEST YORKSHIRE, LS28 9AY.

TEL: 0113 256 9163 & 0113 256 5167 FAX: 0113 257 4962.

Henry Krank

100-104 LOWTOWN,
PUDSEY,
WEST YORKSHIRE,
LS28 9AY.

TEL:0113 256 9163
& 0113 256 5167
FAX:0113 257 4962.

Opening Hours: Monday to Saturday 9am to 5pm

Ordering Information:

1: All prices are inclusive of VAT where applicable.

2: See order form for Postage & Packing rates.

3: For orders which include Explosive Products, please telephone or send a list of your requirements, to calculate carriage charges by road.

4: Export enquiries welcome. Send a list of goods required and we will quote postage charges.

5: Normally all orders are despatched within 24 hours of receipt.

6: If a product is out of stock a refund cheque will be sent by return of post.

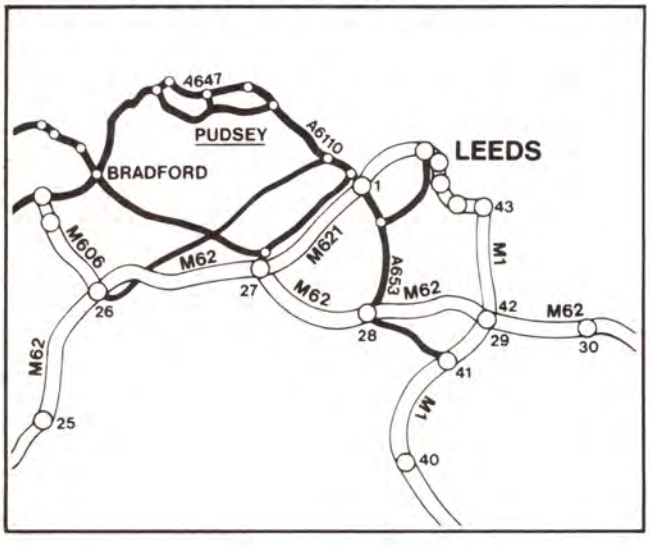
7: When ordering please use stock code number.

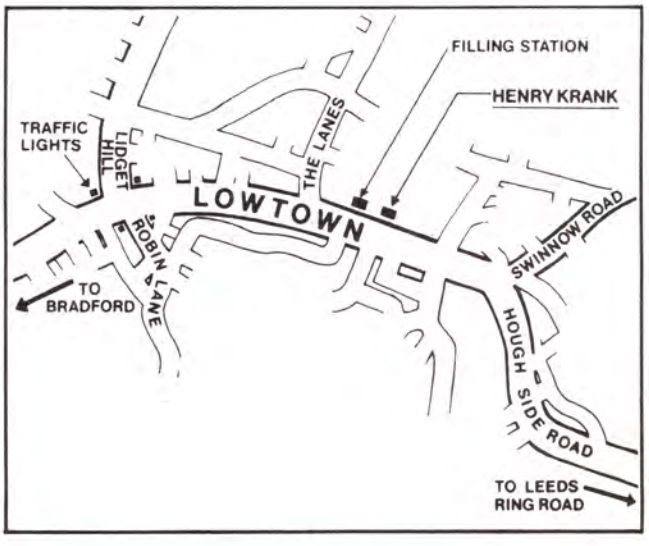
8: We accept orders on credit cards. Please supply your card number plus expiry date and name and address details.

SWITCH · Access · VISA · eurocheque · Creditcharge Welcome Here

We reserve the right to alter prices without notice.

How to find us





Our retail shop is at 100-104 Lowtown, Pudsey, about 500 yards below the traffic lights in the town centre.

Pudsey is situated to the West of Leeds, between Leeds & Bradford, and is only a short distance from the M62 motorway. If approaching from the West on the M62, leave at exit 27 on to the M621. Take the first exit from this motorway, down on to the Leeds ring road and follow signs for Pudsey.

The road is a dual carriageway all the way to the outskirts of Pudsey.

If approaching from the East on the M62, take exit 28 and follow the "Airport" signs until you see signs for Pudsey. This also is the Leeds ring road and is a dual carriageway to the town outskirts.

The two maps above should help you to find us.

Henry Krank

Muzzle Loading Guns & Accessories

section

1

trade price list

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE + VAT	RETAIL PRICE
FLINTLOCK PISTOLS			
10	Scottish Pistol	105.00	165.00
10A	English Pattern Doglock Pistol	115.00	180.00
10C	English Pattern Dragoon Pistol	98.00	152.00
10E	East India Pattern Manton Pistol	96.00	149.50
11	Pedersoli Queen Anne Pistol	87.75	137.50
11A	Armi San Marco Charleville Pistol	134.00	210.00
12	Pedersoli Kentucky Pistol	94.00	147.00
13	Armi Sport Kentucky Pistol	89.50	140.00
13A	Pedersoli Bounty Pistol	94.00	147.00
14	Pedersoli Harpers Ferry Pistol	124.50	195.00
14A	Pedersoli Harpers Ferry Commemorative Pistol	164.50	258.00
15	Armi Sport W.Parker Pistol	180.00	283.00
16	Armi Sport W.Moore Pistol	191.00	299.00
17	Armi Sport D.Egg Pistol	191.00	299.00
18	Pedersoli Mountain Pistol	99.00	155.00
19	Pedersoli C.Moore Pistol	163.00	256.00
19A	Pedersoli C.Moore Target Pistol	202.00	316.00
110	Pedersoli Le Page Pistol	303.00	475.00
110A	Pedersoli Cased Pair of Le Page Pistols	POA	POA
111	Pedersoli Le Page Deluxe Engraved Pistol	POA	POA
PERCUSSION PISTOLS & REVOLVERS			
112	Armi Sport Kentucky Pistol	85.50	134.00
113	Pedersoli Kentucky Pistol	91.00	142.00
114	Pedersoli Mountain Pistol	97.00	152.00
14A	Pedersoli Bounty Pistol	85.50	134.00
115	*Lancer Pistol*	*77.50*	*121.00*
116	Coast Guard Pistol	70.50	110.00
117	Potsdam Pistol	78.00	122.00
118	Armi Sport Napoleon Le Page Pistol	137.50	215.00
119	Armi Sport Napoleon Le Page Deluxe Pistol	149.50	234.00
120	Pedersoli Le Page Pistol	220.00	345.00
120A	Pedersoli Cased Pair of Le Page Pistols	POA	POA
121	Pedersoli Le Page Deluxe Engraved Pistol	POA	POA
122	Pedersoli Mang In Graz Pistol	370.00	580.00
123	Pedersoli Mang In Graz Deluxe Pistol	POA	POA
124	Pedersoli C.Moore Pistol	147.00	229.00
124A	Pedersoli C.Moore Target Pistol	188.00	295.00
125	Armi Sport W.Moore Pistol	181.25	284.00
126	Armi Sport W.Parker Pistol	169.00	265.00
127	Armi Sport F.Rochatte Pistol	214.00	335.00
128	Armi Sport D.Egg Pistol	171.00	269.00
129	Armi Sport Hawken Pistol	184.00	288.00
130	Pedersoli Zimmer Deluxe Pistol	125.50	197.00
131	Pedersoli Liegi Derringer Pistol	47.20	74.00
131A	Pedersoli Liegi Derringer Pocket Pistol	53.50	84.00
132	Armi Sport Potet Pistol	155.00	247.00
133	Armi Sport Mortimer Pistol	178.00	280.00
134	Aston Pistol	106.00	166.00
135	Pedersoli Kuchenreuter Pistol	458.00	710.00
136	Pedersoli Saloon Pistol	76.00	115.00
137	Pedersoli Carleston Underhammer Pistol	281.00	439.00
150	Pietta Colt 1836 Patterson	165.00	255.00
151	Pietta Colt 1836 Patterson Deluxe	216.00	340.00
152A	Armi San Marco Colt 1847 Walker	136.00	213.00
153	Pietta Colt 1851 Navy Sheriffs Brass	73.00	114.00
154	Pietta Colt 1851 Navy Sheriffs Steel	76.00	119.00
155	Pietta Colt 1851 Navy Brass	73.00	114.00
156	Pietta Colt 1851 Navy Steel	76.00	119.00
157	Pietta Colt 1851 Navy Carbine	79.00	124.00
158	Pietta Colt 1851 Confederate Sheriffs	74.50	117.00
159	Pietta Colt 1851 Confederate	74.50	117.00
160	Pietta Colt 1851 London Sheriffs	74.50	117.00
161	Pietta Colt 1851 London	74.50	117.00
162	Pietta Colt 1860 Army Steel	96.00	147.00
163	Pietta Colt 1860 Army Deluxe	136.00	213.00
163A	Pietta Colt 1861 Navy	89.00	138.00
164	Pietta Colt 1862 Police	89.50	139.00
165	Pietta 1862 Spiller & Burr	73.40	115.00
166	Pietta Remington 1858 Texas	68.30	107.00
166A	Pietta Remington 1858 New Model Army Competition	209.00	320.00
166B	Pietta Remington 1858 N.M.A.Competition Stainless	276.00	435.00
167	Pietta Remington 1858 Nickel	100.00	157.00
168	Pietta Remington 1858 New Model Army Target	95.00	149.00
169	Pietta Remington 1858 New Model Army Stainless	140.00	219.00
169A	Pietta Remington 1858 N.M.A.Stainless Target	148.00	231.00
170	Pietta Remington 1858 New Model Army Deluxe	157.00	247.00
171A	Pietta Remington 1858 New Model Army	86.00	135.00
171B	Pietta Remington 1858 Buffalo	88.00	138.00
172	Ruger Old Army Blue	268.00	320.00
173	Ruger Old Army Stainless	295.00	385.00
174	Euroarms Rogers & Spencer	170.00	266.00
175	Euroarms Rogers & Spencer Target	195.00	305.00
176	Euroarms Rogers & Spencer Engraved	228.00	357.00
177A	Armi San Marco 1st Model Dragoon	132.00	205.00
178	Armi San Marco 2nd Model Dragoon	132.00	205.00
179	Armi San Marco 3rd Model Dragoon	132.00	205.00
180	Pietta Le Mat Cavalry Model	373.00	584.00
181	Pietta Le Mat Army Model	373.00	584.00
182	Pietta Le Mat Army Model Deluxe	POA	POA
183	Pietta Le Mat Navy Model	373.00	584.00
FLINTLOCK CARBINES, MUSKETS & RIFLES			
1121	Pietta 1853 Remington Carbine	118.00	186.00
1122F	Armi Sport Remington Texas Carbine	118.00	186.00
1122P	Pedersoli 1809 Prussian Musket	360.00	526.00
1122PA	Indian Pattern Prussian Musket	175.00	274.00
1123	Pedersoli Brown Bess Musket	330.00	445.00
1124	Pedersoli Brown Bess Carbine	320.00	440.00
1125	Indian Pattern Brown Bess Musket	143.00	210.00
1126	Indian Pattern Brown Bess Carbine	143.00	210.00
1127B	Indian Pattern Baker Shotgun	255.50	395.00
1127C	Indian Pattern Baker Rifle	POA	POA
1128	Pedersoli Charleville Musket	335.00	475.00
1129	Pedersoli Charleville Revolutionary Musket	335.00	475.00
1130	Armi Sport Kentucky Rifle	135.00	210.00
1130S	Armi Sport Kentucky Shotgun	135.00	210.00
1131	Pedersoli Kentucky Rifle	166.00	258.00
1131S	Pedersoli Kentucky Shotgun	166.00	258.00
1131D	Pedersoli Kentucky Rifle Deluxe	204.00	315.00
1132	Pedersoli Kentucky 'Silver Star' Rifle	307.00	470.00
1132S	Pedersoli Kentucky 'Silver Star' Shotgun	307.00	470.00
1133A	Pedersoli Country Hunter Rifle	107.00	174.00
1133AS	Pedersoli Country Hunter Shotgun	107.00	174.00
1134	Pedersoli Alamo Rifle	185.00	268.00
1134S	Pedersoli Alamo Shotgun	185.00	268.00
1135	Pedersoli Pennsylvania Rifle	195.00	286.00
1135S	Pedersoli Pennsylvania Shotgun	195.00	286.00
1136	Pedersoli Scout Carbine	160.00	240.00
1136S	Pedersoli Scout Shotgun	160.00	240.00
1137	Pedersoli Pennsylvania Dixie Rifle	225.00	328.00
1137S	Pedersoli Pennsylvania Dixie Shotgun	225.00	328.00
1138	Pedersoli Cub Dixie Carbine	193.00	283.00
1138S	Pedersoli Cub Dixie Shotgun	193.00	283.00
1138A	Pedersoli Frontier Rifle	205.00	321.00
1138AS	Pedersoli Frontier Shotgun	205.00	321.00
1138C	Pedersoli Frontier Carbine	187.00	294.00
1138CS	Pedersoli Frontier Carbine Shotgun	187.00	294.00
1138D	Pedersoli Frontier Deluxe Rifle	330.00	485.00
1138DS	Pedersoli Frontier Deluxe Shotgun	330.00	485.00
1139	Pedersoli Mortimer Rifle	318.00	490.00
1139A	Pedersoli Mortimer Target Rifle	370.00	545.00
1139AD	Pedersoli Mortimer Target Deluxe Rifle	POA	POA
1139S	Pedersoli Mortimer Shotgun	308.00	455.00
1139SD	Pedersoli Mortimer Deluxe Shotgun	POA	POA
1139SM	Pedersoli Springfield Musket	352.00	520.00

trade price list

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE + VAT	RETAIL PRICE
PERCUSSION MUSKETS, SHOTGUNS, RIFLES & CARBINES			
1140	Indian Pattern Brown Bess Musket	130.00	205.00
1141	Armi Sport Springfield Rifle	315.00	430.00
1141S	Armi Sport Springfield Shotgun	315.00	430.00
1141C	Armi Sport C.S.Richmond Rifle	315.00	430.00
1141CS	Armi Sport C.S.Richmond Shotgun	315.00	430.00
1142A	Armi Sport Kentucky Rifle	120.00	189.00
1142AS	Armi Sport Kentucky Shotgun	120.00	189.00
1144	Armi Sport Berdan Carbine	145.00	228.00
1144S	Armi Sport Berdan Shotgun	145.00	228.00
1146	Pedersoli Kentucky Rifle	151.00	235.00
1146S	Pedersoli Kentucky Shotgun	151.00	235.00
1147AD	Pedersoli Kentucky Rifle Deluxe	187.00	274.00
1147S	Pedersoli Kentucky 'Silver Star' Rifle	297.00	435.00
1147SS	Pedersoli Kentucky 'Silver Star' Shotgun	297.00	435.00
1148	Pedersoli Alamo Rifle	173.00	256.00
1148S	Pedersoli Alamo Shotgun	173.00	256.00
1149	Pedersoli Pennsylvania Rifle	181.00	271.00
1149S	Pedersoli Pennsylvania Shotgun	181.00	271.00
1150	Pedersoli Scout Carbine	152.00	223.00
1150S	Pedersoli Scout Shotgun	152.00	223.00
1151	Pedersoli Pennsylvania Dixie Rifle	216.00	318.50
1151S	Pedersoli Pennsylvania Dixie Shotgun	216.00	318.50
1152	Pedersoli Cub Dixie Carbine	186.00	274.00
1152S	Pedersoli Cub Dixie Shotgun	186.00	274.00
1153A	Pedersoli Country Hunter Rifle	104.00	152.00
1153AS	Pedersoli Country Hunter Shotgun	104.00	152.00
1154	Pedersoli Kodiak Express Rifle	325.00	476.00
1154CA	Pedersoli Kodiak Combination .50-12g	325.00	476.00
1154CB	Pedersoli Kodiak Combination .58-12g	325.00	476.00
1154CC	Pedersoli Kodiak Combination .54-12g	325.00	476.00
1155	Pedersoli Tryon Rifle	223.00	325.00
1155D	Pedersoli Tryon Deluxe Rifle	280.00	412.00
1156	Pedersoli Tryon Creedmore Rifle	327.00	480.00
1157	Pedersoli Bristlen Morges Rifle	670.00	985.00
1157D	Pedersoli Bristlen Morges Deluxe Rifle	POA	POA
1158	Armi Sport J.Santfi Rifle	365.00	536.00
1159	Pedersoli 12g Double Shotgun	220.00	328.00
1159D	Pedersoli 12g Double Shotgun Deluxe	POA	POA
1159E	Pedersoli 20g Double Shotgun	221.00	344.00
1159ED	Pedersoli 20g Double Shotgun Deluxe	POA	POA
1160	Pedersoli 10g Double Shotgun	261.00	385.00
1161	Navy Arms 12g Shotgun	189.00	272.00
1162	London Pattern Fowling Piece	128.00	199.00
1163	Armi Sport Zouave Rifle	231.00	335.00
1163S	Armi Sport Zouave Shotgun	220.00	320.00
1163A	Euroarms Volunteer 2 Band Target Rifle	360.00	545.00
1163B	Euroarms Volunteer 3 Band Target Rifle	370.00	575.00
1163C	Euroarms Whitworth 3 Band Target Rifle	385.00	595.00
1164	Euroarms London Arms 1853 3 Band Rifle	267.00	392.00
1164S	Euroarms London Arms 1853 3 Band Shotgun	267.00	392.00
1165	Euroarms London Arms 1858 2 Band Rifle	244.00	360.00
1165S	Euroarms London Arms 1858 2 Band Shotgun	244.00	360.00
1165V	Euroarms Volunteer 2 Band .58 Rifle	267.00	392.00
1165VS	Euroarms Volunteer 2 Band .58 Shotgun	267.00	392.00
1166	Euroarms London Arms 1861 2 Band Rifle	229.00	336.00
1166S	Euroarms London Arms 1861 2 Band Shotgun	229.00	336.00
1167	Euroarms Cook & Brother Confederate Carbine	242.00	352.00
1167S	Euroarms Cook & Brother Confederate Shotgun	242.00	352.00
1167A	Euroarms Cook & Brother Confederate Rifle	267.00	392.00
1167AS	Euroarms Cook & Brother Confederate 49" Shotgun	267.00	392.00
1168	Parker Hale 1853 3 Band Enfield Rifle	POA	POA
1168S	Parker Hale 1853 3 Band Enfield Shotgun	POA	POA
1169	Parker Hale 1858 Naval Pattern 2 Band Rifle	POA	POA
1169S	Parker Hale 1858 Naval Pattern 2 Band Shotgun	POA	POA
1170	Parker Hale 1861 Enfield Carbine	POA	385.00
1170S	Parker Hale 1861 Enfield Shotgun	POA	385.00
1171	Parker Hale Volunteer 2 Band Henry Rifle	POA	750.00
1172	Parker Hale Volunteer 3 Band Henry Rifle	POA	780.00
1173	Parker Hale Whitworth 3 Band Rifle	POA	POA
1175	Indian Pattern Enfield Shotgun	121.00	181.00
1176	Pietta Smiths Carbine, .50 Calibre	293.00	460.00
1176A	Pietta Smiths Carbine, 20g Shotgun	293.00	460.00
1177	Armi San Paolo Buffalo Carbine	220.00	344.00
1177S	Armi San Paolo Buffalo Shotgun	220.00	344.00
1178	Armi San Paolo J.P.Murray Carbine	235.00	367.00
1178S	Armi San Paolo J.P.Murray Shotgun	235.00	367.00
1179	Pedersoli Mortimer 12g Shotgun	256.00	398.00
1179D	Pedersoli Mortimer 12g Shotgun Deluxe	POA	POA
1180	Pedersoli Mortimer Vetterli Rifle	276.00	435.00
1180D	Pedersoli Mortimer Vetterli Rifle Deluxe	POA	POA
1181	Pedersoli Mortimer Whitworth Rifle	321.00	495.00
1181D	Pedersoli Mortimer Whitworth Rifle Deluxe	POA	POA
1182	Pedersoli Frontier Rifle	182.40	285.00
1182D	Pedersoli Frontier Rifle Deluxe	POA	POA
1182C	Pedersoli Frontier Carbine	168.00	263.00
1182M	Euroarms Mississippi Rifle	244.00	382.00
1182MS	Euroarms Mississippi Shotgun	244.00	382.00
OTHER MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES			
1183A	Pedersoli Swivel Rifle	245.00	385.00
1184A	Armi San Paolo Matchlock Rifle	337.00	445.00
1185	Pedersoli Tomonobu Matchlock Rifle	396.00	598.00
1186	Pedersoli In-Line Gamma 900 Rifle	170.00	266.00
1187	Pedersoli In-Line Gamma 901 Rifle	147.00	231.00
1188	Pedersoli In-Line Gamma 9000 Rifle	199.50	321.00
POWDER/SHOT FLASKS & ACCESSORIES			
1200	Hawksley Plain Polished Brass Powder Flask	14.80	24.50
1201	Hawksley Plain Polished Copper Powder Flask	14.80	24.50
1202	Hawksley Copper Relief Victoria Powder Flask	14.80	24.50
1203	Hawksley Copper Hanging Game	14.80	24.50
1204	Hawksley Copper Hunting Scene	14.80	24.50
1205	Hawksley Brass Hunting Scene Powder Flask	14.80	24.50
1206	Hawksley Copper Horses Head Powder Flask	14.80	24.50
1207	Hawksley Black Leather Powder Flask	19.50	31.20
1208A	Hawksley Copper Sykes' Powder Flask	14.80	24.50
1208B	Hawksley Copper Tambourine Powder Flask	14.80	24.50
1209A	Pedersoli Leather Covered .36 Powder Flask	26.00	41.00
1209B	Pedersoli Leather Covered .44 Powder Flask	26.00	41.00
1210	Pedersoli Basketweave Powder Flask	9.20	14.40
1211A	Pedersoli Leaf Design Copper Powder Flask	10.90	17.10
1212	Pedersoli Zouave Powder Flask	9.70	15.25
1213	Pedersoli Colt Walker Powder Flask	13.50	21.20
1214	Pedersoli Texas Powder Flask	11.20	17.50
1215	Pedersoli Flat Powder Horn	20.20	31.65
1216	Pedersoli Large Powder Horn	22.50	36.20
1217A	Pedersoli Stand of Arms .36 Powder Flask	8.50	13.30
1217B	Pedersoli Stand of Arms .44 Powder Flask	8.50	13.30
1218	Pedersoli Stand of Arms Adjustable Powder Flask	10.20	15.95
1219A	Pedersoli Dog & Partridge .36 Powder Flask	7.20	11.40
1219B	Pedersoli Dog & Partridge .44 Powder Flask	7.20	11.40
1220	Pedersoli Florentine Powder Flask	8.50	13.30
1221	Pedersoli Colt Patterson Powder Flask (5 Plungers)	24.10	37.20
1221A	Pedersoli Colt Patterson Powder Flask (1 Plunger)	10.95	17.20
1222	Pedersoli Philadelphia Small Bag Powder Flask	8.20	12.85
1223	Pedersoli Leather Covered Philadelphia Powder Flask	21.00	32.50
1224	Pedersoli Manton 3 Way Powder Flask	26.50	41.50
1225	Pedersoli Unum Eagle Powder Flask	6.70	10.40
1226	Pedersoli Eagle Powder Flask	6.70	10.40
1226A	Pedersoli German Silver Eagle Powder Flask	8.20	12.80
1227A	Dixon Pattern Small Shot Bag Flask	12.00	18.90
1228A	Leather Shot Flask with 7/8 or 1 1/8 oz.Throw	14.80	24.50
1228B	Leather Shot Flask with 1 1/4 or 1 1/2 oz.Throw	14.80	24.50

trade price list

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE + VAT	RETAIL PRICE
POWDER/SHOT FLASKS & ACCESSORIES CONTINUED			
1229	Pedersoll English Shot Flask	34.00	54.00
1230	Pedersoll Irish Shot Flask	34.00	54.00
1231	Pedersoll English Shot Bag	21.30	34.00
1232A	Continental Pocket Pistol Powder Flask	11.80	18.50
1232B	Continental Pocket Pistol Leaf Design Powder Flask	11.80	18.50
1233	Powder/Shot Scoop	6.60	10.20
1234	Pedersoll Irish Shot Bag	21.30	34.00
1235	Powder Measure	5.50	8.80
1235A	Adjustable Powder Measure	3.90	6.10
1236	Large Powder Measure with Cut-Off	6.45	10.50
1236A	Small Powder Measure with Cut-Off	6.45	10.50
1237	Flintlock Pan Primer	6.80	10.80
1238	Nipple Primer	5.20	8.25
1239	Pistol Match Set Wooden Case	23.50	36.80
1239A	Pistol Match Set ABS Case	16.25	24.50
1239C	Pistol Match Set Spare Phial	0.38	0.60
1240	Rifle Match Set Wooden Case	23.50	36.80
1240A	Rifle Match Set ABS Case	16.26	24.50
1240B	Powder Flask Fill Funnel	3.70	5.95
1240C	Rifle Match Set Spare Phial	0.38	0.60
1241	Pistol Loading Funnel	6.80	10.65
1242	Rifle Loading Funnel	8.50	13.30
1243	Hawksley Powder Flask Top	10.10	15.20
1243A	Powder Horn Top	6.70	10.50
1244A	Shot Flask Top with 7/8 or 1 1/4 oz. Throw	10.10	15.20
1244B	Shot Flask Top with 1 1/4 or 1 1/2 oz. Throw	10.10	15.20
1245	Interchangeable Flask Spout	2.10	3.25
1246	Powder Flask Spring	1.60	2.50
1247	Shot Flask Spring	2.30	3.60
1248	Leather Powder Flask Pouch	7.85	9.20
1252	James Dixon Leather Flask with Single Shutter Top	55.00	85.00
1253	James Dixon Leather Flask with Double Shutter Top	61.50	96.50
1258	Pedersoll Tubular Powder Flask	8.80	14.00
MOULDS & ACCESSORIES			
1259A	Charleville An 1777 IX Mould	13.80	21.60
1260	Lee Powder Scales	15.80	24.10
1261A	Colt Pattern Mould .31	9.75	15.30
1261B	Colt Pattern Mould .36	9.75	15.30
1261C	Colt Pattern Mould .44	9.75	15.30
1262B	Remington Pattern Mould .36	9.75	15.30
1262C	Remington Pattern Mould .44	9.75	15.30
1263	Colt Walker Mould	13.50	21.10
1264A	Kentucky Mould .31	11.50	18.00
1264B	Kentucky Mould .36	11.50	18.00
1264C	Kentucky Mould .44	11.50	18.00
1264D	Kentucky Mould .45	11.50	18.00
1264E	Kentucky Mould .50	11.50	18.00
1265	Colt Patterson Mould	16.20	25.30
1266	Zouave Mould	13.50	21.00
1267	Brown Bess Mould	13.50	21.00
1268	.680 Diameter Mould	10.50	16.50
1269	.695 Diameter Mould	11.60	18.20
1270	.775 Diameter Mould	10.20	10.00
1271A	Custom Made Mould Blocks up to .600"	13.00	20.30
1271B	Custom Made Mould Blocks over .600"	14.70	23.10
1271C	Custom Made Mould Blocks Belted	FROM 25.00	32.00
1272	Le Mat Mould	16.30	25.20
1273	.451 Mould Blocks	28.75	47.50
1273A	Lyman .577 Mould Blocks	26.00	40.50
1273B	.451 Punch & Sizing Die	13.30	22.00
1273C	.577 Punch & Sizing Die	18.10	28.60
1273D	Helmut Mohr .577 Mould Blocks	87.50	136.50
1273E	Lyman Mould Handles	13.20	21.00
1273L	Black Powder Rifle/Pistol Lubricant	1.80	2.80
1274	Lee Minie Bullet Mould	13.20	21.30
1275A	Lee Round Ball Single Cavity Mould	10.50	17.00
1275B	Lee Round Ball Double Cavity Mould	12.60	20.60
1276A	Lee REAL Bullet Single Cavity Mould	10.50	17.00
1276B	Lee REAL Bullet Double Cavity Mould	12.60	20.60
1276C	Lee REAL Bullet Combination Mould	12.60	20.60
1277A	Lee Conical Bullet Single Cavity Mould	10.50	17.00
1277B	Lee Conical Bullet Double Cavity Mould	12.60	20.60
1277C	Lee Conical Bullet Single Cavity Mould Hollow Point	10.50	17.00
1280	Lee Production Pot Mark IV	36.10	53.00
1281A	Lee Pro 4-20 Production Pot	55.00	89.00
1282	Lee Lead Pot	2.30	3.60
1283	Lee Ingot Mould	7.50	12.80
1284	Lee Lead Ladle	1.70	2.70
1286	RCBS Lead Dipper	8.50	13.10
MUZZLE LOADING ACCESSORIES			
1288A	Colt Patterson Loading Tool	10.50	16.45
1289	Muzzle Loaders Multi Purpose Tool & Knife	19.40	30.50
1289A	Muzzle Loaders Multi Purpose Tools & Knife Deluxe	29.00	45.00
1290	Ball/Bullet Starter	2.20	3.45
1291	Parker Hale Nipple Key & Combination Tool	21.00	32.00
1292	Enfield/Zouave Pattern Nipple Key	5.70	8.95
1293	Rifle, Pistol & Shotgun Nipple Key	3.10	4.85
1294	Deluxe Nipple Key	4.10	6.45
1295	Zouave Nipple Key	4.10	6.45
1296	Colt Walker Nipple Key	6.90	10.40
1297	Colt Pattern Nipple Key	3.10	4.90
1297A	Deluxe Colt Pattern Nipple Key	7.60	11.90
1297D	Colt Baby Dragoon Nipple Key	3.10	4.90
1297E	Colt Baby Dragoon Deluxe Nipple Key	7.60	11.90
1298	Ruger Nipple Key	4.40	6.95
1299	Nipple & Wrench Set	5.40	8.50
1299A	Deluxe Muti Purpose Nipple Key	6.95	10.90
1300	In-Line Capper	4.10	6.50
1301	Large Drum Capper	21.00	33.60
1301A	Small Drum Capper	21.00	33.60
1302	Stainless Steel Turnscrew	7.80	12.20
1303	Stainless Steel Nipple Wrench	7.80	12.20
1304A	Italian Revolver Nipple	0.95	1.45
1304B	Shotgun, Rifle & Single Shot Pistol Nipple	1.05	1.65
1304C	Colt Walker Nipple	1.45	2.30
1304D	Zouave Rifle Nipple	2.50	3.95
1304E	Enfield Rifle Nipple	2.50	3.95
1304F	Volunteer Rifle Nipple	4.40	6.95
1304G	Ruger Pistol Nipple	1.50	2.20
1305	Snap Cap	4.60	7.20
1306	Boxed Loading/Cleaning Kit Wood	20.40	31.60
1307	Boxed Loading/Cleaning Kit Card	12.40	19.50
1308	Bronze Brush	1.20	1.90
1309	Bristle Brush	1.20	1.90
1310	Mop	1.20	1.90
1311	Ball Puller	1.40	2.20
1312A	Jag	1.40	2.20
1313	Patch Puller	1.65	2.60
1314	Muzzle Protector	1.35	2.10
1315	12" Extension Rod	1.65	2.60
1316A	Pistol Loading/Cleaning Kit .36	4.15	6.50
1316B	Pistol Loading/Cleaning Kit .44	4.15	6.50
1317	Deluxe Loading/Cleaning Kit No.1	28.00	43.50
1318	Deluxe Loading/Cleaning Kit No.2	26.50	42.00
1319	Extra Long Cleaning Kit	9.00	14.10
1320	Cleaning Patches	0.75	1.25
1321	Flannelette Roll	2.80	4.60
1325	Henry Krank Black Powder Solvent	2.10	3.30
1326	Henry Krank Nitro Solvent	2.10	3.30
1327	Henry Krank No.1 Gun Oil	2.10	3.30
1329	Grease Dispenser	7.40	11.50
1330	Large Round Oil Bottle	12.00	19.20

trade price list

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE + VAT	RETAIL PRICE
1330A	Tall Oil Bottle	9.45	14.80
1331	Small Round Oil Bottle	7.50	11.75
1331A	Colt Pattern Oil Bottle	9.45	14.80
1332	Square Oil Bottle	10.70	16.80
1333	Medium Oil Bottle	9.45	14.80
1334	Octagonal Oil Bottle	10.70	16.80
1335	Mainspring Vice	6.90	10.80
1340	Traditional Brass Bore Light	6.00	9.40
1341	Brass Fibre Optic Bore Light	6.00	9.40
1345	Pedersoli Brooch Pin	2.70	4.75

PATCHES, WADS & ACCESSORIES

1350A	Card/Wad Punch .36"	4.95	7.60
1350B	Card/Wad Punch .44"	6.40	10.00
1350C	Card/Wad Punch .45"	6.40	10.00
1350CA	Card/Wad Punch .451" Whitworth	13.00	20.50
1350D	Card/Wad Punch .50"	6.40	10.00
1350E	Card/Wad Punch .54"	6.40	10.00
1350F	Card/Wad Punch .58"	6.40	10.00
1350G	Card/Wad Punch 20g	6.40	10.00
1350H	Card/Wad Punch 16g	6.40	10.00
1350J	Card/Wad Punch 12g	6.40	10.00
1350K	Card/Wad Punch 10g	8.10	12.60
1350L	Card/Wad Punch 8g	8.10	12.60
1350M	Card/Wad Punch 4g	11.25	17.60
1350N	Card/Wad Punch 1 1/4"	13.95	21.85
1350P	Card/Wad Punch 1 3/8"	13.95	21.85
1350Q	Card/Wad Punch 1 1/2"	13.95	21.85
1350R	Card/Wad Punch 1 5/8"	18.70	29.20
1350S	Card/Wad Punch 1 3/4"	18.70	29.20
1350T	Card/Wad Punch 1 7/8"	21.75	34.00
1350U	Card/Wad Punch 2"	21.75	34.00
1351	Custom Made Wad Punch	POA	10.00
1353A	Dry Patches (.010) .30-39" (Pkt.100)	2.10	3.45
1353C	Dry Patches (.010) .40-49" (Pkt.100)	2.10	3.45
1353D	Dry Patches (.010) .50-59" (Pkt.100)	2.10	3.45
1353F	Dry Patches (.010) .60-70" (Pkt.100)	2.10	3.45
1353G	Dry Patches (.015) .30-39" (Pkt.100)	2.10	3.45
1353H	Dry Patches (.015) .40-49" (Pkt.100)	2.10	3.45
1353J	Dry Patches (.015) .50-59" (Pkt.100)	2.10	3.45
1353K	Dry Patches (.015) .60-70" (Pkt.100)	2.10	3.45
1353M	Oiled Patches (.010) .30-39" (Pkt.100)	2.10	3.45
1353N	Oiled Patches (.010) .40-49" (Pkt.100)	2.10	3.45
1353P	Oiled Patches (.010) .50-59" (Pkt.100)	2.10	3.45
1353Q	Oiled Patches (.010) .60-70" (Pkt.100)	2.10	3.45
1353R	Oiled Patches (.015) .30-39" (Pkt.100)	2.10	3.45
1353S	Oiled Patches (.015) .40-49" (Pkt.100)	2.10	3.45
1353T	Oiled Patches (.015) .50-59" (Pkt.100)	2.10	3.45
1353U	Oiled Patches (.015) .60-70" (Pkt.100)	2.10	3.45
1357E	Ox-Yoke Lubricated Cushion Wads 20g (Pkt..250)	5.80	7.40
1357H	Ox-Yoke Lubricated Cushion Wads 16g (Pkt.250)	6.50	8.30
1357K	Ox-Yoke Lubricated Cushion Wads 14g (Pkt.250)	7.00	9.00
1357L	Ox-Yoke Lubricated Cushion Wads 13g (Pkt.250)	7.00	9.00
1357M	Ox-Yoke Lubricated Cushion Wads 12g (Pkt.250)	7.00	9.00
1357N	Ox-Yoke Lubricated Cushion Wads 11g (Pkt.250)	7.60	9.80
1357P	Ox-Yoke Lubricated Cushion Wads 10g (Pkt.250)	7.60	9.80
1357Q	Ox-Yoke Lubricated Cushion Wads 9g (Pkt.250)	8.80	11.20
1357R	Ox-Yoke Lubricated Cushion Wads 8g (Pkt.250)	8.80	11.20
1358A	Fibre Wads 20g (Pkt.250)	2.75	4.20
1358B	Fibre Wads 16g (Pkt.250)	2.75	4.20
1358C	Fibre Wads 12g (Pkt.250)	2.75	4.20
1358D	Fibre Wads .410 (Pkt.250)	3.80	5.10
1359A	Felt 'Wonder Wads' .36 (Pkt.100)	2.60	4.20
1359B	Felt 'Wonder Wads' .45/44 (Pkt.100)	2.80	4.40
1359C	Felt 'Wonder Wads' .50 (Pkt.100)	3.60	5.50
1359D	Felt 'Wonder Wads' .54 (Pkt.100)	3.60	5.50
1359E	Felt 'Wonder Wads' 4g (Pkt.100)	4.90	7.25

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE + VAT	RETAIL PRICE
1360E	Card Wads 20g (Pkt.250)	1.65	2.45
1360H	Card Wads 16g (Pkt.250)	1.65	2.45
1360M	Card Wads 12g (Pkt.250)	1.65	2.45
1361E	Overshot Card Wads 20g (Pkt.250)	1.65	2.45
1361H	Overshot Card Wads 16g (Pkt.250)	1.65	2.45
1361K	Overshot Card Wads 14g (Pkt.250)	1.65	2.45
1361L	Overshot Card Wads 13g (Pkt.250)	1.65	2.45
1361M	Overshot Card Wads 12g (Pkt.250)	1.65	2.45
1361N	Overshot Card Wads 11g (Pkt.250)	1.65	2.45
1361P	Overshot Card Wads 10g (Pkt.250)	1.65	2.45
1361Q	Overshot Card Wads 9g (Pkt.250)	1.65	2.45
1361R	Overshot Card Wads 4g (Pkt.250)	1.65	2.45
1363	Felt Sheet 3/8"	7.50	11.50
1367	Beeswax Ingot	0.99	1.50

FLINTS & ACCESSORIES

1370	Lead Flint Clamps	1.50	2.40
1371	Leather Flint Clamps	1.00	1.60
1375A	Flint 1/2"	0.40	0.65
1375B	Flint 5/8"	0.40	0.65
1375C	Flint 3/4"	0.40	0.65
1375D	Flint 7/8"	0.40	0.65
1375E	Flint 1"	0.40	0.65
1375F	Flint 1 1/8"	0.40	0.65
1375G	Flint 1 1/4"	0.40	0.65
1376	Flint Knapping Tool	18.60	29.50

LEAD SHOT & LEAD BALLS

1377A	Lead Shot BB	POA	POA
1377B	Lead Shot 1	POA	POA
1377C	Lead Shot 3	POA	POA
1377D	Lead Shot 4	POA	POA
1377E	Lead Shot 5	POA	POA
1377F	Lead Shot 6	POA	POA
1377G	Lead Shot 7	POA	POA
1377H	Lead Shot 7 1/2	POA	POA
1377J	Lead Shot 8	POA	POA
1377K	Lead Shot 9	POA	POA
1380A	Hornady Lead Balls .310" (Pkt.100)	3.20	4.95
1380B	Hornady Lead Balls .315" (Pkt.100)	3.20	4.95
1330C	Hornady Lead Balls .350" (Pkt.100)	3.20	4.95
1380D	Hornady Lead Balls .375" (Pkt.100)	3.20	4.95
1380E	Hornady Lead Balls .395" (Pkt.100)	3.60	5.60
1380F	Hornady Lead Balls .433" (Pkt.100)	3.90	5.95
1380G	Hornady Lead Balls .440" (Pkt.100)	3.90	5.95
1380H	Hornady Lead Balls .445 (Pkt.100)	4.20	6.60
1380J	Hornady Lead Balls .451" (Pkt.100)	4.30	6.75
1380K	Hornady Lead Balls .454" (Pkt.100)	4.30	6.75
1380L	Hornady Lead Balls .457" (Pkt.100)	4.30	6.75
1380M	Hornady Lead Balls .490" (Pkt.100)	4.80	7.60
1380N	Hornady Lead Balls .495" (Pkt.100)	4.80	7.60
1380P	Hornady Lead Balls .520 (Pkt.100)	5.50	8.60
1380Q	Hornady Lead Balls .530" (Pkt.100)	5.50	8.60
1380R	Hornady Lead Balls .535" (Pkt.100)	5.70	8.80
1380S	Hornady Lead Balls .570" (Pkt.100)	6.80	10.60

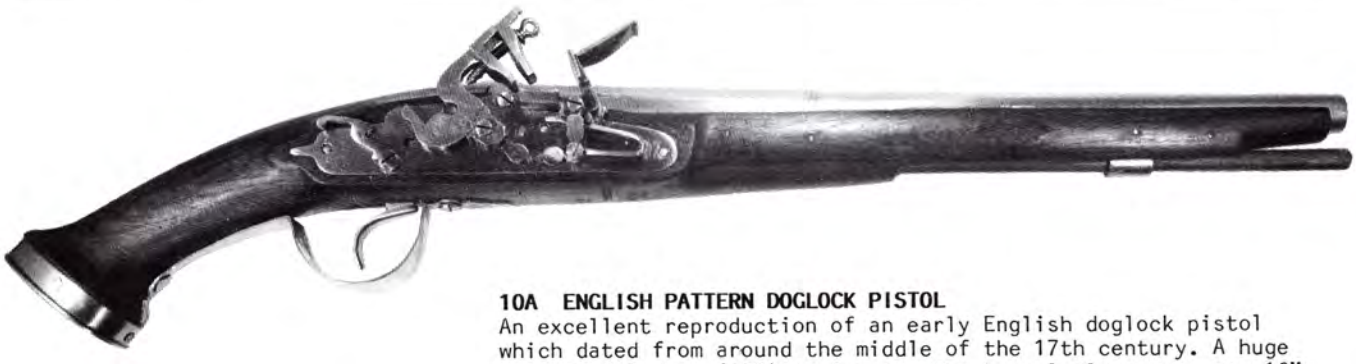
PERCUSSION CAPS

1389	RWS 4 Wing Musket Caps (Tin of 250)	5.50	8.50
1390	RWS 6 Wing Musket Caps (Tin of 100)	3.90	6.10
1393	RWS 1055 Percussion Caps (Tin of 100)	2.50	3.80
1394	RWS 1075 Percussion Caps (Tin of 100)	2.10	3.20
1398	CCI No.11 Percussion Caps (Tin of 100)	1.85	2.95
1399	Fiocchi No.11 Percussion Caps (Tin of 100)	1.70	2.75

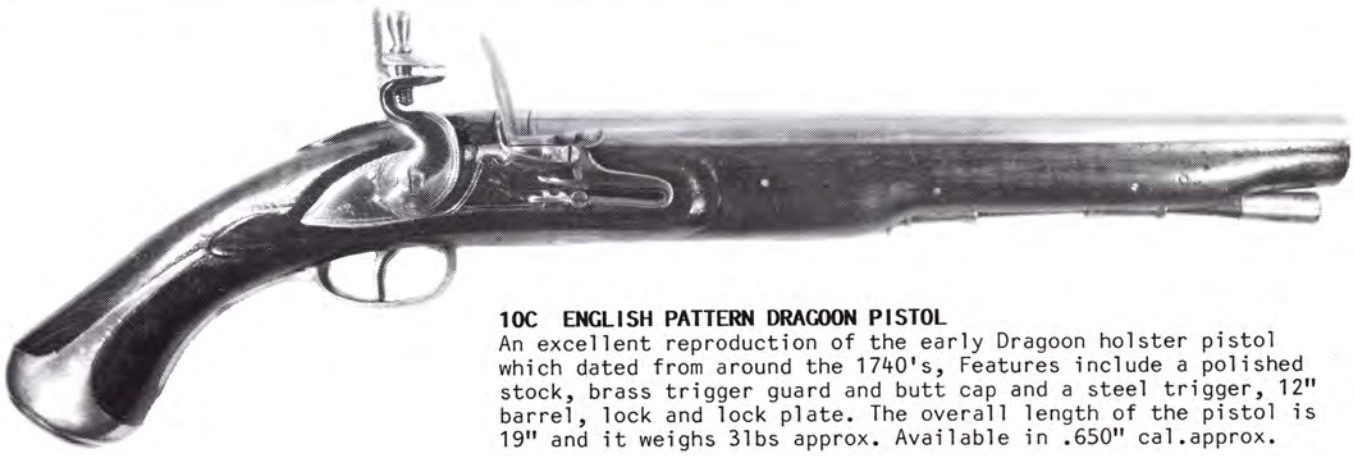
BLACK POWDER

1405A	Henry Krank Fine Black Powder (1kg.Tin)	10.00	15.50
1405B	Henry Krank Medium Black Powder (1kg.Tin)	10.00	15.50
1405C	Henry Krank Coarse Black Powder (1kg.Tin)	10.00	15.50
1407	Eley TPPH Black Powder (500g Tub)	10.80	15.00

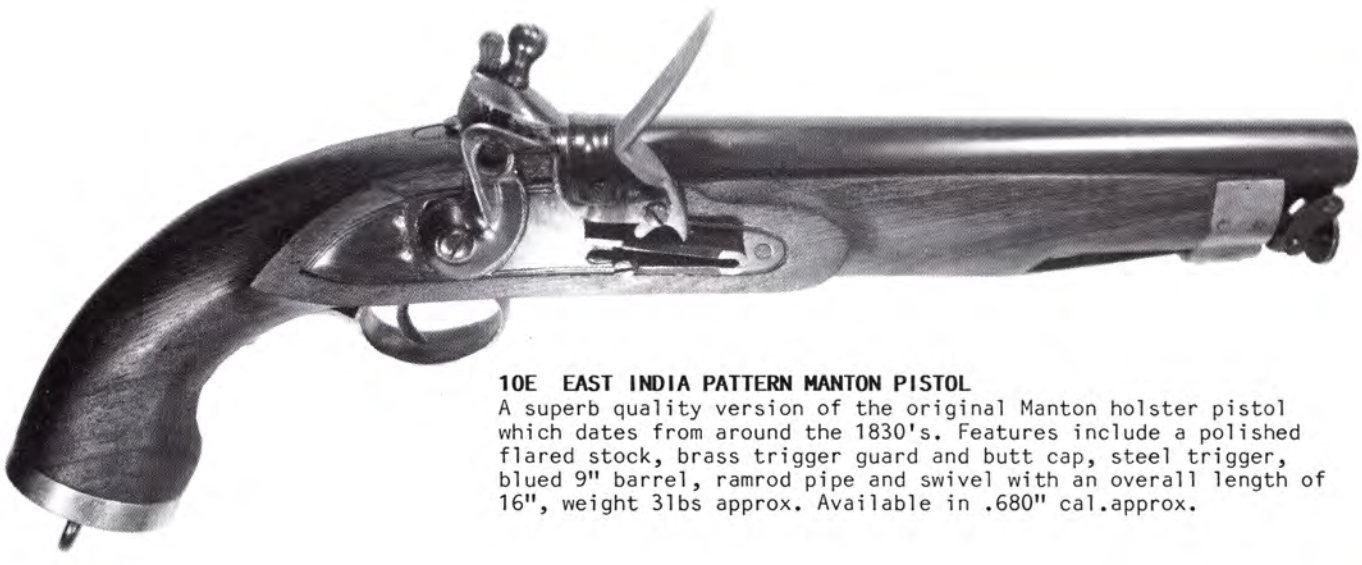
10 SCOTTISH PISTOL
A very good quality reproduction of a flintlock Scottish belt pistol, the 'Ramshorn' design as used by the Highland regiments during the 18th century. Highly polished, hand crafted all steel construction with ball trigger and a 7½" smoothbore barrel of .530" diameter bore approx. The overall length of the pistol is 12½" and the weight is 2lbs approx.



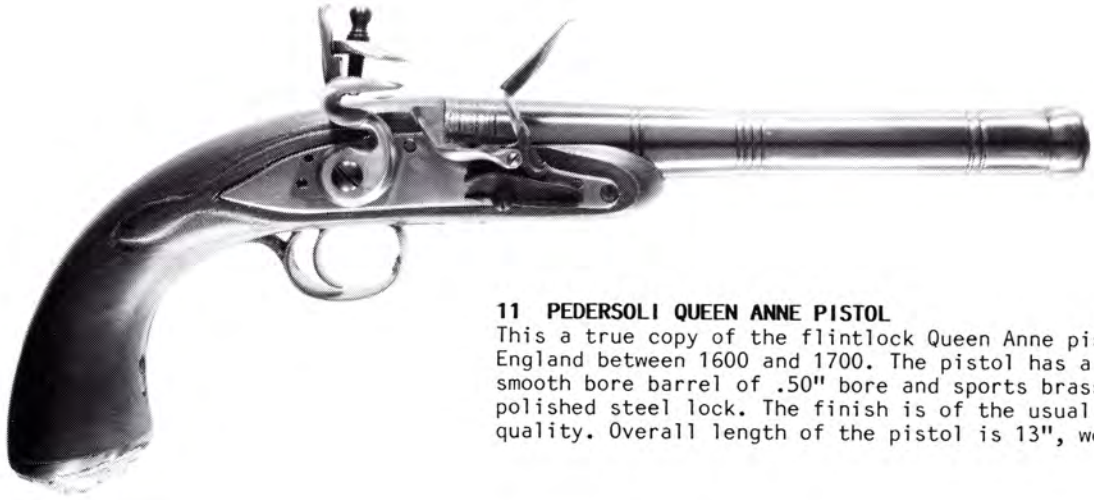
10A ENGLISH PATTERN DOGLOCK PISTOL
An excellent reproduction of an early English doglock pistol which dated from around the middle of the 17th century. A huge pistol of 2 feet (25") in length, the barrel alone measures 16". The features are all steel, lock assembly, lock plate, trigger, trigger guard, barrel and butt cap. The weight of the pistol is 4lbs approx. Available in .630" cal.approx.



10C ENGLISH PATTERN DRAGOON PISTOL
An excellent reproduction of the early Dragoon holster pistol which dated from around the 1740's, Features include a polished stock, brass trigger guard and butt cap and a steel trigger, 12" barrel, lock and lock plate. The overall length of the pistol is 19" and it weighs 3lbs approx. Available in .650" cal.approx.

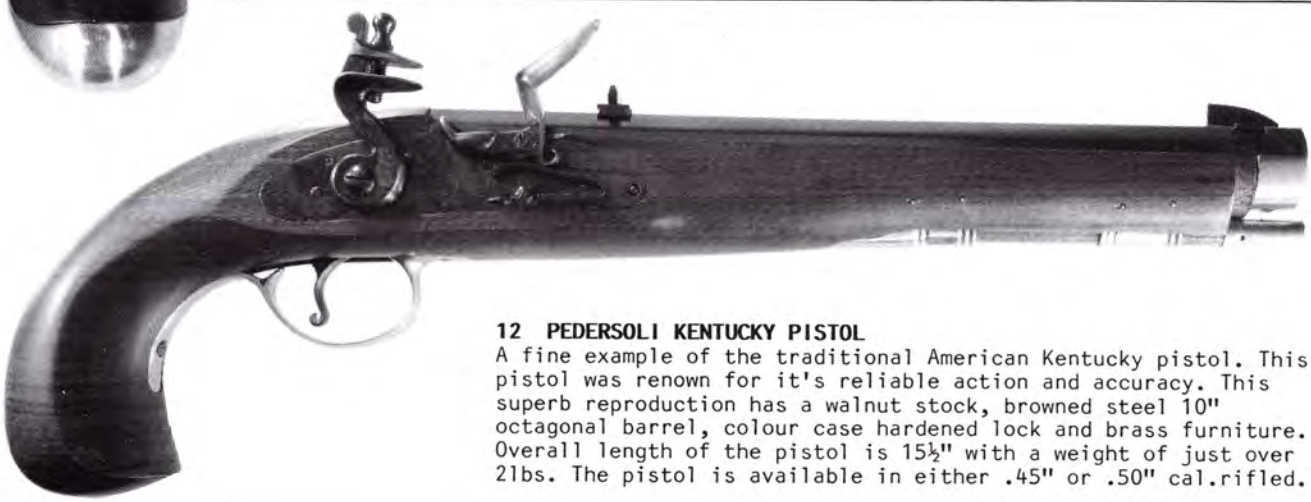


10E EAST INDIA PATTERN MANTON PISTOL
A superb quality version of the original Manton holster pistol which dates from around the 1830's. Features include a polished flared stock, brass trigger guard and butt cap, steel trigger, blued 9" barrel, ramrod pipe and swivel with an overall length of 16", weight 3lbs approx. Available in .680" cal.approx.

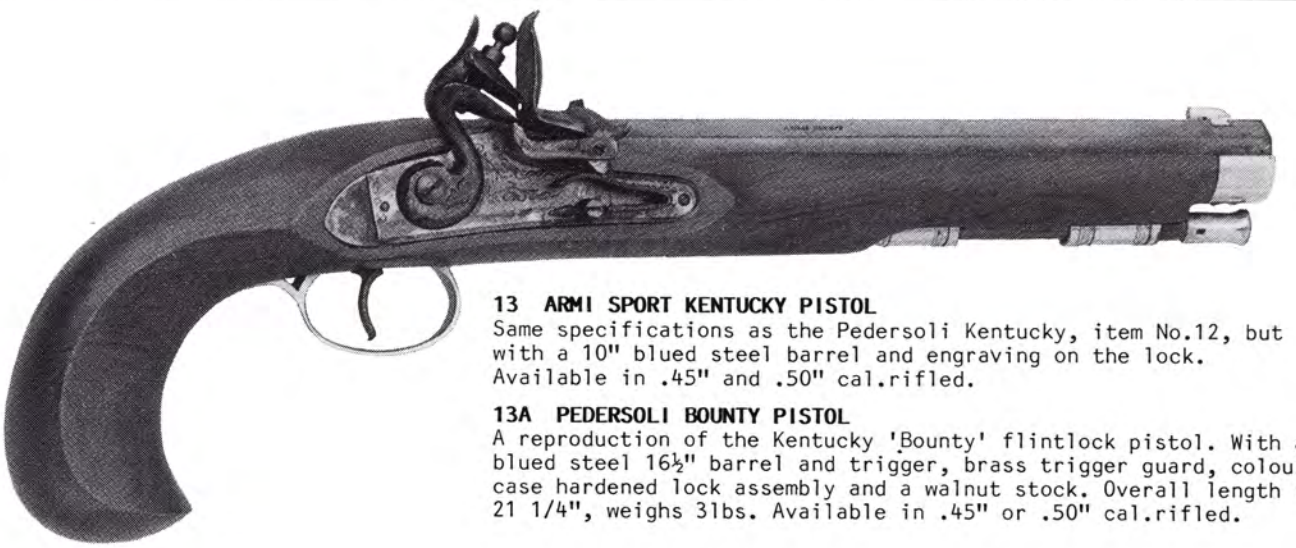


11 PEDERSOLI QUEEN ANNE PISTOL
This a true copy of the flintlock Queen Anne pistol as used in England between 1600 and 1700. The pistol has a browned steel smooth bore barrel of .50" bore and sports brass furniture and a polished steel lock. The finish is of the usual Pedersoli high quality. Overall length of the pistol is 13", weight-2lbs approx.

11A ARMI SAN MARCO CHARLEVILLE PISTOL
A reproduction of the Charleville flintlock pistol which originated in the Saint Etienne armoury and was issued to U.S.and continental troops. The lock plate, trigger guard and butt cap are brass, the belt hook, ramrod and 7½" barrel are steel, blued trigger and walnut stock. Weighs just over 3lbs, overall length-13". Available in .69" smoothbore.

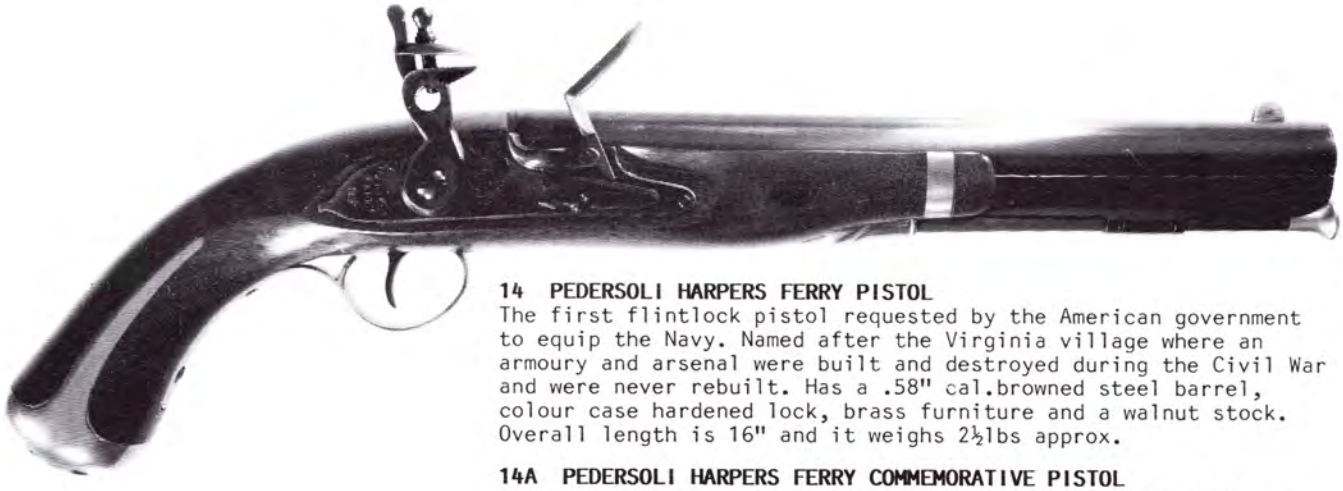


12 PEDERSOLI KENTUCKY PISTOL
A fine example of the traditional American Kentucky pistol. This pistol was renown for it's reliable action and accuracy. This superb reproduction has a walnut stock, browned steel 10" octagonal barrel, colour case hardened lock and brass furniture. Overall length of the pistol is 15½" with a weight of just over 2lbs. The pistol is available in either .45" or .50" cal.rifled.



13 ARMI SPORT KENTUCKY PISTOL
Same specifications as the Pedersoli Kentucky, item No.12, but with a 10" blued steel barrel and engraving on the lock. Available in .45" and .50" cal.rifled.

13A PEDERSOLI BOUNTY PISTOL
A reproduction of the Kentucky 'Bounty' flintlock pistol. With a blued steel 16½" barrel and trigger, brass trigger guard, colour case hardened lock assembly and a walnut stock. Overall length is 21 1/4", weighs 3lbs. Available in .45" or .50" cal.rifled.



14 PEDERSOLI HARPERS FERRY PISTOL
The first flintlock pistol requested by the American government to equip the Navy. Named after the Virginia village where an armoury and arsenal were built and destroyed during the Civil War and were never rebuilt. Has a .58" cal.browned steel barrel, colour case hardened lock, brass furniture and a walnut stock. Overall length is 16" and it weighs 2½lbs approx.

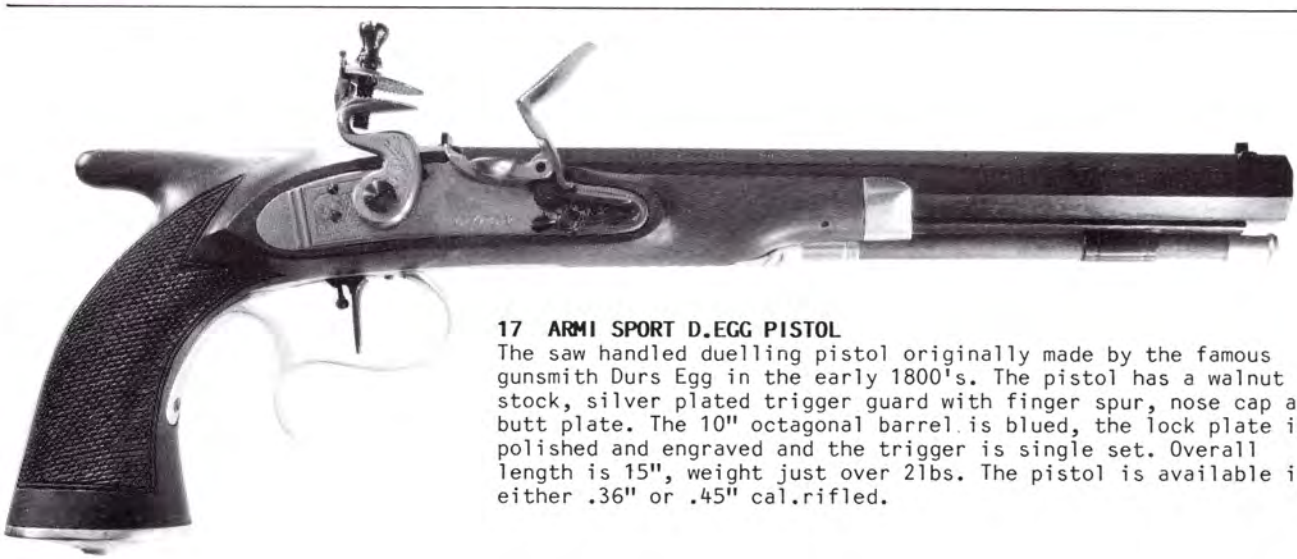
14A PEDERSOLI HARPERS FERRY COMMEMORATIVE PISTOL
Same specifications as item No.14 but with engraving. Available in .58" cal.rifled.

---

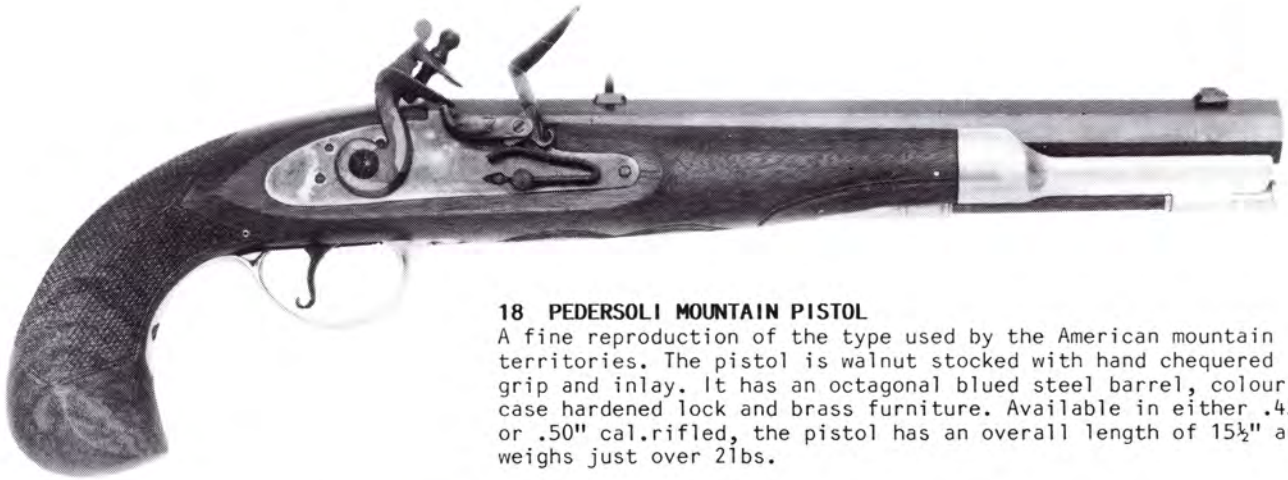
15 ARMI SPORT W.PARKER PISTOL
Derived originally from a duelling pistol produced in Great Britain, but of continental origin. Here produced by Armi Sport of Italy as a quality target pistol with double Austrian type set triggers. The pistol has a 10" octagonal blued steel barrel, walnut stock, highly polished lock plate and silver plated trigger guard. Overall length-17", weight just over 2lbs. The pistol is available in either .36" or .45" cal.rifled.

---

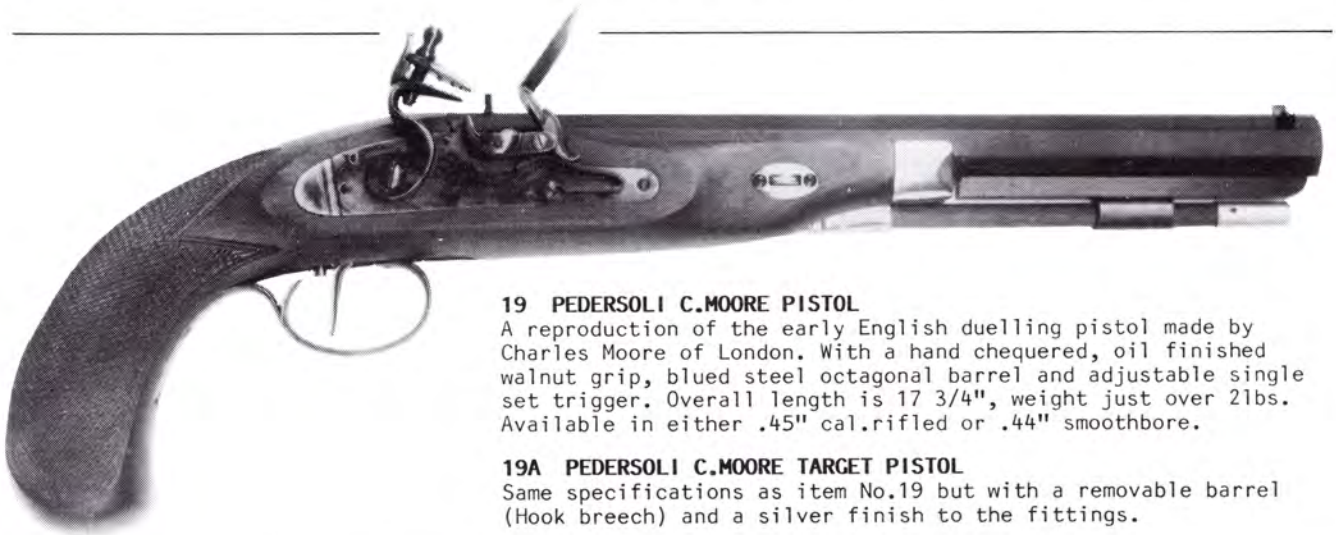
16 ARMI SPORT W.MOORE PISTOL
The William Moore English duelling or target pistol. Winner of many flintlock championships, this pistol has a beautiful hand chequered walnut stock, silver plated trigger guard, nose cap, lower thimble and ramrod tip. Also, has a 10" octagonal blued steel barrel, polished lock plate and single set trigger. Overall length-15½", weight-2 1/4lbs approx. The pistol is available in either .36" or .45" cal.rifled.



17 ARMI SPORT D.EGG PISTOL
The saw handled duelling pistol originally made by the famous gunsmith Durs Egg in the early 1800's. The pistol has a walnut stock, silver plated trigger guard with finger spur, nose cap and butt plate. The 10" octagonal barrel is blued, the lock plate is polished and engraved and the trigger is single set. Overall length is 15", weight just over 2lbs. The pistol is available in either .36" or .45" cal.rifled.

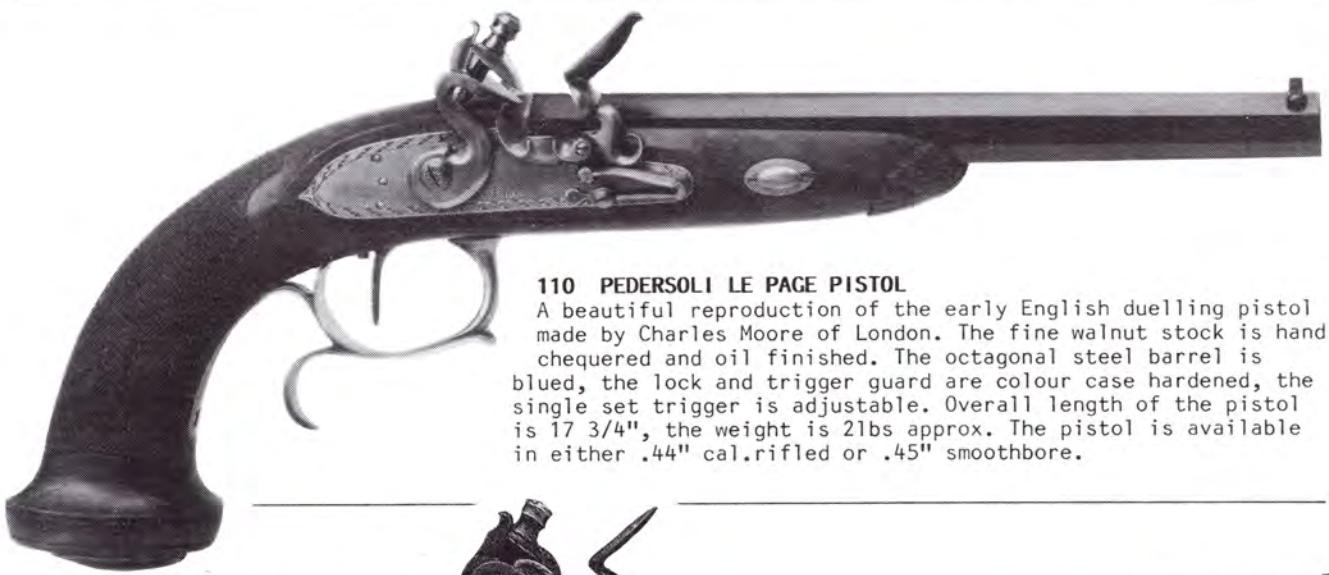


18 PEDERSOLI MOUNTAIN PISTOL
A fine reproduction of the type used by the American mountain territories. The pistol is walnut stocked with hand chequered grip and inlay. It has an octagonal blued steel barrel, colour case hardened lock and brass furniture. Available in either .45" or .50" cal.rifled, the pistol has an overall length of 15½" and weighs just over 2lbs.

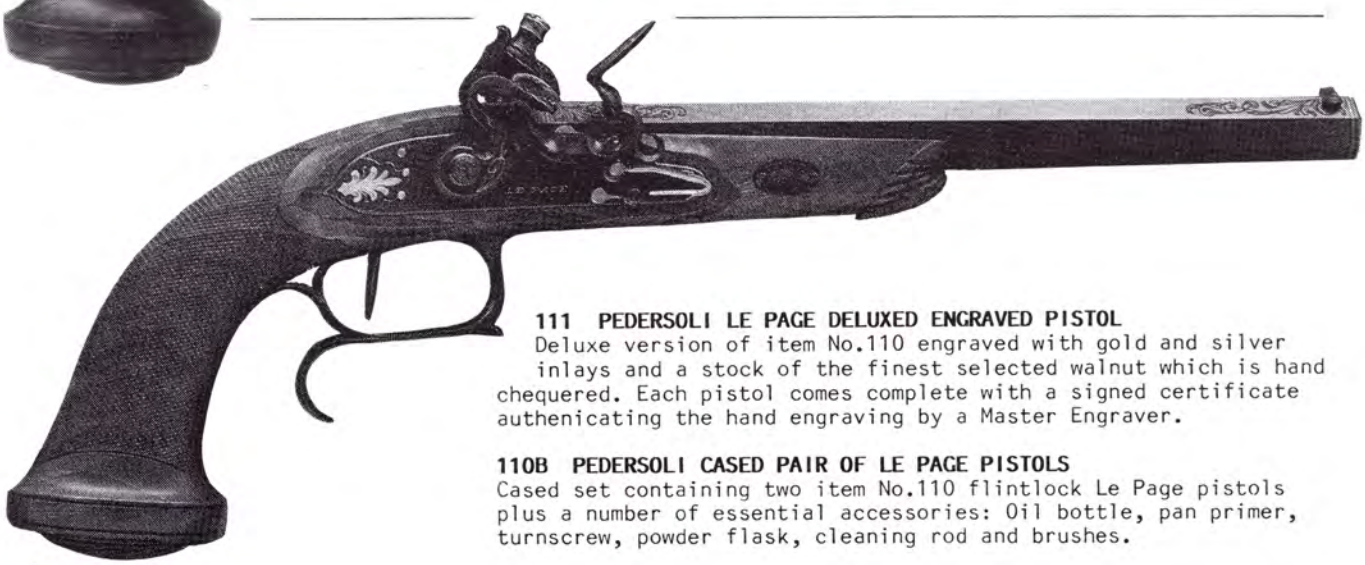


19 PEDERSOLI C.MOORE PISTOL
A reproduction of the early English duelling pistol made by Charles Moore of London. With a hand chequered, oil finished walnut grip, blued steel octagonal barrel and adjustable single set trigger. Overall length is 17 3/4", weight just over 2lbs. Available in either .45" cal.rifled or .44" smoothbore.

19A PEDERSOLI C.MOORE TARGET PISTOL
Same specifications as item No.19 but with a removable barrel (Hook breech) and a silver finish to the fittings.

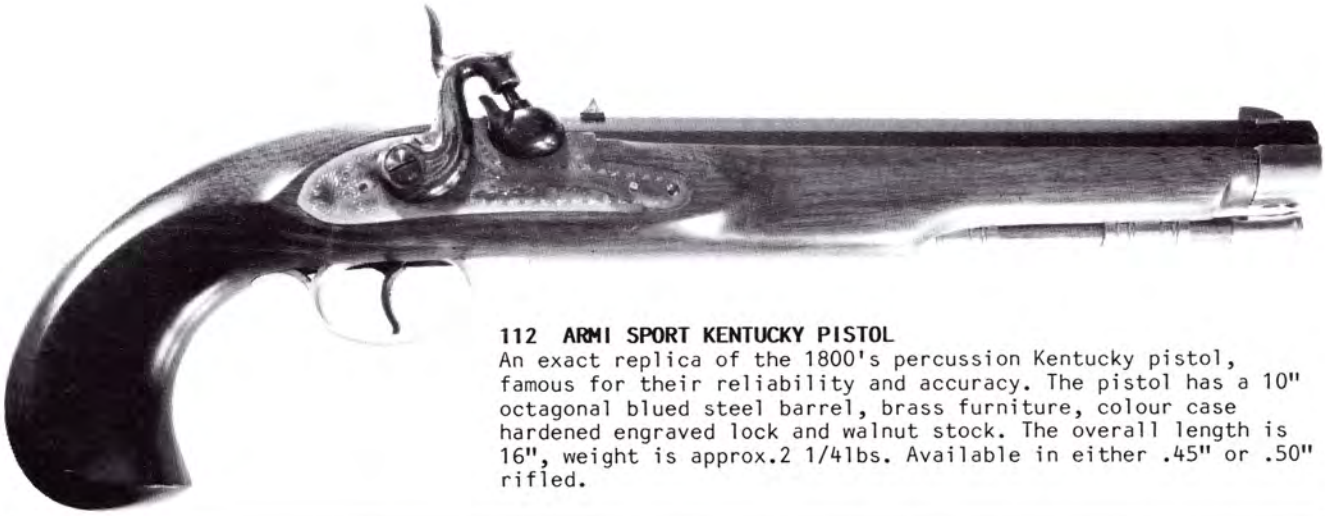


110 PEDERSOLI LE PAGE PISTOL
A beautiful reproduction of the early English duelling pistol made by Charles Moore of London. The fine walnut stock is hand chequered and oil finished. The octagonal steel barrel is blued, the lock and trigger guard are colour case hardened, the single set trigger is adjustable. Overall length of the pistol is 17 3/4", the weight is 2lbs approx. The pistol is available in either .44" cal.rifled or .45" smoothbore.

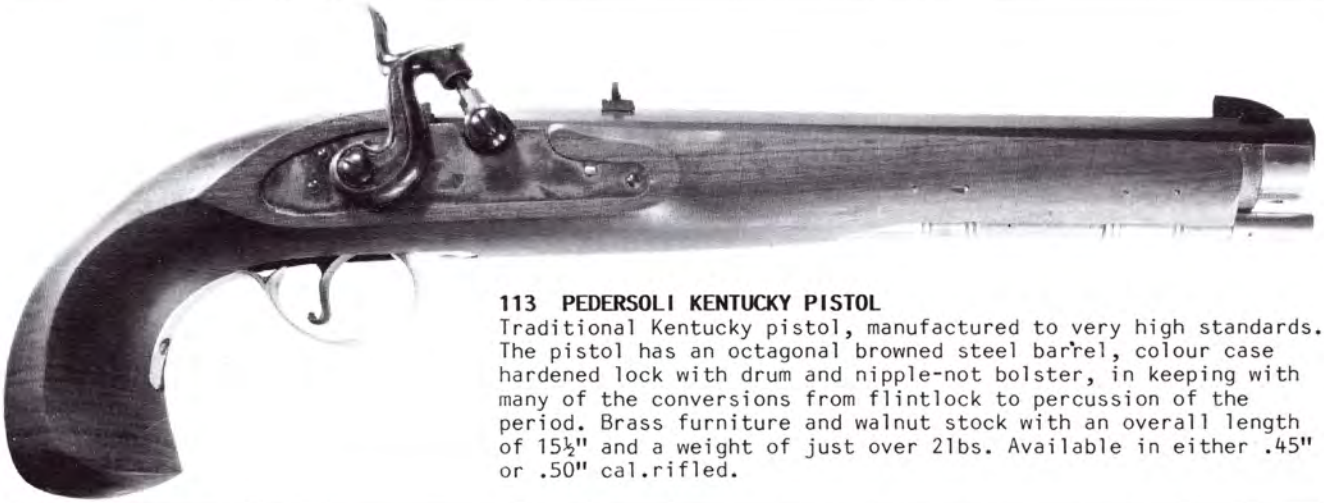


111 PEDERSOLI LE PAGE DELUXED ENGRAVED PISTOL
Deluxe version of item No.110 engraved with gold and silver inlays and a stock of the finest selected walnut which is hand chequered. Each pistol comes complete with a signed certificate authenicating the hand engraving by a Master Engraver.

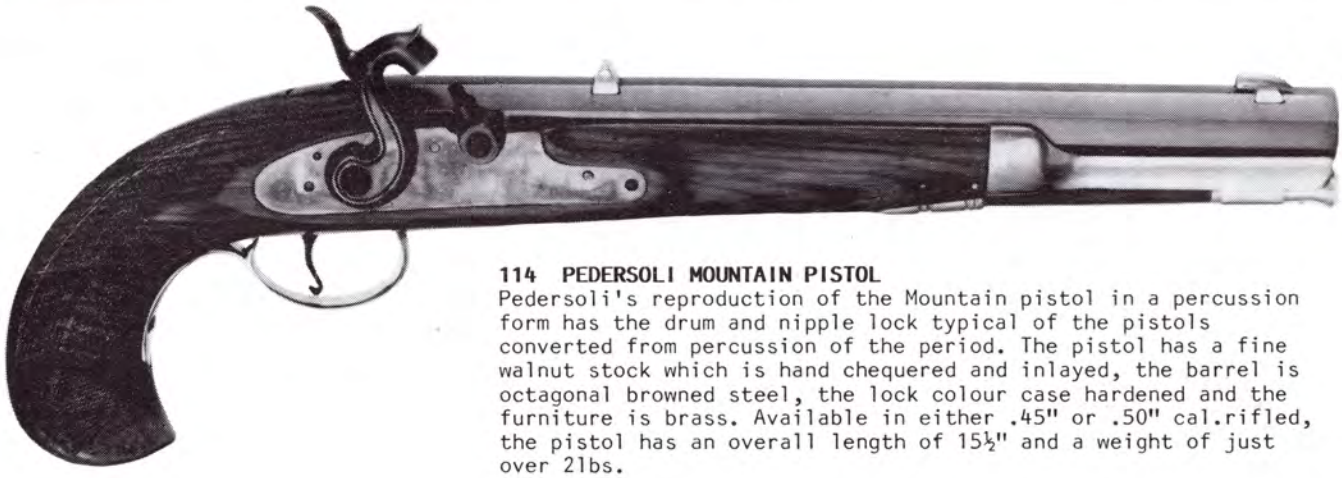
110B PEDERSOLI CASED PAIR OF LE PAGE PISTOLS
Cased set containing two item No.110 flintlock Le Page pistols plus a number of essential accessories: Oil bottle, pan primer, turnscrew, powder flask, cleaning rod and brushes.



112 ARMI SPORT KENTUCKY PISTOL
An exact replica of the 1800's percussion Kentucky pistol, famous for their reliability and accuracy. The pistol has a 10" octagonal blued steel barrel, brass furniture, colour case hardened engraved lock and walnut stock. The overall length is 16", weight is approx.2 1/4lbs. Available in either .45" or .50" rifled.

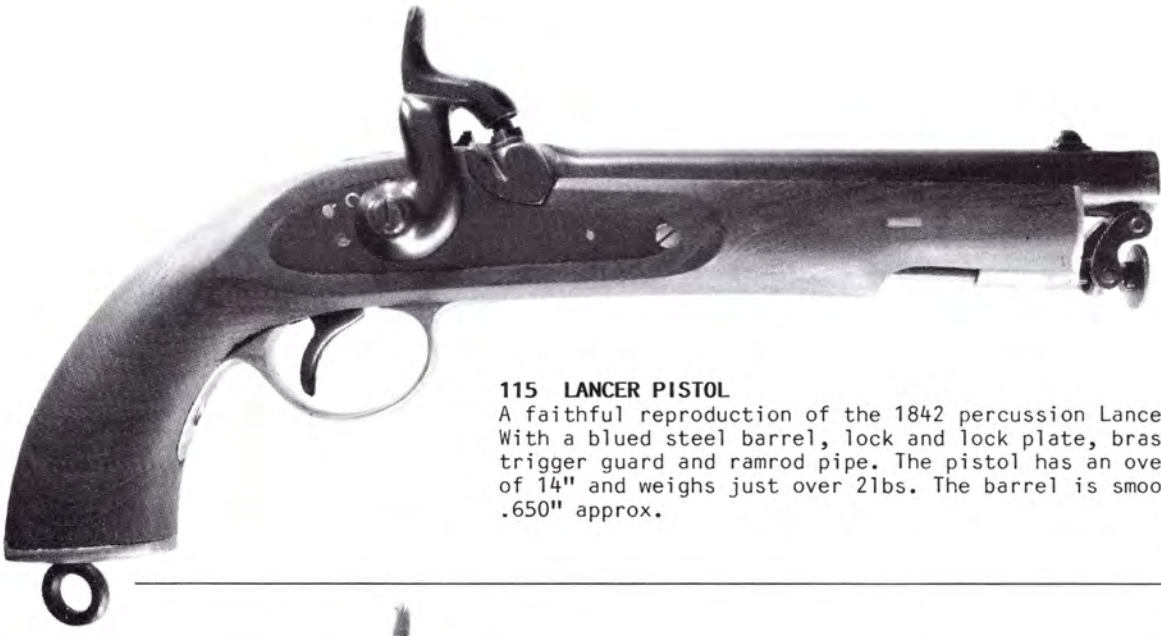


113 PEDERSOLI KENTUCKY PISTOL
Traditional Kentucky pistol, manufactured to very high standards. The pistol has an octagonal browned steel barrel, colour case hardened lock with drum and nipple-not bolster, in keeping with many of the conversions from flintlock to percussion of the period. Brass furniture and walnut stock with an overall length of 15½" and a weight of just over 2lbs. Available in either .45" or .50" cal.rifled.

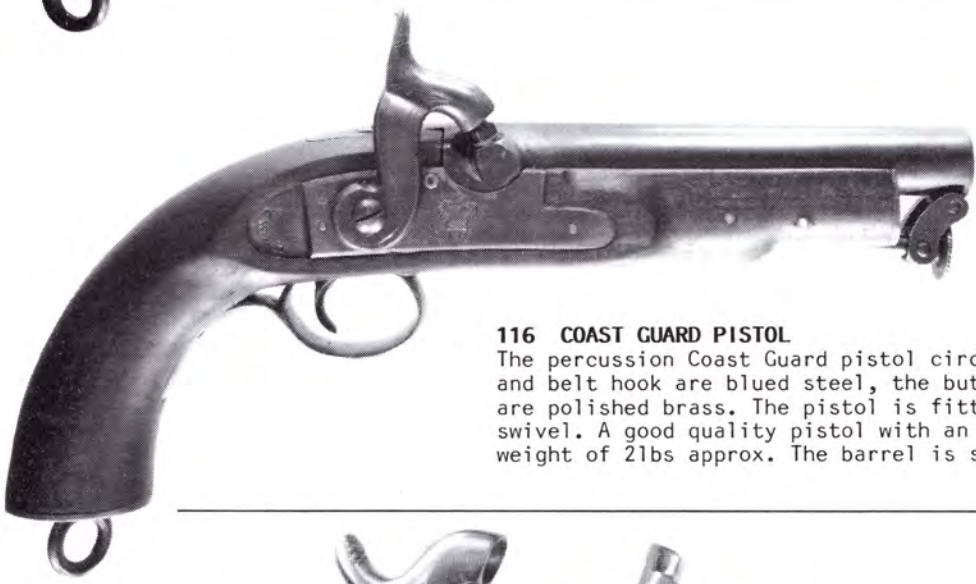


114 PEDERSOLI MOUNTAIN PISTOL
Pedersoli's reproduction of the Mountain pistol in a percussion form has the drum and nipple lock typical of the pistols converted from percussion of the period. The pistol has a fine walnut stock which is hand chequered and inlayed, the barrel is octagonal browned steel, the lock colour case hardened and the furniture is brass. Available in either .45" or .50" cal.rifled, the pistol has an overall length of 15½" and a weight of just over 2lbs.

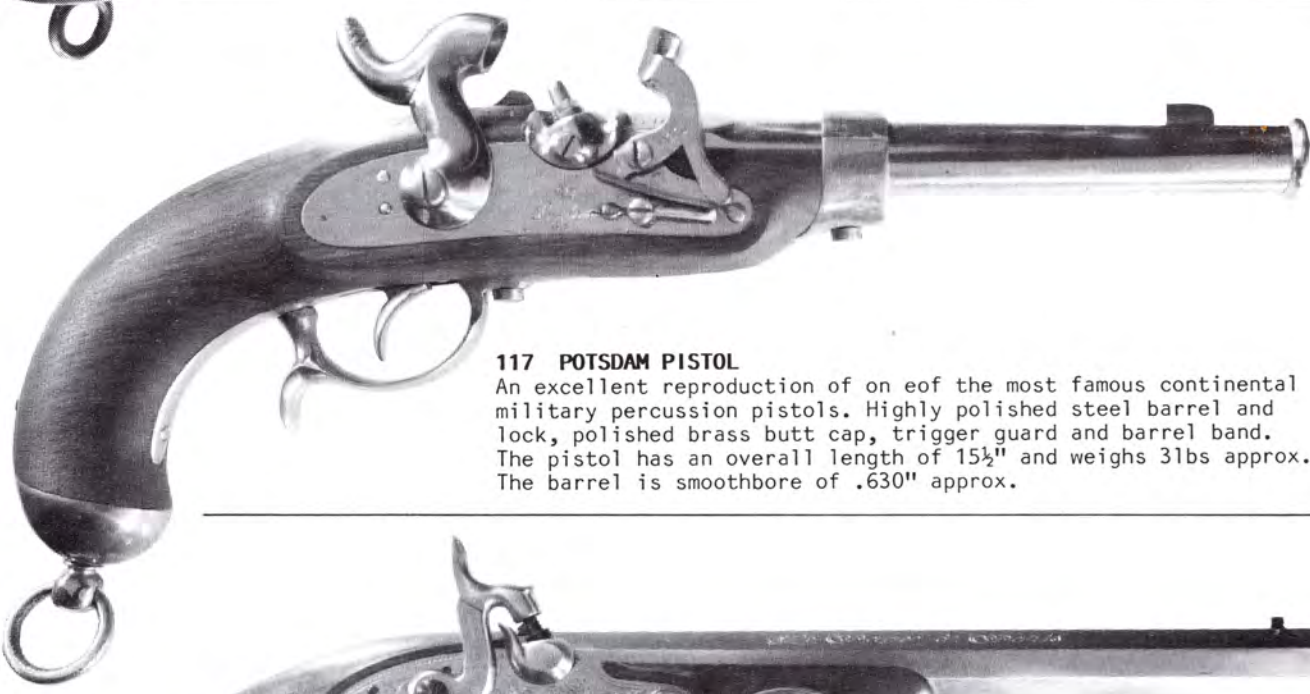
114A PEDERSOLI BOUNTY PISTOL
A reproduction of the Kentucky 'Bounty' percussion pistol. With a long barrel that could assure better accuracy over long distances and was a favourite of the 'Bounty Hunters'. The 16½" barrel is made from blued steel as is the trigger, the trigger guard is brass with a colour case hardened lock assembly and walnut stock. The overall length of the pistol is 21 1/4" and the weight is 3lbs. Available in either .45" or .50" cal.rifled.



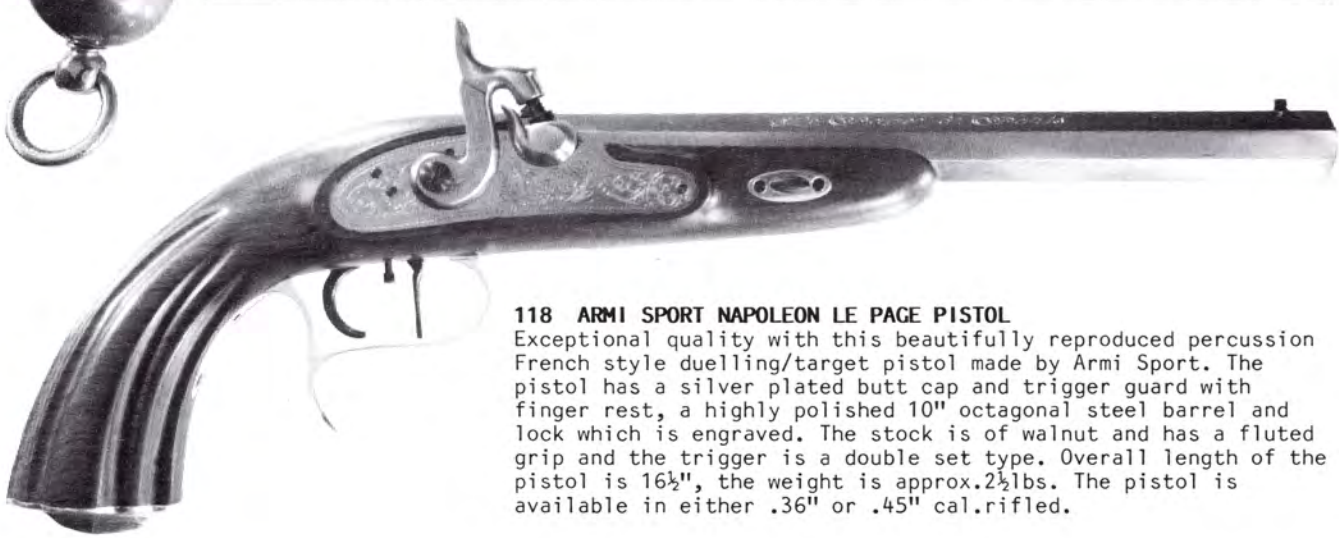
115 LANCER PISTOL
A faithful reproduction of the 1842 percussion Lancer pistol. With a blued steel barrel, lock and lock plate, brass butt cap, trigger guard and ramrod pipe. The pistol has an overall length of 14" and weighs just over 2lbs. The barrel is smoothbore at .650" approx.



116 COAST GUARD PISTOL
The percussion Coast Guard pistol circa 1855. The barrel, lock and belt hook are blued steel, the butt cap and trigger guard are polished brass. The pistol is fitted with a steel ramrod and swivel. A good quality pistol with an overall length of 12" and a weight of 2lbs approx. The barrel is smoothbore of .630" approx.

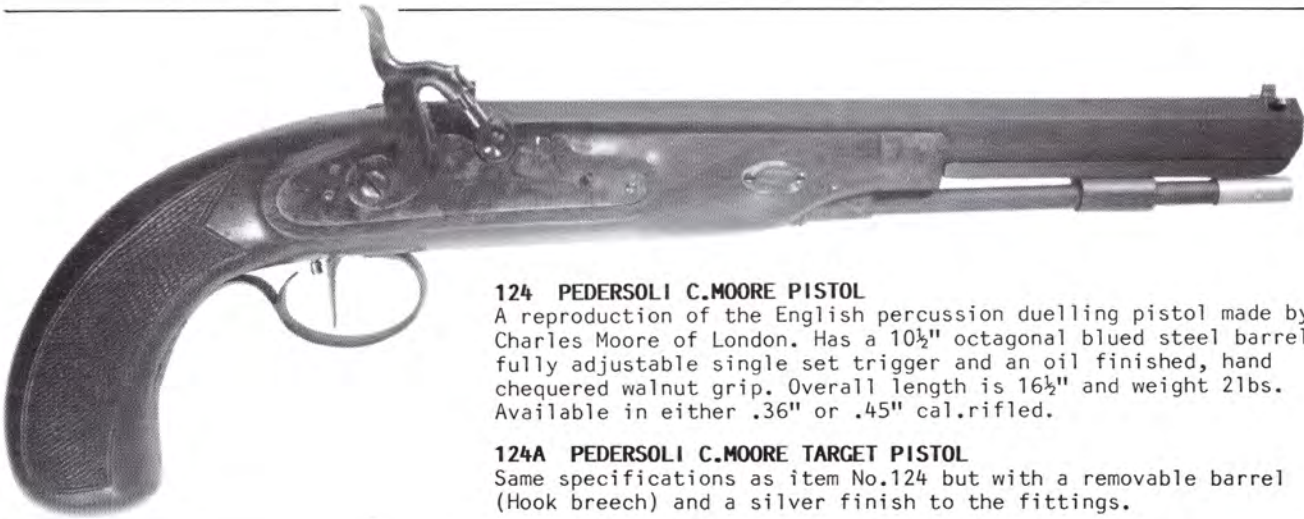


117 POTSDAM PISTOL
An excellent reproduction of on eof the most famous continental military percussion pistols. Highly polished steel barrel and lock, polished brass butt cap, trigger guard and barrel band. The pistol has an overall length of 15½" and weighs 3lbs approx. The barrel is smoothbore of .630" approx.



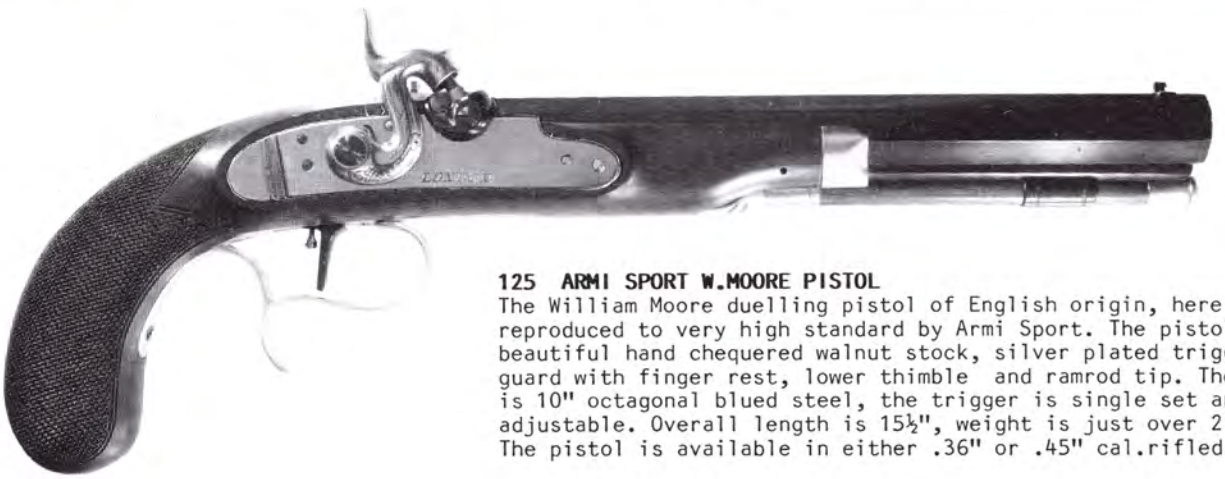
118 ARMI SPORT NAPOLEON LE PAGE PISTOL
Exceptional quality with this beautifully reproduced percussion French style duelling/target pistol made by Armi Sport. The pistol has a silver plated butt cap and trigger guard with finger rest, a highly polished 10" octagonal steel barrel and lock which is engraved. The stock is of walnut and has a fluted grip and the trigger is a double set type. Overall length of the pistol is 16½", the weight is approx.2½lbs. The pistol is available in either .36" or .45" cal.rifled.

123 PEDERSOLI MANG IN GRAZ DELUXE PISTOL
Built to the same specifications as item No.122, but with beautifully hand engraved lock and fittings which are enhanced by fine gold inlay. Again available in .38" cal.rifled.

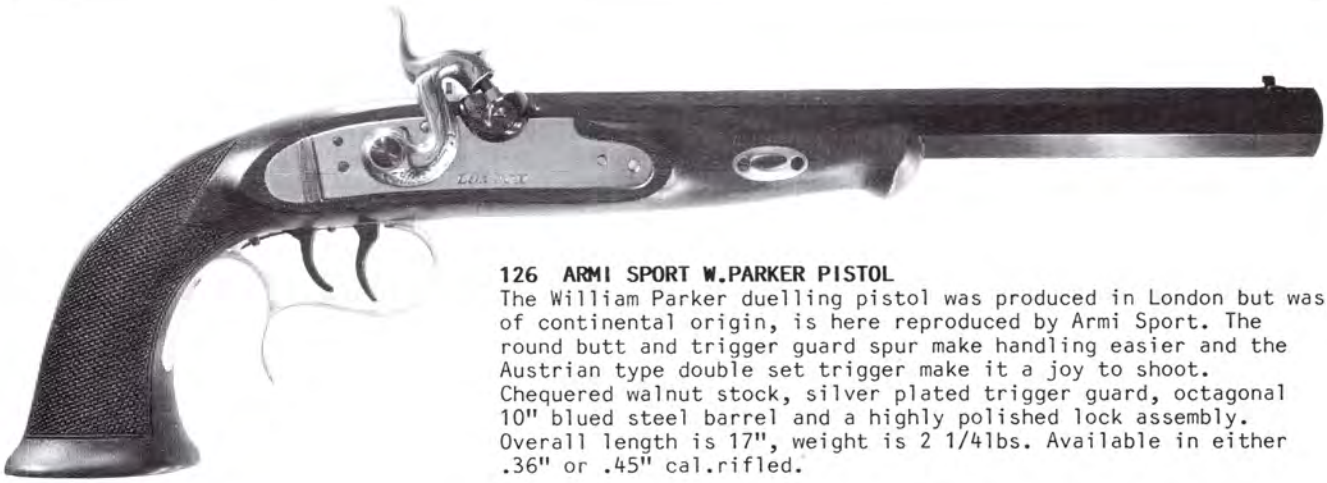


124 PEDERSOLI C.MOORE PISTOL
A reproduction of the English percussion duelling pistol made by Charles Moore of London. Has a 10½" octagonal blued steel barrel, fully adjustable single set trigger and an oil finished, hand chequered walnut grip. Overall length is 16½" and weight 2lbs. Available in either .36" or .45" cal.rifled.

124A PEDERSOLI C.MOORE TARGET PISTOL
Same specifications as item No.124 but with a removable barrel (Hook breech) and a silver finish to the fittings.



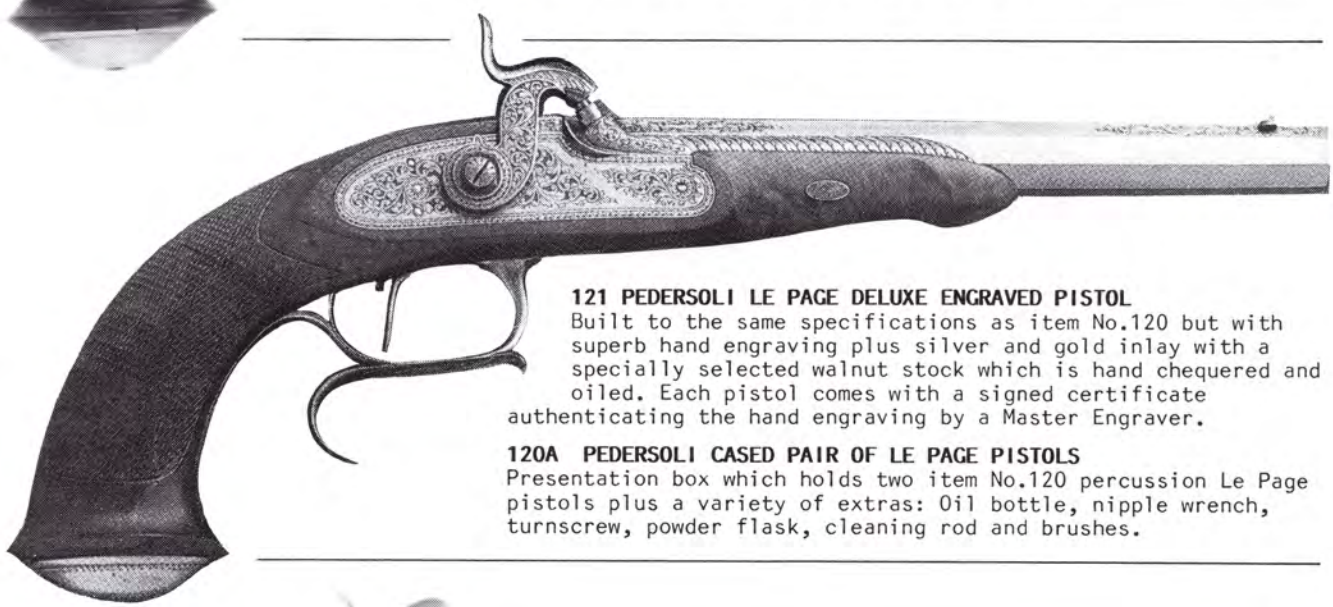
125 ARMI SPORT W.MOORE PISTOL
The William Moore duelling pistol of English origin, here reproduced to very high standard by Armi Sport. The pistol has a beautiful hand chequered walnut stock, silver plated trigger guard with finger rest, lower thimble and ramrod tip. The barrel is 10" octagonal blued steel, the trigger is single set and adjustable. Overall length is 15½", weight is just over 2 1/4lbs. The pistol is available in either .36" or .45" cal.rifled.



126 ARMI SPORT W.PARKER PISTOL
The William Parker duelling pistol was produced in London but was of continental origin, is here reproduced by Armi Sport. The round butt and trigger guard spur make handling easier and the Austrian type double set trigger make it a joy to shoot. Chequered walnut stock, silver plated trigger guard, octagonal 10" blued steel barrel and a highly polished lock assembly. Overall length is 17", weight is 2 1/4lbs. Available in either .36" or .45" cal.rifled.

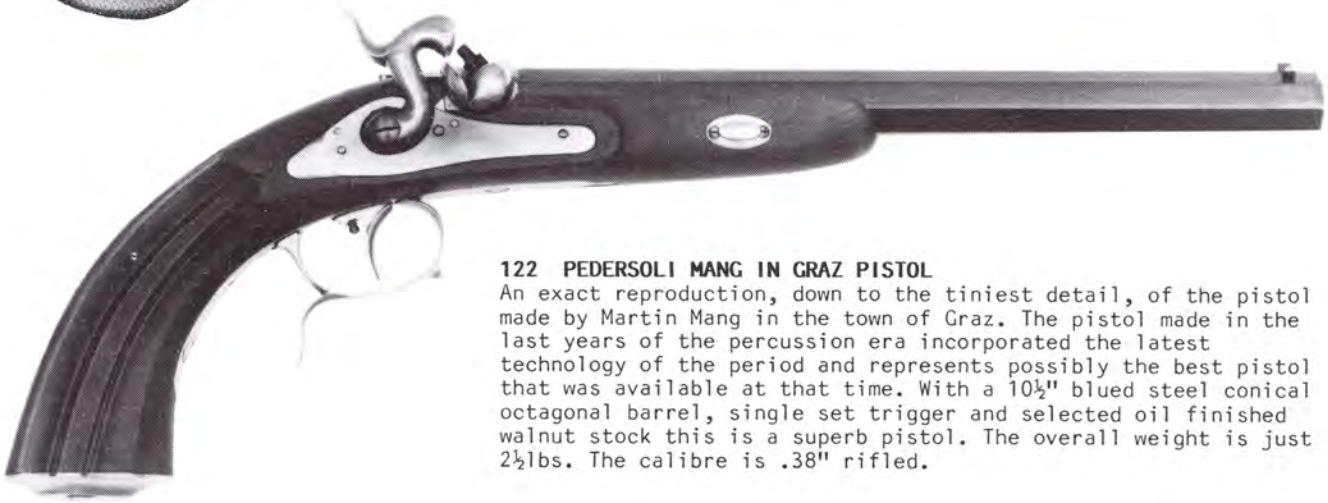
119 ARMI SPORT NAPOLEON LE PAGE DELUXE PISTOL
This pistol is to the same specifications as item No.118 but comes with a beautiful selected figured olive wood stock. Again the pistol is available in either .36" or .45" cal.rifled.

120 PEDERSOLI LE PAGE PISTOL
A superb reproduction of the French target or duelling pistol that was made by Henri Le Page between 1840 and 1850. The pistol is well established as a competative target shooter. A fine quality European stock that is hand chequered and oil polished sets off a bright conical octagonal 9½" barrel and lock. With an adjustable single set trigger, an overall length of 17", weight-just over 2lbs. The barrel is available in a choice of either .36", .38" or .44" cal.rifled.

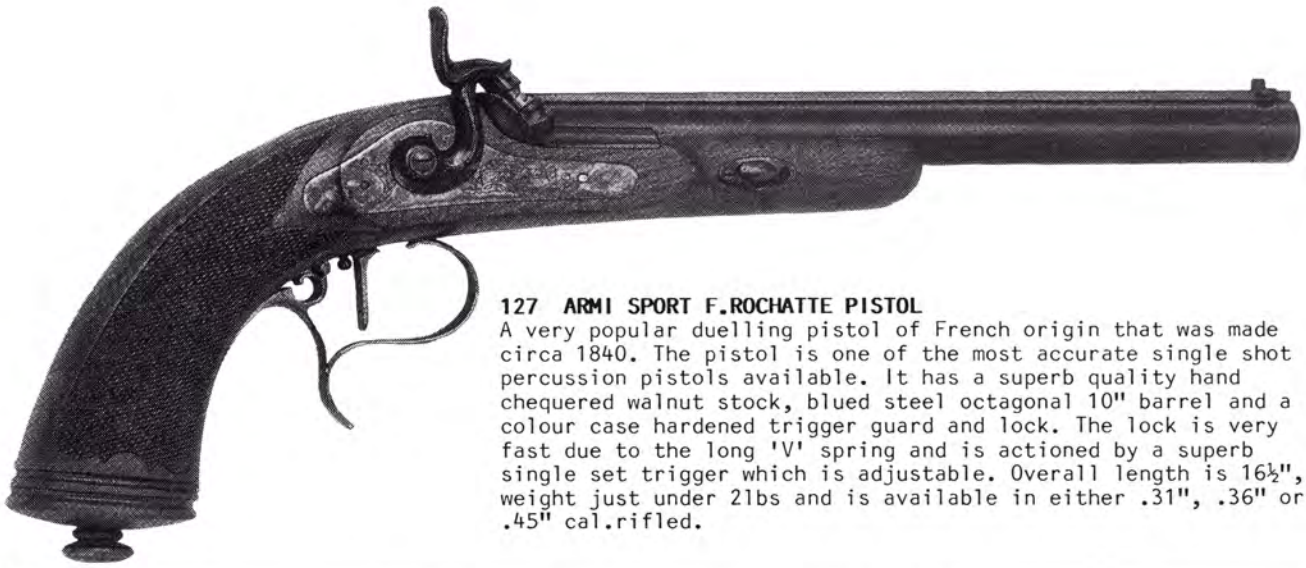


121 PEDERSOLI LE PAGE DELUXE ENGRAVED PISTOL
Built to the same specifications as item No.120 but with superb hand engraving plus silver and gold inlay with a specially selected walnut stock which is hand chequered and oiled. Each pistol comes with a signed certificate authenticating the hand engraving by a Master Engraver.

120A PEDERSOLI CASED PAIR OF LE PAGE PISTOLS
Presentation box which holds two item No.120 percussion Le Page pistols plus a variety of extras: Oil bottle, nipple wrench, turnscrew, powder flask, cleaning rod and brushes.

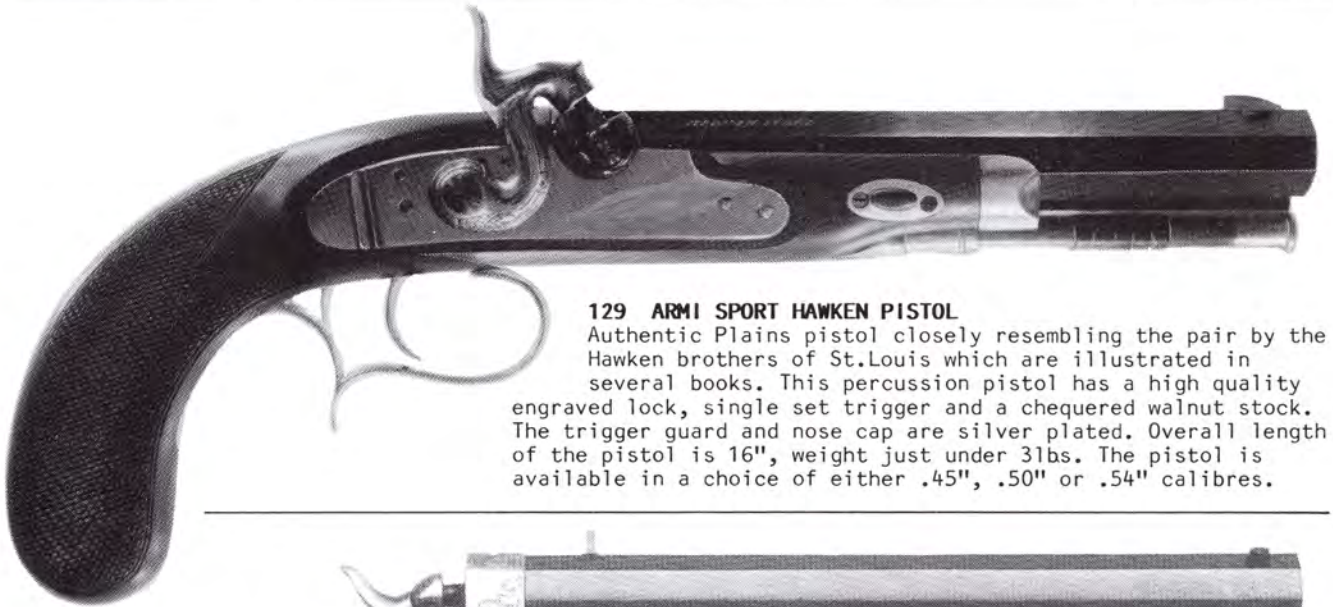


122 PEDERSOLI MANG IN GRAZ PISTOL
An exact reproduction, down to the tiniest detail, of the pistol made by Martin Mang in the town of Graz. The pistol made in the last years of the percussion era incorporated the latest technology of the period and represents possibly the best pistol that was available at that time. With a 10½" blued steel conical octagonal barrel, single set trigger and selected oil finished walnut stock this is a superb pistol. The overall weight is just 2½lbs. The calibre is .38" rifled.

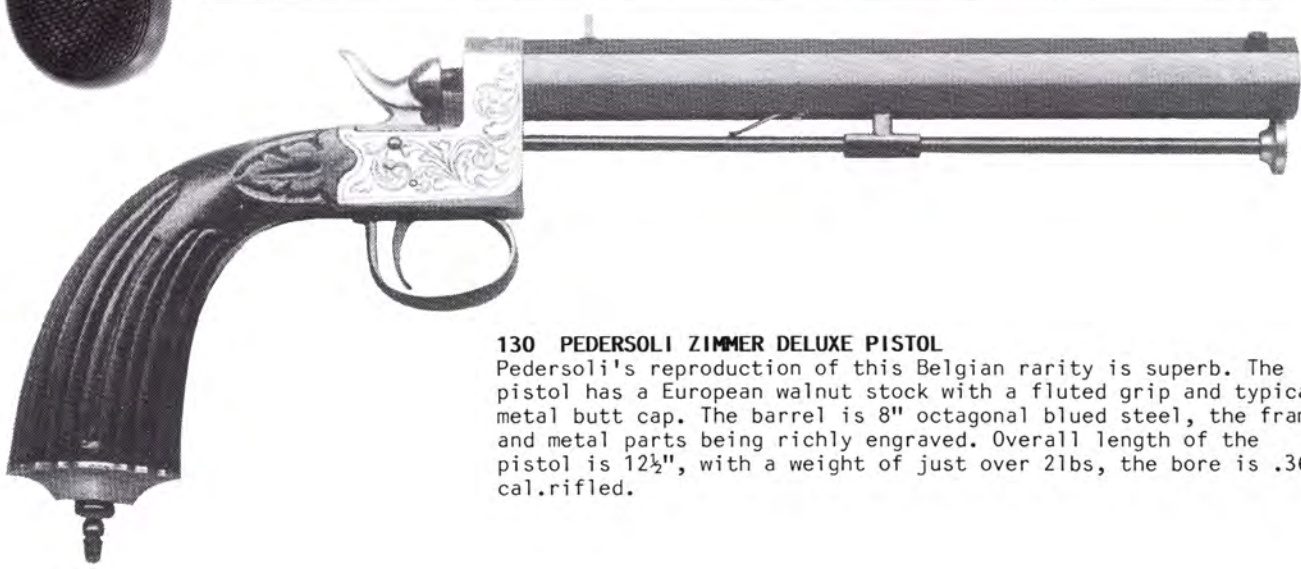


127 ARMI SPORT F.ROCHATTE PISTOL
A very popular duelling pistol of French origin that was made circa 1840. The pistol is one of the most accurate single shot percussion pistols available. It has a superb quality hand chequered walnut stock, blued steel octagonal 10" barrel and a colour case hardened trigger guard and lock. The lock is very fast due to the long 'V' spring and is actioned by a superb single set trigger which is adjustable. Overall length is 16½", weight just under 2lbs and is available in either .31", .36" or .45" cal.rifled.

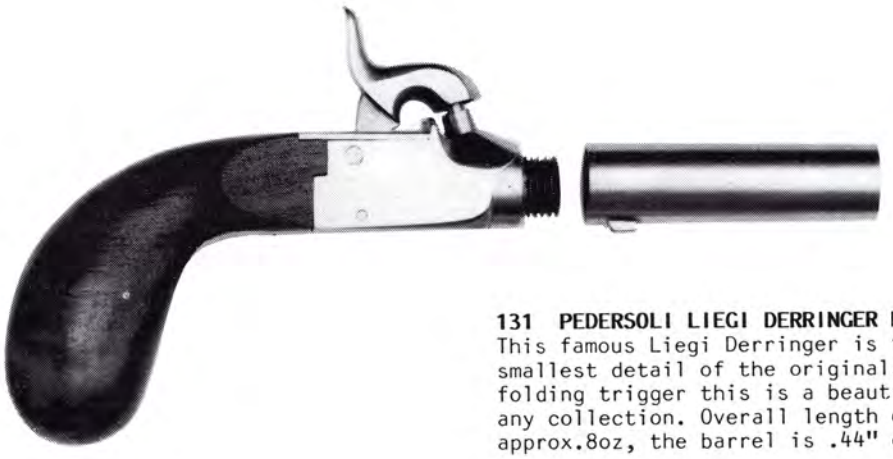
128 ARMI SPORT D.EGG PISTOL
The distinctive saw handled duelling pistol, built by the famous Durs Egg in London in the early 1800's, here shown in percussion form. With a 10" octagonal blued steel barrel, high quality chequered walnut stock and silver plated trigger guard, nose cap and butt cap. The pistol has a highly polished and engraved lock assembly which is actioned by an adjustable single set trigger. The overall length 1s 15", weighs just over 2lbs. Available in either .36" or .45" cal.rifled.



129 ARMI SPORT HAWKEN PISTOL
Authentic Plains pistol closely resembling the pair by the Hawken brothers of St.Louis which are illustrated in several books. This percussion pistol has a high quality engraved lock, single set trigger and a chequered walnut stock. The trigger guard and nose cap are silver plated. Overall length of the pistol is 16", weight just under 3lbs. The pistol is available in a choice of either .45", .50" or .54" calibres.



130 PEDERSOLI ZIMMER DELUXE PISTOL
Pedersoli's reproduction of this Belgian rarity is superb. The pistol has a European walnut stock with a fluted grip and typical metal butt cap. The barrel is 8" octagonal blued steel, the frame and metal parts being richly engraved. Overall length of the pistol is 12½", with a weight of just over 2lbs, the bore is .36" cal.rifled.

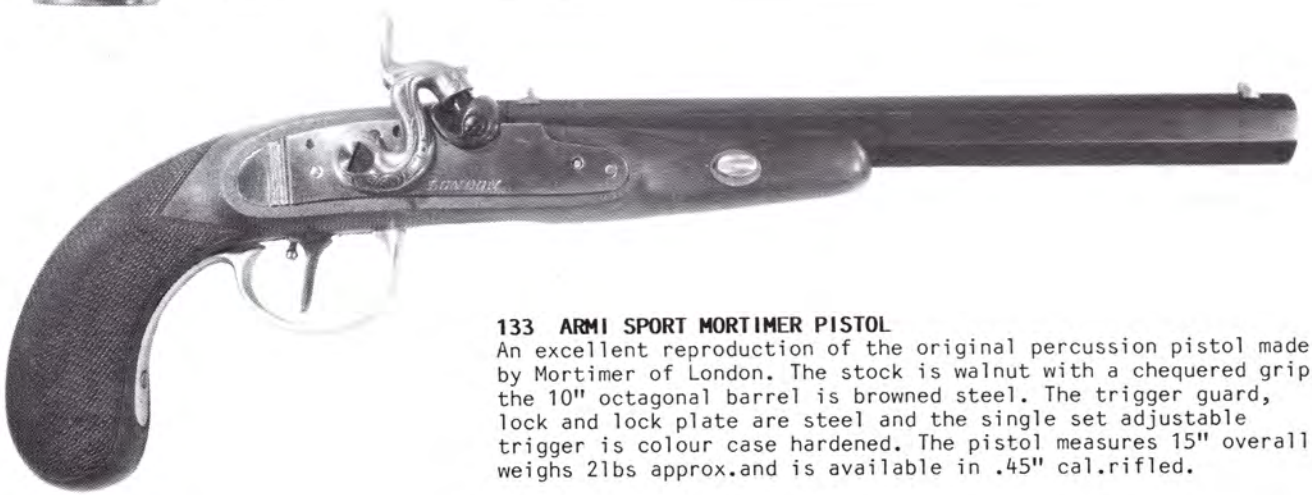


131 PEDERSOLI LIEGI DERRINGER PISTOL
This famous Liegi Derringer is faithfully reproduced down to the smallest detail of the original. With a removable barrel and folding trigger this is a beautiful single shot pistol to add to any collection. Overall length of the pistol is 6½", weight approx.8oz, the barrel is .44" cal.rifled.

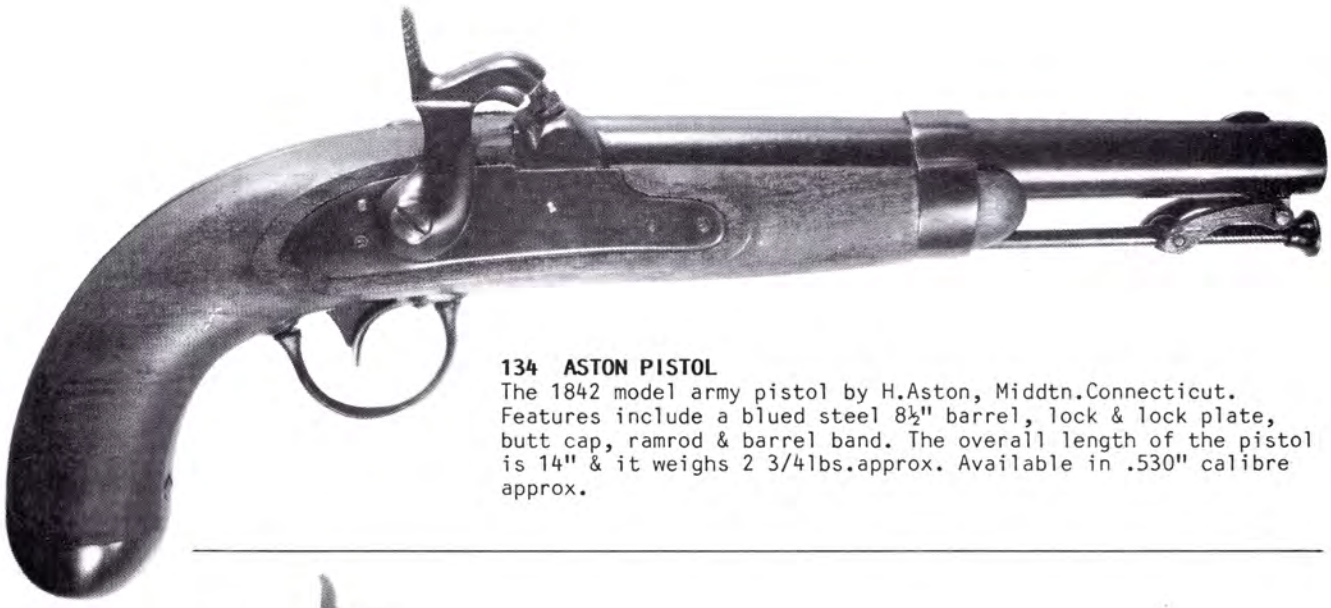
131A PEDERSOLI LIEGI DERRINGER 'POCKET' PISTOL
A new version of the Derringer pistol with a .36" cal.rifled 4" round conical barrel. The stock is select walnut and the trigger folds away. Overall length of the pistol is 8" and it weighs 0.5lbs.

---

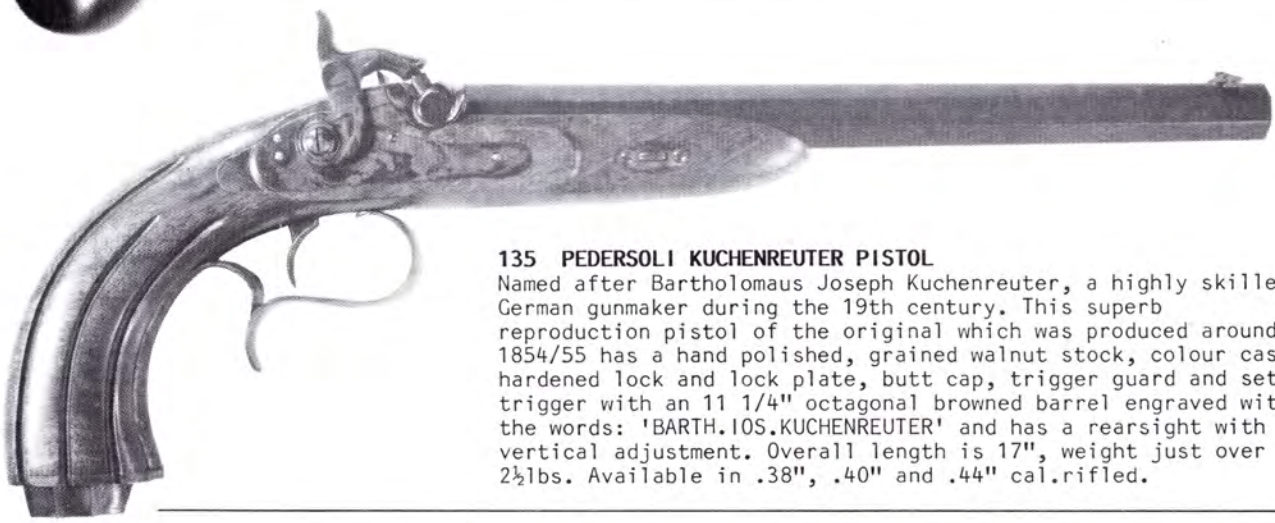
132 ARMI SPORT POTET PISTOL
Superbly reproduced by Armi Sport. The stock is top quality walnut with chequered grips, brightly polished 10" octagonal barrel, trigger guard and butt plate. The lock and lock plate are steel and the single set trigger is adjustable. The overall length of the pistol is 15½", weight-2lbs approx.and is available in .45" cal.rifled.



133 ARMI SPORT MORTIMER PISTOL
An excellent reproduction of the original percussion pistol made by Mortimer of London. The stock is walnut with a chequered grip, the 10" octagonal barrel is browned steel. The trigger guard, lock and lock plate are steel and the single set adjustable trigger is colour case hardened. The pistol measures 15" overall, weighs 2lbs approx.and is available in .45" cal.rifled.



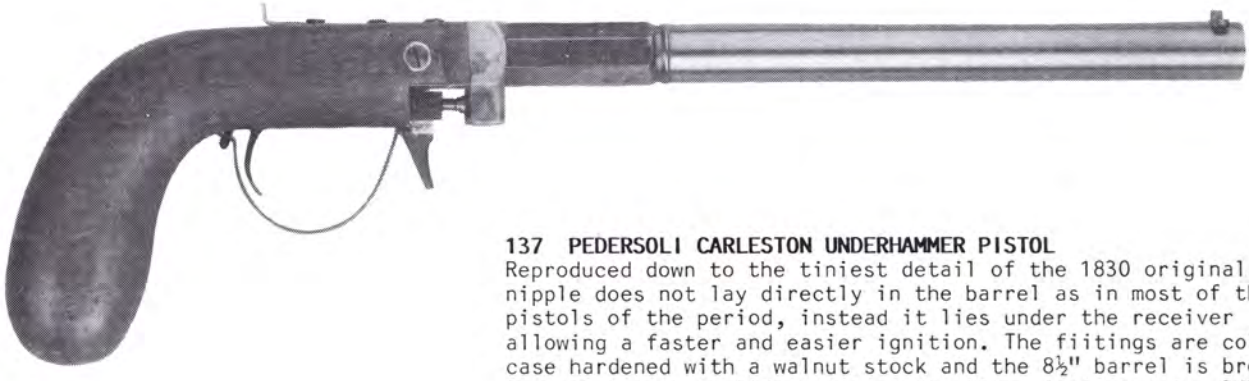
134 ASTON PISTOL
The 1842 model army pistol by H.Aston, Middtn.Connecticut. Features include a blued steel 8½" barrel, lock & lock plate, butt cap, ramrod & barrel band. The overall length of the pistol is 14" & it weighs 2 3/4lbs.approx. Available in .530" calibre approx.



135 PEDERSOLI KUCHENREUTER PISTOL
Named after Bartholomaus Joseph Kuchenreuter, a highly skilled German gunmaker during the 19th century. This superb reproduction pistol of the original which was produced around 1854/55 has a hand polished, grained walnut stock, colour case hardened lock and lock plate, butt cap, trigger guard and set trigger with an 11 1/4" octagonal browned barrel engraved with the words: 'BARTH.IOS.KUCHENREUTER' and has a rearsight with vertical adjustment. Overall length is 17", weight just over 2½lbs. Available in .38", .40" and .44" cal.rifled.

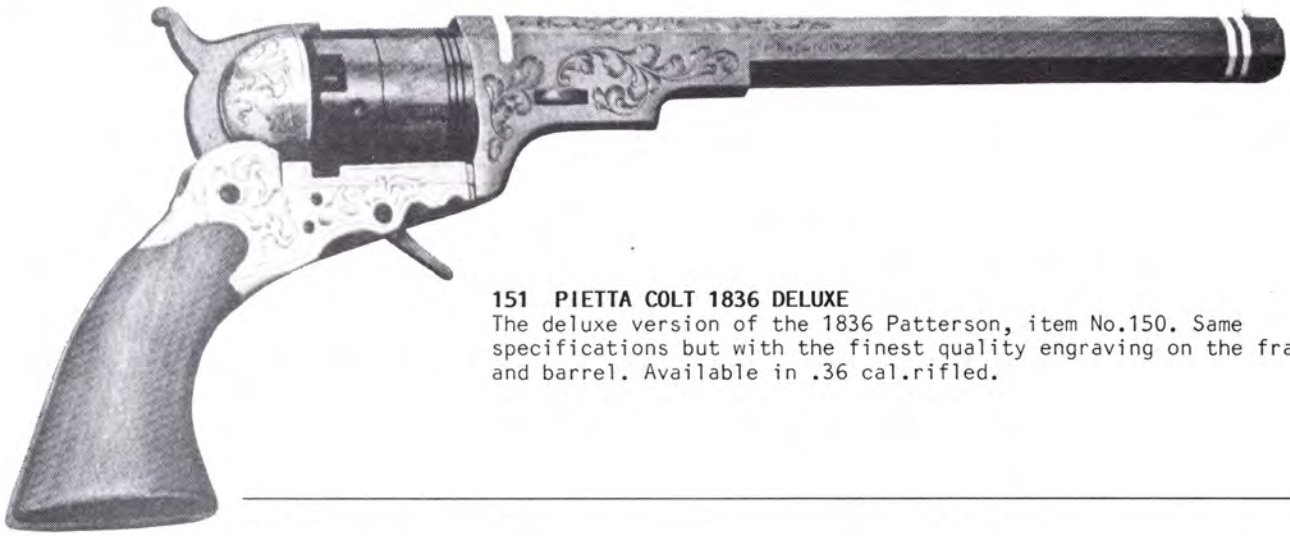
---

136 PEDERSOLI SALOON PISTOL
A reproduction of the original Belgian Saloon pistol. The nipple is positioned to produce an extremely fast ignition. The stock is made from European walnut, the frame and hammer are colour case hardened, the 8" barrel is blued steel. Overall length is 12½" and it weighs 1 3/4lbs. Available in .36" cal.rifled.



137 PEDERSOLI CARLESTON UNDERHAMMER PISTOL
Reproduced down to the tiniest detail of the 1830 original. The nipple does not lay directly in the barrel as in most of the pistols of the period, instead it lies under the receiver allowing a faster and easier ignition. The fiitings are colour case hardened with a walnut stock and the 8½" barrel is browned. Overall length is 16" and it weighs 2lbs. Available in .36" cal. rifled.

150 PIETTA COLT 1836 PATTERSON
The famous Texas Patterson, one of the rarest types of gun in existence was used extensively by the Texas Rangers. Faithfully reproduced in Italy to extremely high standards with a flip down trigger, blued steel 9" octagonal barrel, 5 shot cylinder and frame. The pistol is loaded with the aid of a special loading tool (provided) after removal of the barrel. Overall length is 14", weight approx.2lbs 8oz. Available in .36 cal.rifled.



151 PIETTA COLT 1836 DELUXE
The deluxe version of the 1836 Patterson, item No.150. Same specifications but with the finest quality engraving on the frame and barrel. Available in .36 cal.rifled.

152A ARMI SAN MARCO COLT 1847 WALKER
The Whitneyville Walker was the biggest revolver ever made, only 1100 were produced by Colt in the Whitneyville factory under the direction of Captain Samuel Walker of the Texas Rangers. Reproduced by Armi San Marco of Italy with a 9" round blued steel barrel and cylinder, colour case hardened frame, hammer and trigger guard, walnut grips and an overall length of 15 3/4" and weighs 4½lbs approx. Available in .44 cal.rifled.

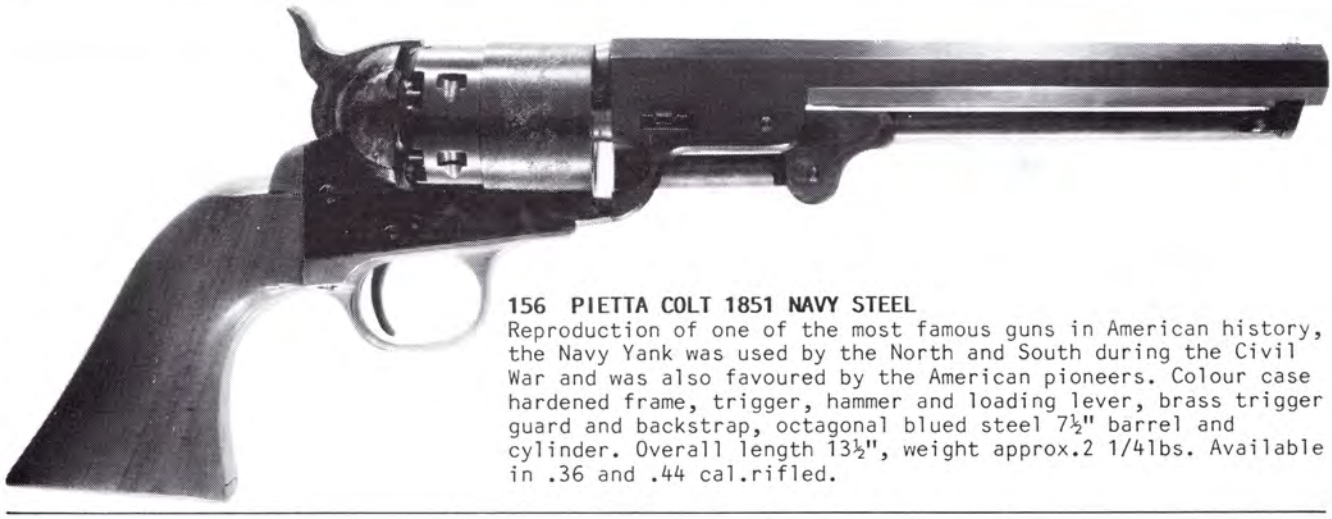
---

153 PIETTA COLT 1851 NAVY SHERIFF'S BRASS
Same specifications as item No.155 but with a shortened 5" barrel. It was originally used in the old west for quick draw and personal protection. Available in .36 and .44 cal.rifled.

154 PIETTA COLT 1851 NAVY SHERIFF'S STEEL
Same specifications as item No.156 but with a shortened 5" barrel. Favoured by both sides of the law in the old west for quick draw and personal protection. Available in .36 and .44 cal.rifled.

---

155 PIETTA COLT 1851 NAVY BRASS
A version of the 1851 Navy Yank model (Item No.156) but with a polished brass frame. Originally used by Confederates during the Civil War. Blued steel 7½" octagonal barrel and cylinder, colour case hardened hammer, trigger and loading lever with polished walnut grips. Overall length is 13½", weight approx.2 1/4lbs. Available in .36 and .44 cal.rifled.



156 PIETTA COLT 1851 NAVY STEEL
Reproduction of one of the most famous guns in American history, the Navy Yank was used by the North and South during the Civil War and was also favoured by the American pioneers. Colour case hardened frame, trigger, hammer and loading lever, brass trigger guard and backstrap, octagonal blued steel 7½" barrel and cylinder. Overall length 13½", weight approx.2 1/4lbs. Available in .36 and .44 cal.rifled.

---

157 PIETTA COLT 1851 NAVY CARBINE
Sometimes known as the 'Buntline', this gun has the same specifications as item No.155 but with a 12" octagonal blued steel rifled barrel. May be used with the shoulder stock, item No.1480 which is illustrated later in this section. Available in .44 cal.rifled.

158 PIETTA COLT 1851 CONFEDERATE SHERIFF'S
Same specifications as item No.159 but with a shortened 5" barrel. Available in .36 and .44 cal.rifled.

---

159 PIETTA COLT 1851 CONFEDERATE
The Souths answer to the 1851 Navy Yank made by Colt. Specifications same as item No.155 but with a round 7½" barrel, brass frame and plain cylinder. Overall length is 13" and it weighs approx.2 1/4lbs. Available in .36 and .44 cal.rifled.

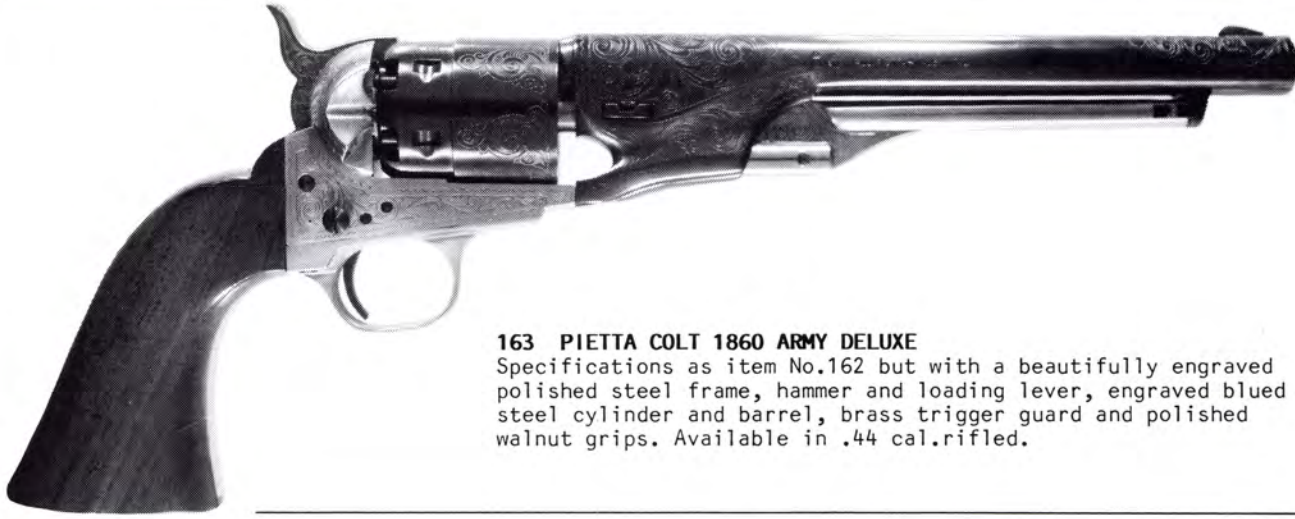
---

160 PIETTA COLT 1851 LONDON SHERIFF'S
Same specifications as item No.161 but with a shortened 5" barrel. Available in .36 and .44 cal.rifled.

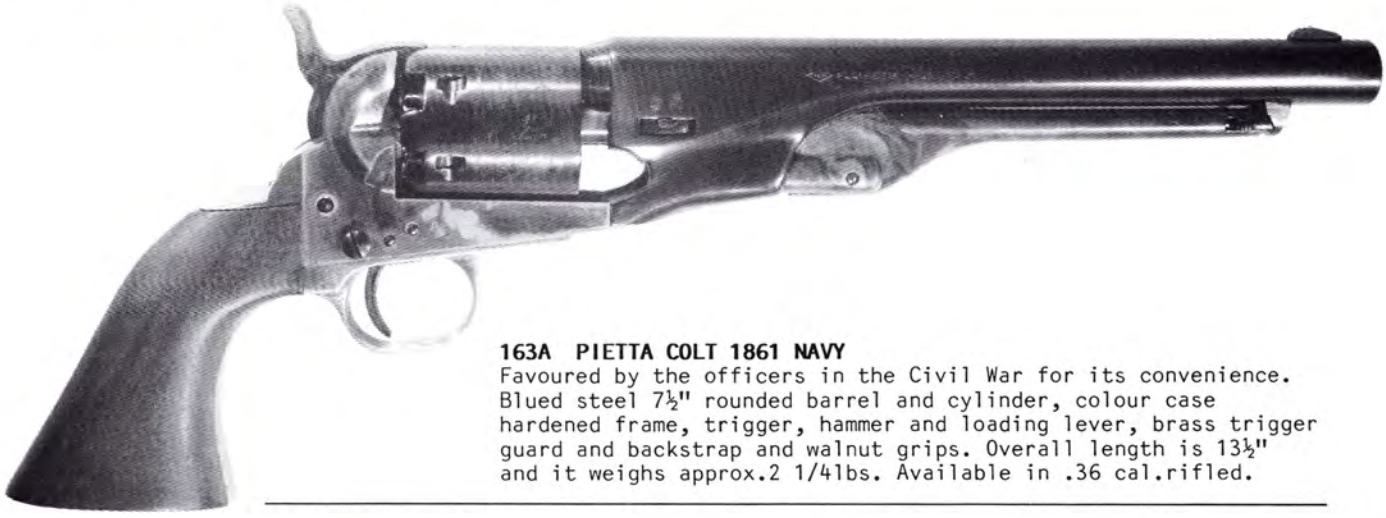
---

161 PIETTA COLT 1851 LONDON
The squareback, also known as the Yank London model was only made in limited quantities and ceased production in 1852 making it probably the rarest design of all the Colt 1851's. Reproduced in Italy to a very high standard with a polished brass frame, backstrap and squareback trigger guard, octagonal 7½" blued steel barrel and cylinder, colour case hardened hammer, trigger and loading lever. Overall length is 13", weight approx.2 1/4lbs. Available in .36 and .44 cal.rifled.

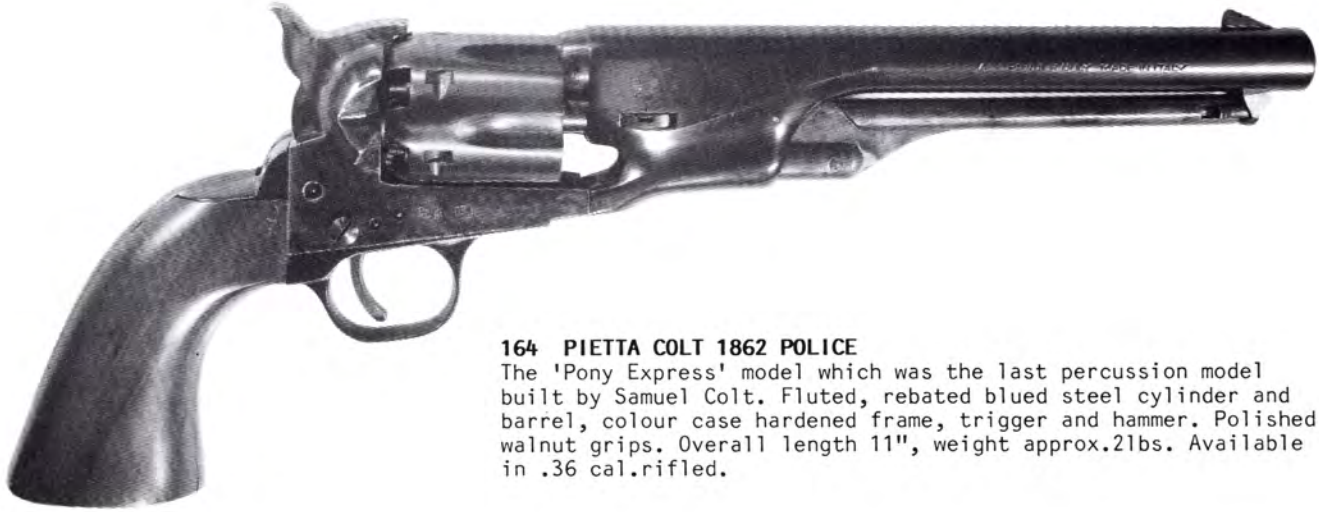
162 PIETTA COLT 1860 ARMY STEEL
A superb reproduction of the 1860 Army as used by the American Cavalry during the Civil War. Blued steel 7½" barrel, colour case hardened hammer, trigger, frame and loading lever, brass trigger guard cut and screwed to accept a shoulder stock. Overall length 14", weight approx.2 1/4lbs. Available in .44 cal.rifled.



163 PIETTA COLT 1860 ARMY DELUXE
Specifications as item No.162 but with a beautifully engraved polished steel frame, hammer and loading lever, engraved blued steel cylinder and barrel, brass trigger guard and polished walnut grips. Available in .44 cal.rifled.



163A PIETTA COLT 1861 NAVY
Favoured by the officers in the Civil War for its convenience. Blued steel 7½" rounded barrel and cylinder, colour case hardened frame, trigger, hammer and loading lever, brass trigger guard and backstrap and walnut grips. Overall length is 13½" and it weighs approx.2 1/4lbs. Available in .36 cal.rifled.



164 PIETTA COLT 1862 POLICE
The 'Pony Express' model which was the last percussion model built by Samuel Colt. Fluted, rebated blued steel cylinder and barrel, colour case hardened frame, trigger and hammer. Polished walnut grips. Overall length 11", weight approx.2lbs. Available in .36 cal.rifled.

165 PIETTA 1862 SPILLER & BURR
Originally made by Edward N.Spiller and David J.Burr in Atlanta, Georgia from 1861 to 1864. Reproduced to very high standards with a solid brass frame for extra strength, octagonal blued steel 7" barrel and cylinder, two piece polished walnut grips. Overall length is 13", weight approx.2lbs. Available in .36 cal.rifled.

---

166 PIETTA REMINGTON 1858 TEXAS
Quality machined brass frame and fixed sights make this an exceptionally strong and precise shooter, considered to be the most advanced design of its time. Octagonal 8" blued steel barrel and cylinder, case hardened trigger and hammer, polished brass trigger guard. Overall length 14", weight approx.2½lbs. Available in .36 and .44 cal.rifled.

166A PIETTA REMINGTON 1858 NEW MODEL ARMY COMPETITION
The first true reproduction of the original Remington New Model Army. Built to the exact dimensions, weight and grip shape of the original, it features a superbly machined 8" barrel with 5 land progressive rifling which makes the pistol a high precision performer on the black powder shooting range. Overall length of the pistol is 13 3/4" with a weight of almost 3lbs. The pistol has a blued frame, barrel and cylinder and a brass silver plated trigger guard, the grips are oil finished walnut. Available in .36 and .44 cal.rifled.

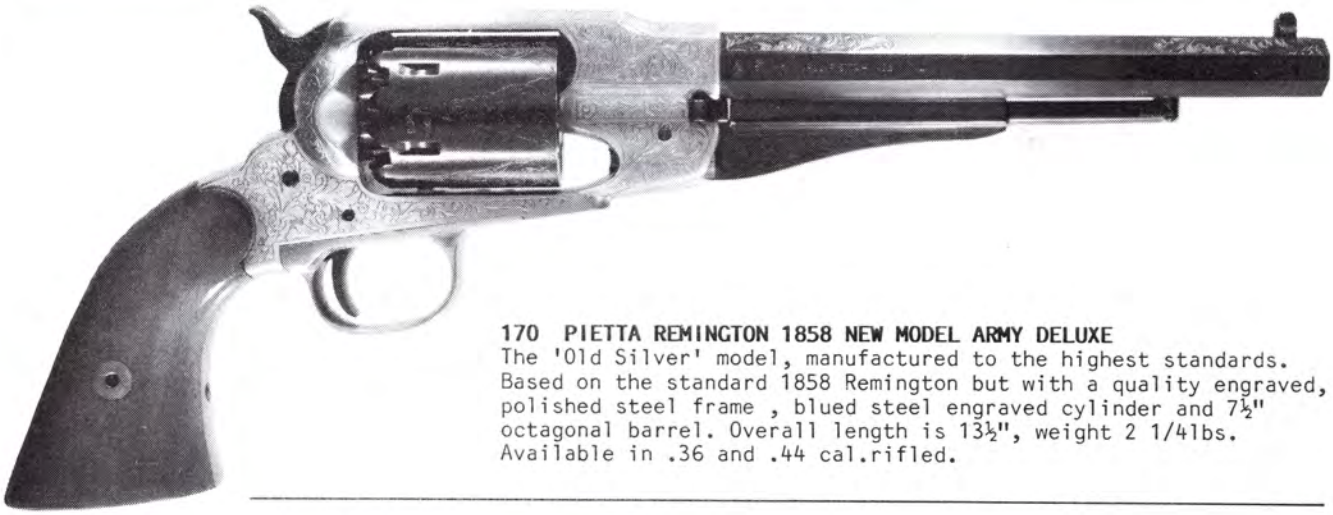
---

167 PIETTA REMINGTON 1858 NICKEL
A faithful copy of the 1858 Remington revolver, specifications the same as item No.168 but with fixed sights and nickel plating. Available in .36 and .44 cal.rifled.

168 PIETTA REMINGTON 1858 NEW MODEL ARMY TARGET
Same specifications as item No.171A but this revolver is fitted with target sights which are adjustable for windage and elevation. Available in .36 and .44 cal.rifled.

---

169 PIETTA REMINGTON 1858 NEW MODEL ARMY STAINLESS
Exceptional quality reproduction of the Remington 1858 model, except that every part with the exception of the grips and trigger guard are manufactured from corrosion resistant stainless steel. Octagonal 7½" barrel, polished walnut grips, brass trigger guard. Overall length 13½", weight approx.2 1/4lbs. Available in .36 and .44 cal.rifled.



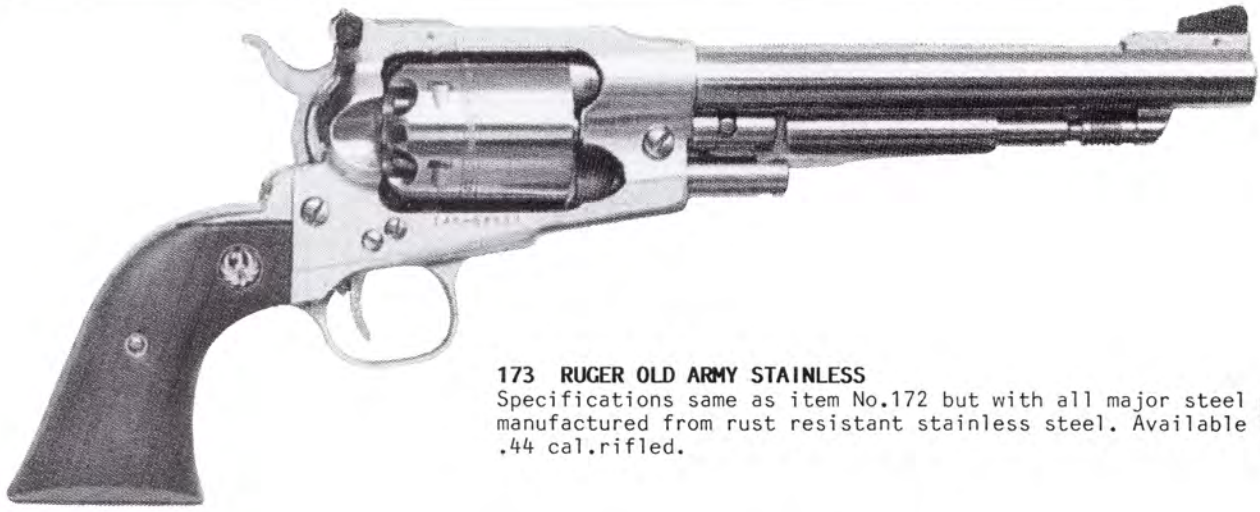
170 PIETTA REMINGTON 1858 NEW MODEL ARMY DELUXE
The 'Old Silver' model, manufactured to the highest standards. Based on the standard 1858 Remington but with a quality engraved, polished steel frame , blued steel engraved cylinder and 7½" octagonal barrel. Overall length is 13½", weight 2 1/4lbs. Available in .36 and .44 cal.rifled.

171A PIETTA REMINGTON 1858 NEW MODEL ARMY
Based on the most accurate and dependable cap and ball revolver of its era, the most advanced design of the time and a veteran of the Civil War. Has an octagonal blued steel 8" barrel, blued cylinder, frame and trigger, brass trigger guard and polished walnut grips. Overall length is 13½", weight approx.2½lbs. Available in .36 and .44 cal.rifled.

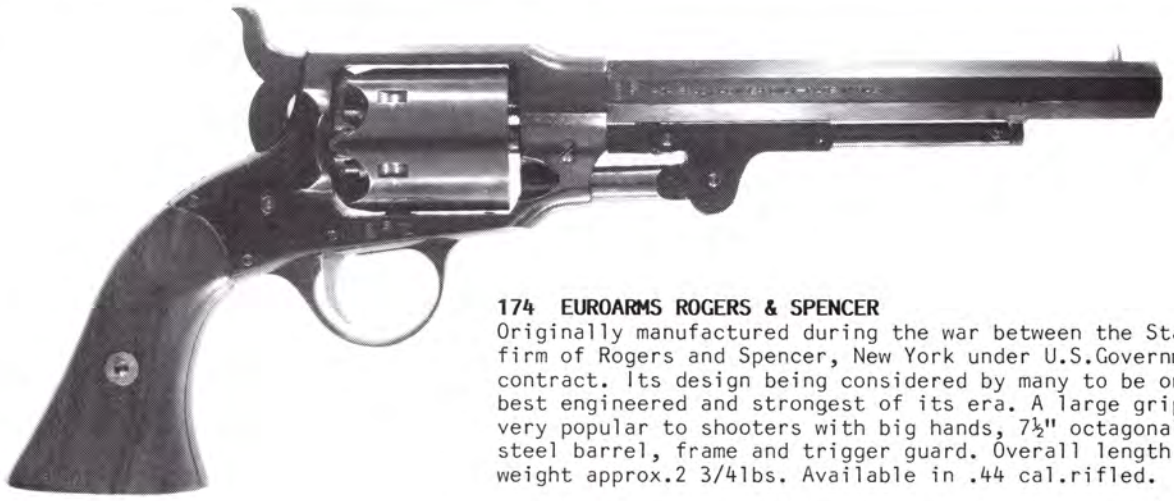
171B PIETTA REMINGTON 1858 BUFFALO
Same specifications as item No.166 but with a longer 12" barrel and adjustable rear sight. Available in .44 cal.rifled.

---

172 RUGER OLD ARMY BLUE
Designed by Ruger engineers, not as a reproduction, but as a modern black powder revolver. Manufactured from the best quality materials with blued steel 7½" barrel, adjustable rear sight and American walnut grips. Weight just under 3lbs. Available in .44 cal.rifled.

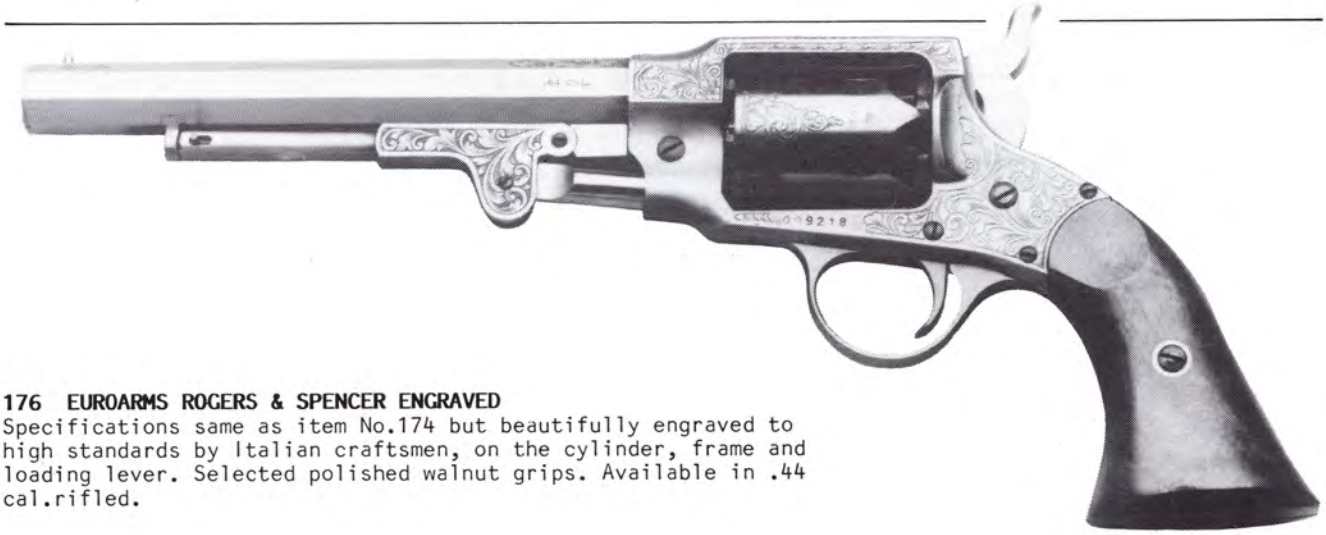


173 RUGER OLD ARMY STAINLESS
Specifications same as item No.172 but with all major steel parts manufactured from rust resistant stainless steel. Available in .44 cal.rifled.

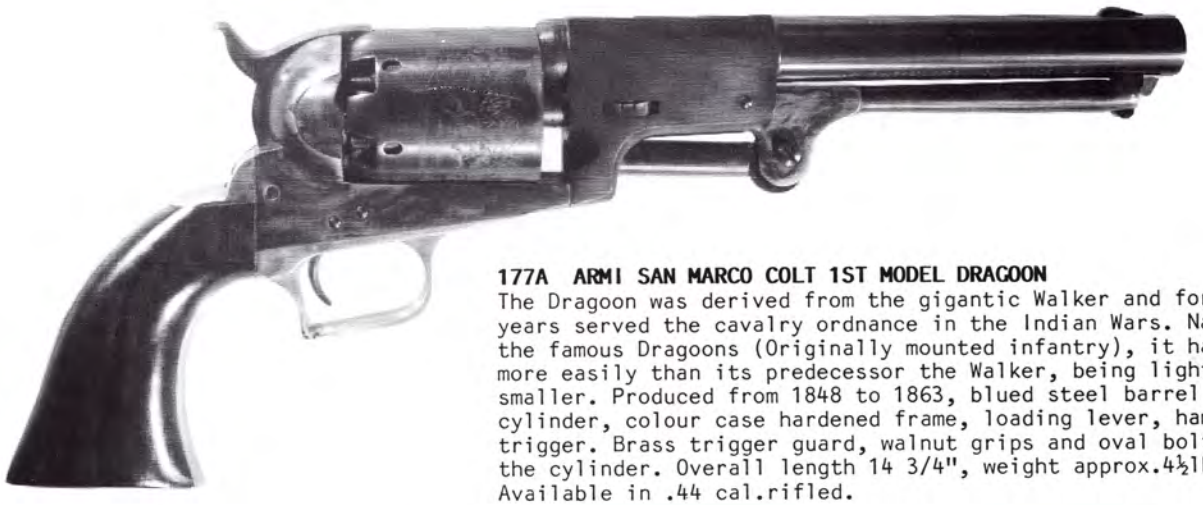


174 EUROARMS ROGERS & SPENCER
Originally manufactured during the war between the States by the firm of Rogers and Spencer, New York under U.S.Government contract. Its design being considered by many to be one of the best engineered and strongest of its era. A large grip makes it very popular to shooters with big hands, 7½" octagonal blued steel barrel, frame and trigger guard. Overall length is 13 3/4", weight approx.2 3/4lbs. Available in .44 cal.rifled.

175 EUROARMS ROGERS & SPENCER TARGET
Specifications same as item No.174 but with the addition of an adjustable rear sight. Available in .44 cal.rifled.



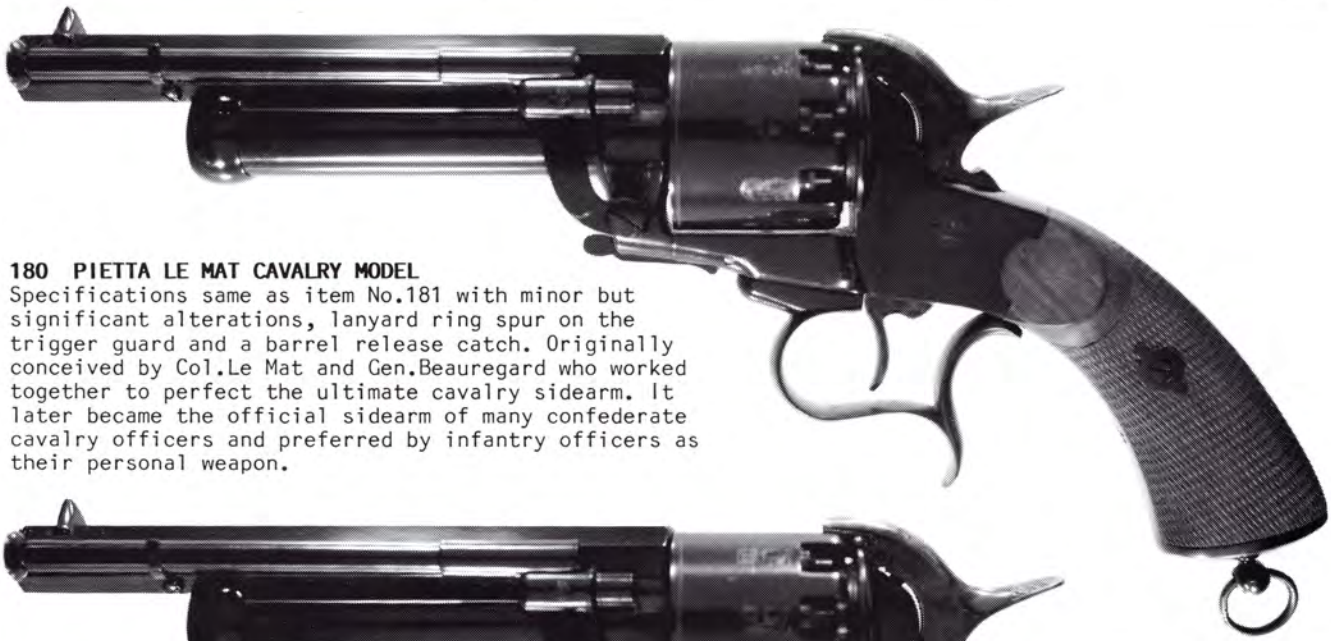
176 EUROARMS ROGERS & SPENCER ENGRAVED
Specifications same as item No.174 but beautifully engraved to high standards by Italian craftsmen, on the cylinder, frame and loading lever. Selected polished walnut grips. Available in .44 cal.rifled.



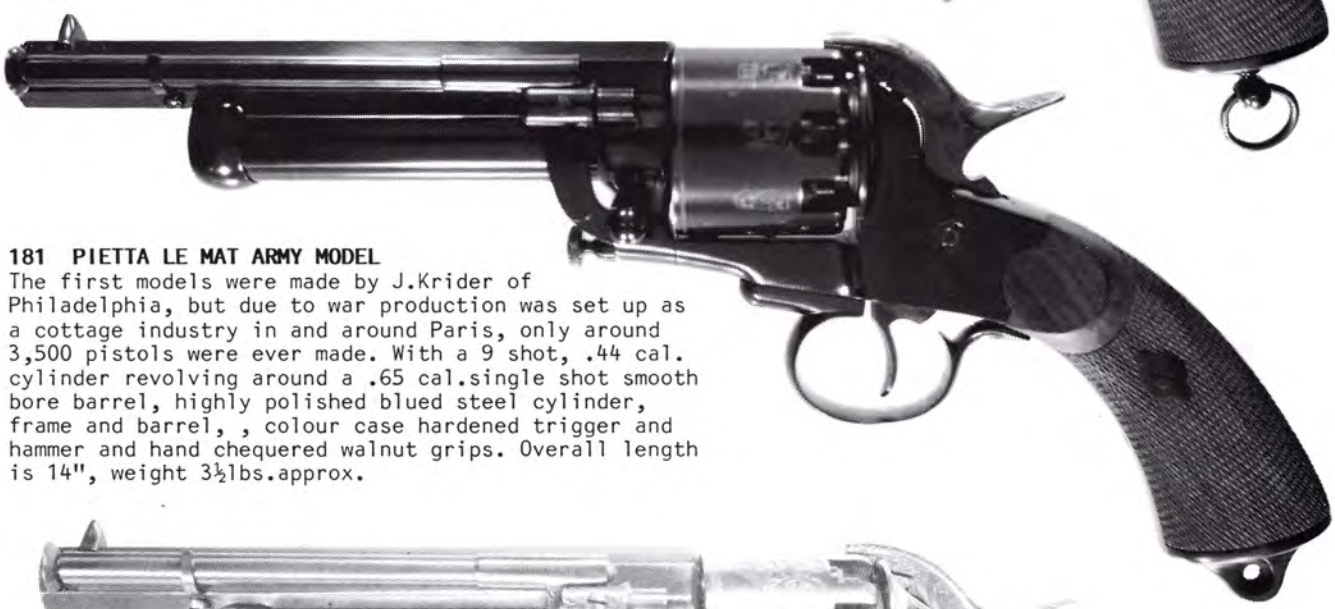
177A ARMI SAN MARCO COLT 1ST MODEL DRAGOON
The Dragoon was derived from the gigantic Walker and for many years served the cavalry ordnance in the Indian Wars. Named for the famous Dragoons (Originally mounted infantry), it handled more easily than its predecessor the Walker, being lighter and smaller. Produced from 1848 to 1863, blued steel barrel and cylinder, colour case hardened frame, loading lever, hammer and trigger. Brass trigger guard, walnut grips and oval bolt slots in the cylinder. Overall length 14 3/4", weight approx.4½lbs. Available in .44 cal.rifled.

178 ARMI SAN MARCO COLT 2ND MODEL DRAGOON
Same specifications as item No.177A, with the exception of having square bolt slots in the cylinder. Available in .44 cal.rifled.

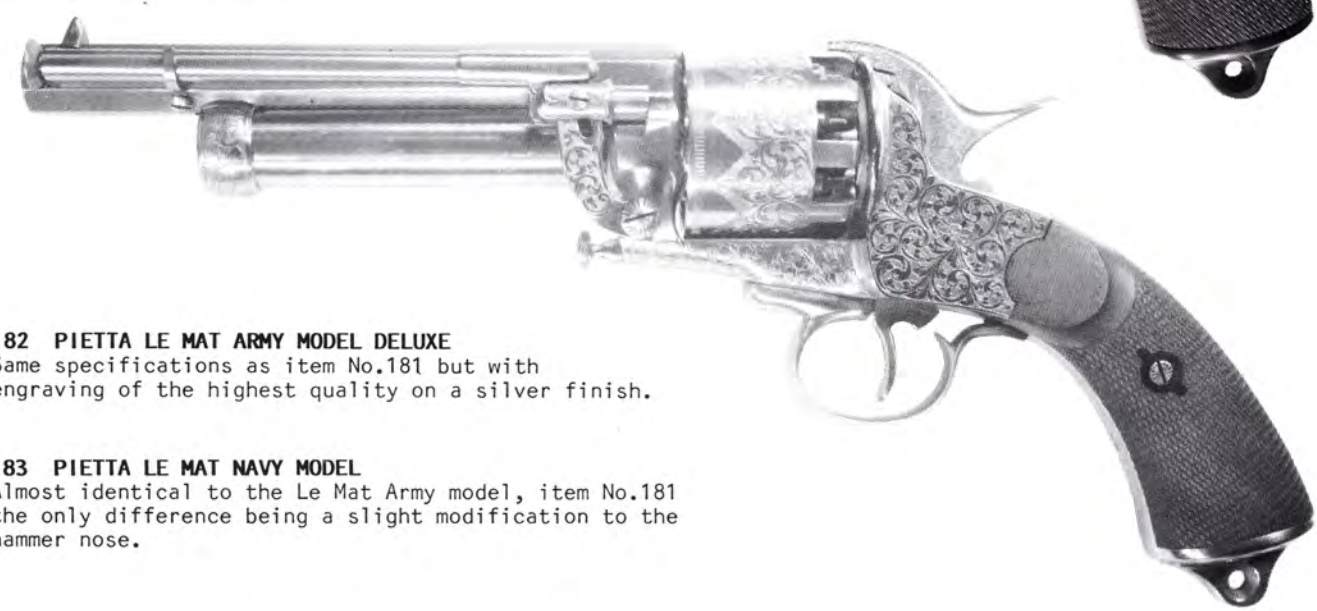
179 ARMI SAN MARCO 3RD MODEL DRAGOON
Same specifications as item No.177A but this model had square bolt slots in the cylinder and an oval trigger guard. Available in .44 cal.rifled.



180 PIETTA LE MAT CAVALRY MODEL
Specifications same as item No.181 with minor but significant alterations, lanyard ring spur on the trigger guard and a barrel release catch. Originally conceived by Col.Le Mat and Gen.Beauregard who worked together to perfect the ultimate cavalry sidearm. It later became the official sidearm of many confederate cavalry officers and preferred by infantry officers as their personal weapon.



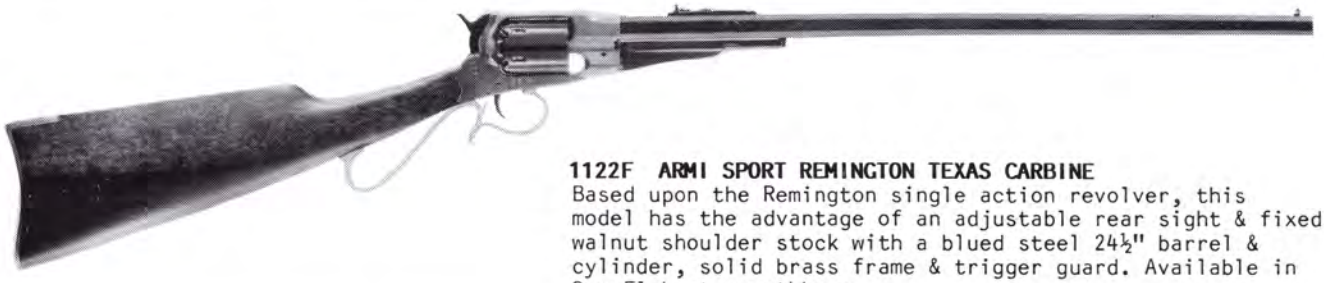
181 PIETTA LE MAT ARMY MODEL
The first models were made by J.Krider of Philadelphia, but due to war production was set up as a cottage industry in and around Paris, only around 3,500 pistols were ever made. With a 9 shot, .44 cal. cylinder revolving around a .65 cal.single shot smooth bore barrel, highly polished blued steel cylinder, frame and barrel, , colour case hardened trigger and hammer and hand chequered walnut grips. Overall length is 14", weight 3½lbs.approx.



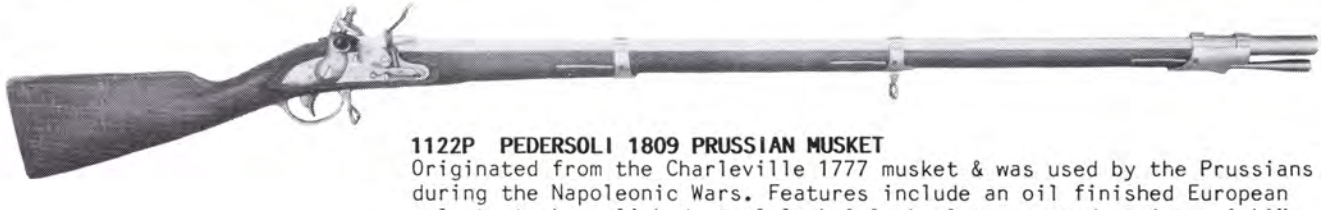
182 PIETTA LE MAT ARMY MODEL DELUXE
Same specifications as item No.181 but with engraving of the highest quality on a silver finish.

183 PIETTA LE MAT NAVY MODEL
Almost identical to the Le Mat Army model, item No.181 the only difference being a slight modification to the hammer nose.

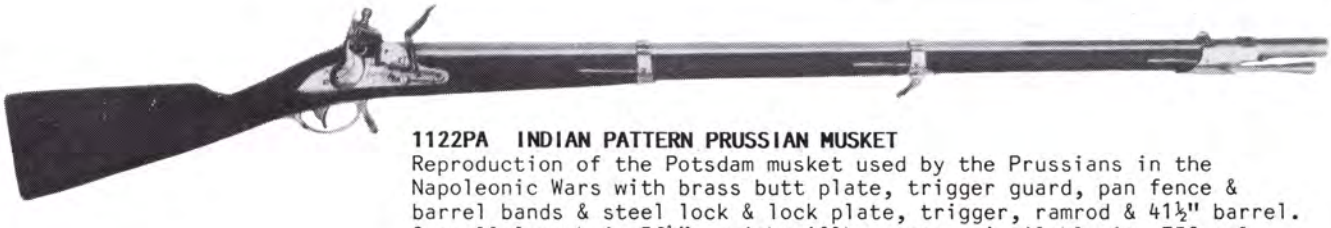
1121 PIETTA 1853 REMINGTON CARBINE
Based upon the Remington 1853 pattern revolver which comes complete with a quick detachable walnut stock & is suitable for small vermin. Has a blued steel frame & 24½" barrel, brass trigger guard & polished walnut grips. Available in .44 cal.smoothbore.



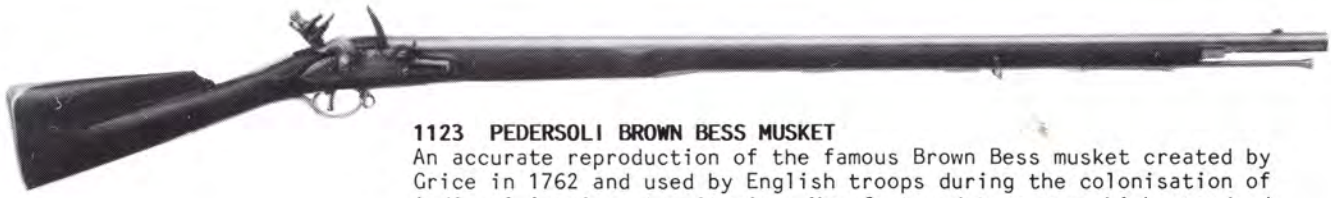
1122F ARMI SPORT REMINGTON TEXAS CARBINE
Based upon the Remington single action revolver, this model has the advantage of an adjustable rear sight & fixed walnut shoulder stock with a blued steel 24½" barrel & cylinder, solid brass frame & trigger guard. Available in 9mm Flobert smoothbore.



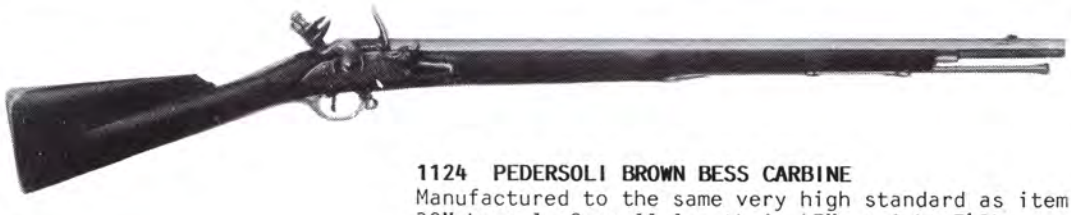
1122P PEDERSOLI 1809 PRUSSIAN MUSKET
Originated from the Charleville 1777 musket & was used by the Prussians during the Napoleonic Wars. Features include an oil finished European walnut stock, polished steel lock & lock plate, ramrod, trigger & 41" barrel with brass trigger guard, barrel bands & pan fence. Overall length is 56", weight 9 1/4lbs.approx. Available in .750 smoothbore cal.



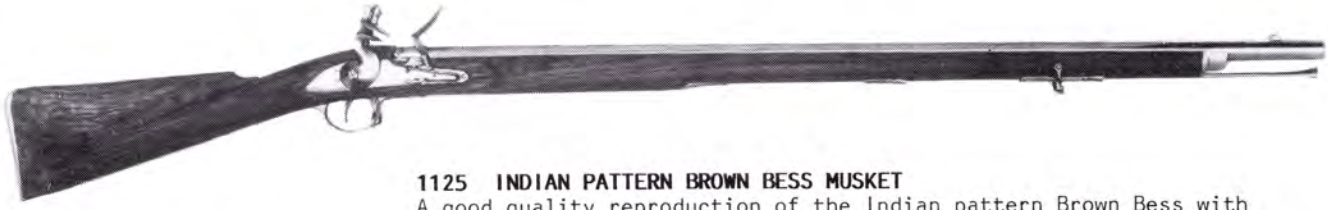
1122PA INDIAN PATTERN PRUSSIAN MUSKET
Reproduction of the Potsdam musket used by the Prussians in the Napoleonic Wars with brass butt plate, trigger guard, pan fence & barrel bands & steel lock & lock plate, trigger, ramrod & 41½" barrel. Overall length is 56½", weight 10lbs.approx. Available in .750 cal. approx.



1123 PEDERSOLI BROWN BESS MUSKET
An accurate reproduction of the famous Brown Bess musket created by Grice in 1762 and used by English troops during the colonisation of Indian & American territories. Manufactured to a very high standard with a fine walnut stock, polished steel barrel & lock with brass furniture. Barrel length is 42", overall length is 58", weight 8½lbs. approx. Available in .75 cal.smoothbore.



1124 PEDERSOLI BROWN BESS CARBINE
Manufactured to the same very high standard as item No.1123 but with a 30" barrel. Overall length is 47", weight 7½lbs.approx. Available in .75 cal.smoothbore.

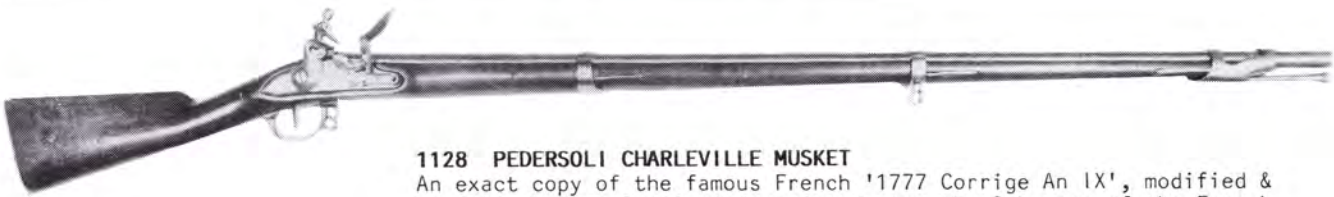


1125 INDIAN PATTERN BROWN BESS MUSKET
A good quality reproduction of the Indian pattern Brown Bess with features that include a polished steel 39" barrel, hardwood stock complete with brass furniture. Overall length is 55", weight 8½lbs. approx. Available in .75 cal.smoothbore.

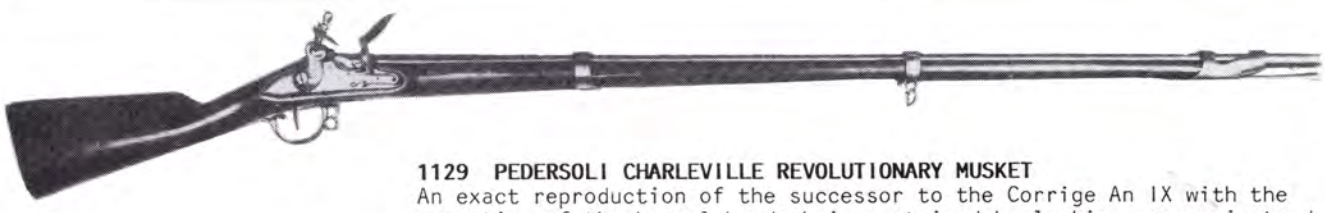
1126 INDIAN PATTERN BROWN BESS CARBINE
Same specifications as item No.1125 but with a 25" smooth barrel. Overall length is 41", weight approx.6 3/4lbs. Available in .75 cal. smoothbore.

1127B INDIAN PATTERN BAKER SHOTGUN
Designed by Eziekel Baker in the early 19th century for issue to the English Army. Features include steel lock & lock plate, trigger, ramrod & 31" barrel with brass patch box, butt plate & trigger guard. Overall length is 47", weight approx.8 1/4lbs. Available in .650 cal.smoothbore approx.

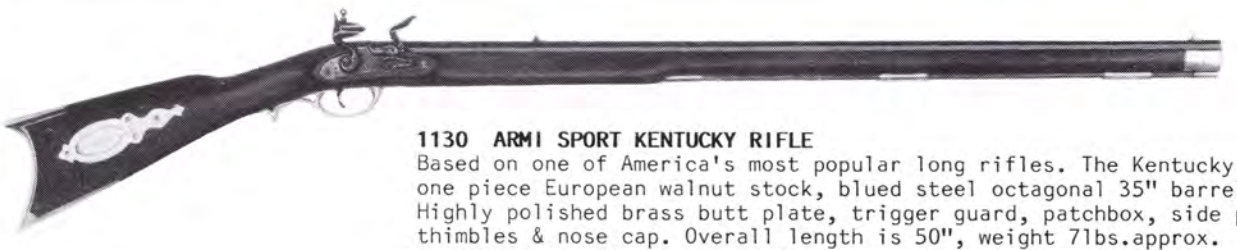
1127C INDIAN PATTERN BAKER RIFLE



1128 PEDERSOLI CHARLEVILLE MUSKET
An exact copy of the famous French '1777 Corrige An IX', modified & used by the Napoleonic Infantries during the 9th year of the French Revolution. Best European walnut stock, all fittings are steel except for the brass front sight. Overall length is 59½", weight 9½lbs.approx. Available in .69 cal.smoothbore.

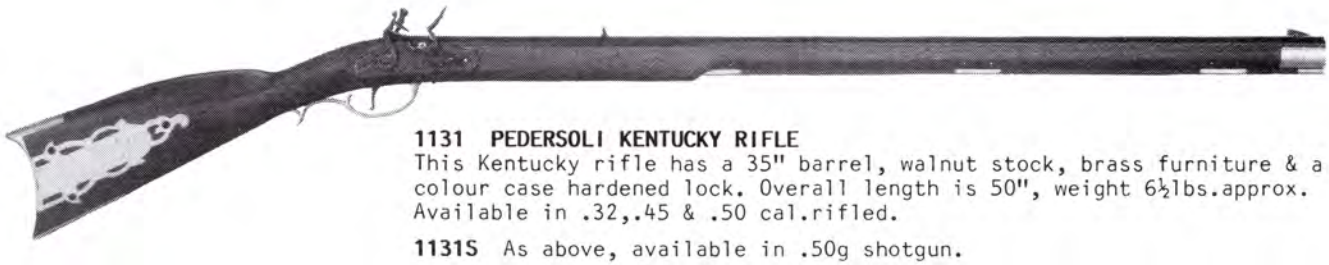


1129 PEDERSOLI CHARLEVILLE REVOLUTIONARY MUSKET
An exact reproduction of the successor to the Corrige An IX with the exception of the barrel bands being retained by locking screws instead of retaining springs and the frizzen shape, otherwise it has the same specifications as item No.1128. Available in .69 cal.smoothbore.



1130 ARMI SPORT KENTUCKY RIFLE
Based on one of America's most popular long rifles. The Kentucky has a one piece European walnut stock, blued steel octagonal 35" barrel. Highly polished brass butt plate, trigger guard, patchbox, side plate, thimbles & nose cap. Overall length is 50", weight 7lbs.approx. Available in .32,.36,.45 & .50 cal.rifled.

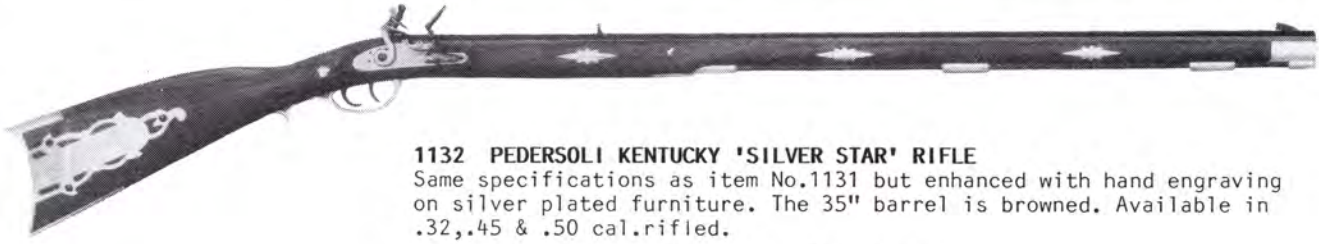
1130S As above, available in .50g shotgun.



1131 PEDERSOLI KENTUCKY RIFLE
This Kentucky rifle has a 35" barrel, walnut stock, brass furniture & a colour case hardened lock. Overall length is 50", weight 6½lbs.approx. Available in .32,.45 & .50 cal.rifled.

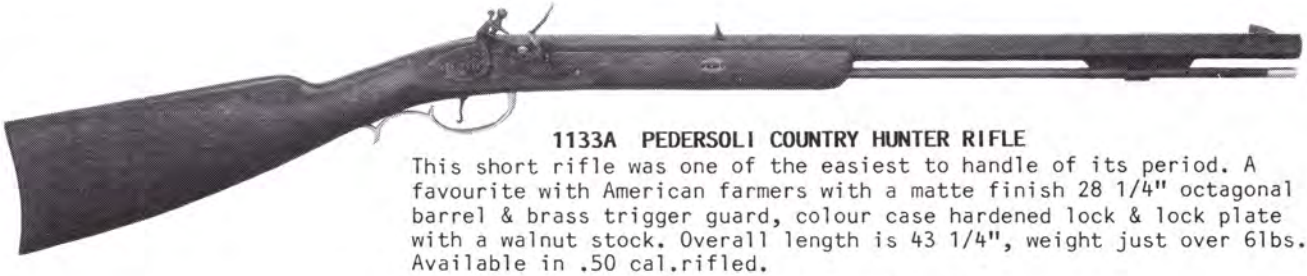
1131S As above, available in .50g shotgun.

1131D PEDERSOLI KENTUCKY DELUXE RIFLE
Same specifications as item No.1131 but with engraved brass furniture & a steel engraved lock. Available in .32,.45 & .50 cal.rifled.



1132 PEDERSOLI KENTUCKY 'SILVER STAR' RIFLE
Same specifications as item No.1131 but enhanced with hand engraving on silver plated furniture. The 35" barrel is browned. Available in .32,.45 & .50 cal.rifled.

1132S As above, available in .50g shotgun.

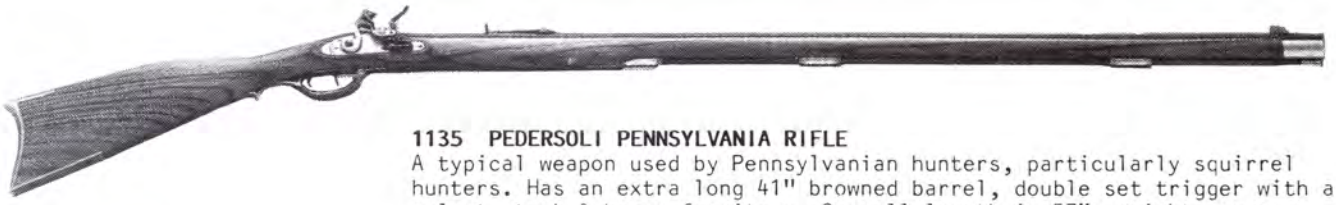


1133A PEDERSOLI COUNTRY HUNTER RIFLE
This short rifle was one of the easiest to handle of its period. A favourite with American farmers with a matte finish 28 1/4" octagonal barrel & brass trigger guard, colour case hardened lock & lock plate with a walnut stock. Overall length is 43 1/4", weight just over 6lbs. Available in .50 cal.rifled.

1133AS As above, available in .50g shotgun.

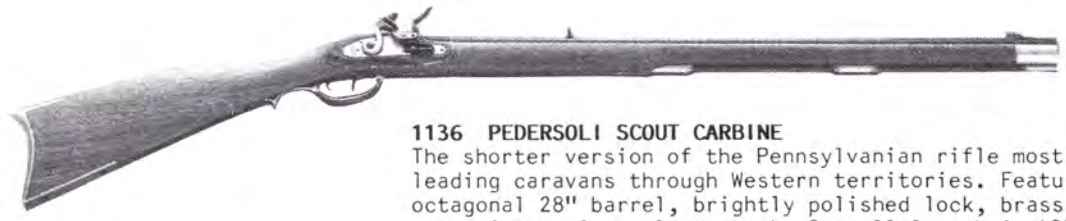
1134 PEDERSOLI ALAMO RIFLE
A faithful reproduction of the historical rifle used by the Texan troops during the Battle of Fort Alamo for the liberation of Mexico. Features include blued 36 1/4" octagonal barrel, set trigger with a brightly polished lock & walnut stock. The brass patch box is engraved depicting two scenes of the battle. Overall length is 51", weight 6½lbs.approx. Available in .32,.45 & .50 cal.rifled.

1134S as above, available in .50g shotgun.



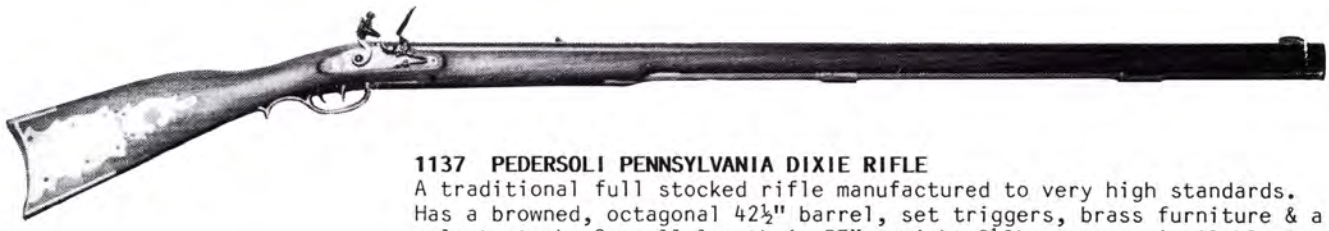
1135 PEDERSOLI PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE
A typical weapon used by Pennsylvanian hunters, particularly squirrel hunters. Has an extra long 41" browned barrel, double set trigger with a walnut stock & brass furniture. Overall length is 57", weight approx. 8 3/4lbs. Available in .32 & .45 cal.rifled.

1135S As above, available in .45g shotgun.



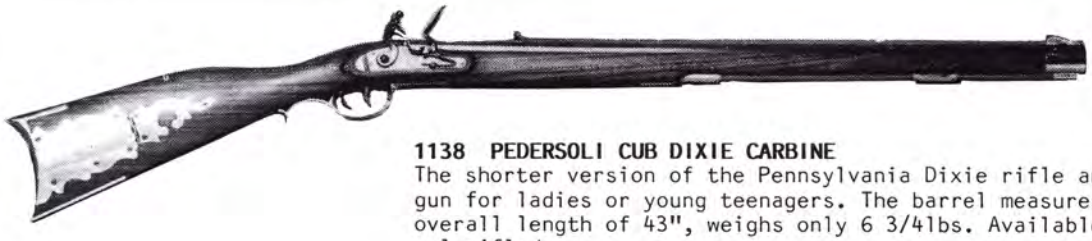
1136 PEDERSOLI SCOUT CARBINE
The shorter version of the Pennsylvanian rifle mostly used by scouts leading caravans through Western territories. Features include a blued, octagonal 28" barrel, brightly polished lock, brass furniture, double set triggers & a walnut stock. Overall length is 43", weight 7lbs. approx. Available in .32,.45 & .50 cal.rifled.

1136S As above, available in .50g shotgun.



1137 PEDERSOLI PENNSYLVANIA DIXIE RIFLE
A traditional full stocked rifle manufactured to very high standards. Has a browned, octagonal 42½" barrel, set triggers, brass furniture & a walnut stock. Overall length is 57", weight 8½lbs.approx. Available in .32 & .45 cal.rifled.

1137S As above, available in .45g shotgun.

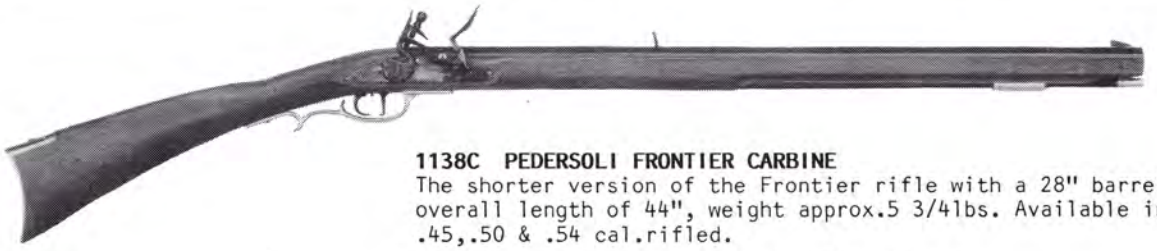


1138 PEDERSOLI CUB DIXIE CARBINE
The shorter version of the Pennsylvania Dixie rifle and a very popular gun for ladies or young teenagers. The barrel measures 28" with an overall length of 43", weighs only 6 3/4lbs. Available in .45 & .50 cal.rifled.

1138S As above, available in .50g shotgun.

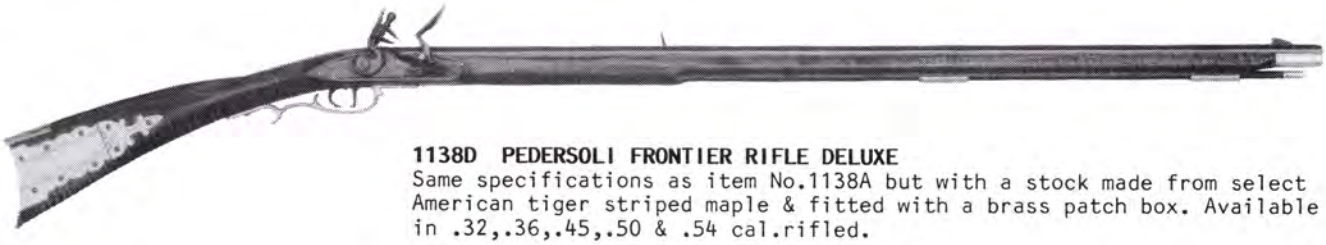
1138A PEDERSOLI FRONTIER RIFLE
The standard version of the Frontier rifle with walnut stock which has been reproduced from the original model of the Golden Age of American long rifles (1760-1840). Has a browned 39" octagonal barrel, double set triggers, colour case hardened lock & lock plate with brass furniture. Overall length is 55", weight approx.5 3/4lbs. Available in .32,.36, .45 & .50 cal.rifled.

1138AS As above, available in .50g shotgun.



1138C PEDERSOLI FRONTIER CARBINE
The shorter version of the Frontier rifle with a 28" barrel & an overall length of 44", weight approx.5 3/4lbs. Available in .32,.36, .45,.50 & .54 cal.rifled.

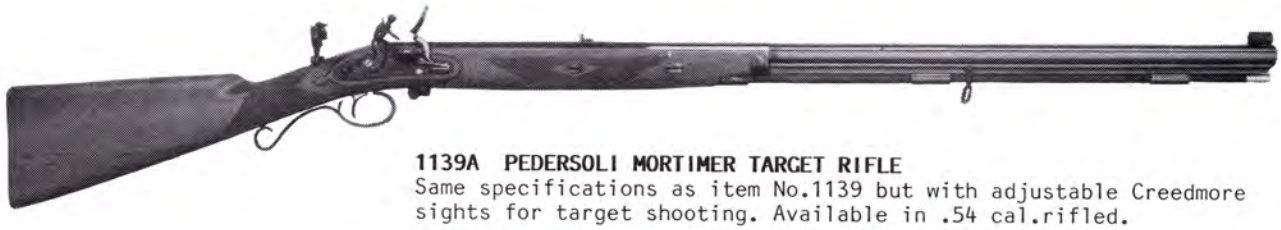
1138CS As above, available in .50g shotgun.



1138D PEDERSOLI FRONTIER RIFLE DELUXE
Same specifications as item No.1138A but with a stock made from select American tiger striped maple & fitted with a brass patch box. Available in .32,.36,.45,.50 & .54 cal.rifled.

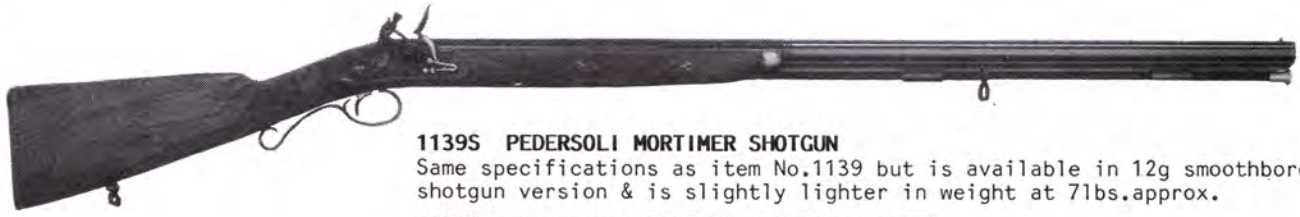
1138DS As above, available in .50g shotgun.

1139 PEDERSOLI MORTIMER RIFLE
A beautiful reproduction of an English flintlock weapon by Mortimer. Half stocked in European walnut with browned 37" barrel with colour case hardened furniture. Overall length is 52½", weight 8lbs.approx. Available in .54 cal.rifled.



1139A PEDERSOLI MORTIMER TARGET RIFLE
Same specifications as item No.1139 but with adjustable Creedmore sights for target shooting. Available in .54 cal.rifled.

1139AD PEDERSOLI MORTIMER TARGET RIFLE DELUXE
Same specifications as item No.1139A but enhanced with hand engraving. Available in .54 cal.rifled.



1139S PEDERSOLI MORTIMER SHOTGUN
Same specifications as item No.1139 but is available in 12g smoothbore shotgun version & is slightly lighter in weight at 7lbs.approx.

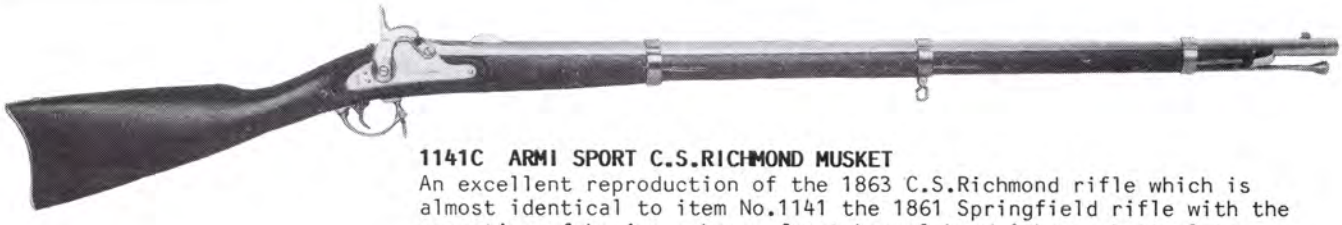
1139SD PEDERSOLI MORTIMER SHOTGUN DELUXE
Same specifications as item No.1139S but enhanced with hand engraving. Available in 12g smoothbore.

1139SM PEDERSOLI SPRINGFIELD MUSKET
A reproduction of the American Springfield 1816 musket originally produced between 1816 & 1844 in the Harpers Ferry & Springfield arsenals taking the idea from the Charleville musket. Features include brightly polished steel furniture & 42" barrel with a walnut stock. Overall length is 57", weight approx.9 3/4lbs. Available in .69 cal. smoothbore.

1140 INDIAN PATTERN BROWN BESS MUSKET
Reproduction of the 1842 Brown Bess percussion musket. Features include a bright steel 39" barrel, lock & ramrod, brass butt plate, trigger guard & ramrod pipes. Overall length is 55", weight 8lbs. approx. Available in 10g smoothbore.

1141 ARMI SPORT SPRINGFIELD RIFLE
A superb example of the 1861 Springfield rifle which was successfully converted to percussion from flintlock for the Civil War. Features include brightly polished steel furniture & 40" barrel with a walnut stock. Overall length is 56", weight approx.9 3/4lbs. Available in .58 cal.rifled.

1141S As above, available in .58g shotgun.



1141C ARMI SPORT C.S.RICHMOND MUSKET
An excellent reproduction of the 1863 C.S.Richmond rifle which is almost identical to item No.1141 the 1861 Springfield rifle with the exception of having a brass front barrel band & brass butt plate. Available in .58 cal.rifled.

1141CS As above, available in .58g shotgun.

1142A ARMI SPORT KENTUCKY RIFLE
Based upon one of America's most famous long guns, this Kentucky has a one piece European walnut stock, brass butt plate, trigger guard, patch box & nose cap with a colour case hardened lock plate. Overall length is 50", weight 7lbs.approx. Available in .32,.36,.45 & .50 cal.rifled.

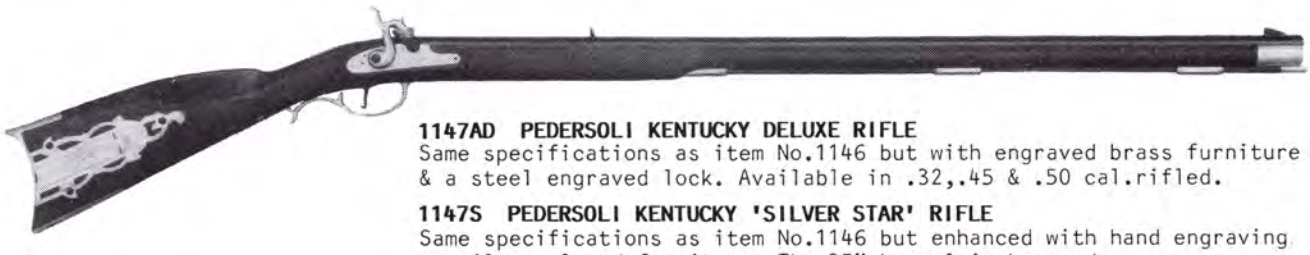
1142AS As above, available in .50g shotgun.

1144 ARMI SPORT BERDAN CARBINE
An attractive carbine with polished brass frame & furniture, blued steel 26" octagonal barrel, walnut stock, double set triggers & adjustable rear sight allowing for greater accuracy. Overall length is 42", weight 6½lbs.approx. Available in .45 cal.rifled.

1144S As above, available in .45g shotgun.

1146 PEDERSOLI KENTUCKY RIFLE
Manufactured to very high standards this Kentucky features a 35" barrel, double set trigger & highly polished brass furniture with a walnut stock. Overall length is 50", weight 6½lbs.approx. Available in .32,.45 & .50 cal.rifled.

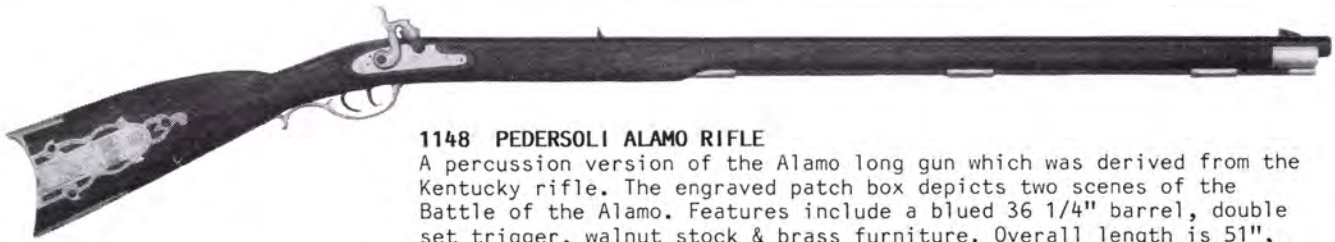
1146S As above, available in .50g shotgun.



1147AD PEDERSOLI KENTUCKY DELUXE RIFLE
Same specifications as item No.1146 but with engraved brass furniture & a steel engraved lock. Available in .32,.45 & .50 cal.rifled.

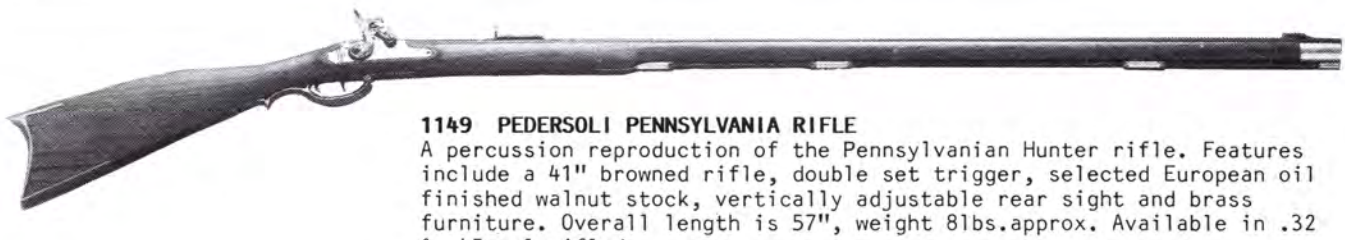
1147S PEDERSOLI KENTUCKY 'SILVER STAR' RIFLE
Same specifications as item No.1146 but enhanced with hand engraving on silver plated furniture. The 35" barrel is browned.

1147SS As above, available in .50g shotgun.



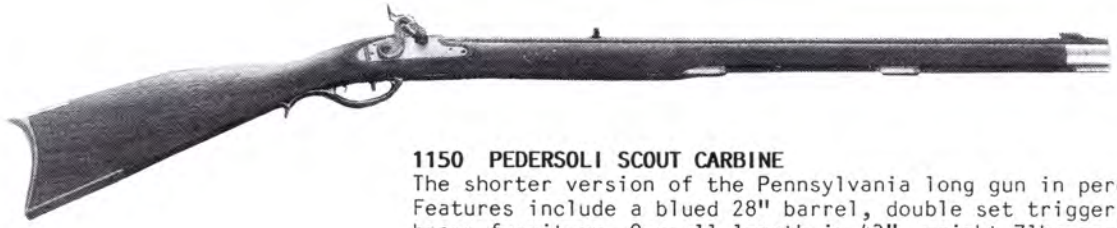
1148 PEDERSOLI ALAMO RIFLE
A percussion version of the Alamo long gun which was derived from the Kentucky rifle. The engraved patch box depicts two scenes of the Battle of the Alamo. Features include a blued 36 1/4" barrel, double set trigger, walnut stock & brass furniture. Overall length is 51", weight 6½lbs.approx. Available in .32,.45 & .50 cal.rifled.

1148S As above, available in .50g shotgun.



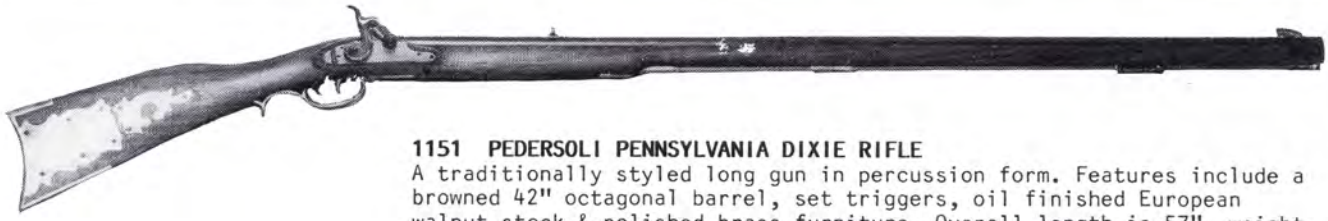
1149 PEDERSOLI PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE
A percussion reproduction of the Pennsylvanian Hunter rifle. Features include a 41" browned rifle, double set trigger, selected European oil finished walnut stock, vertically adjustable rear sight and brass furniture. Overall length is 57", weight 8lbs.approx. Available in .32 & .45 cal.rifled.

1149S As above, available in .45g shotgun.



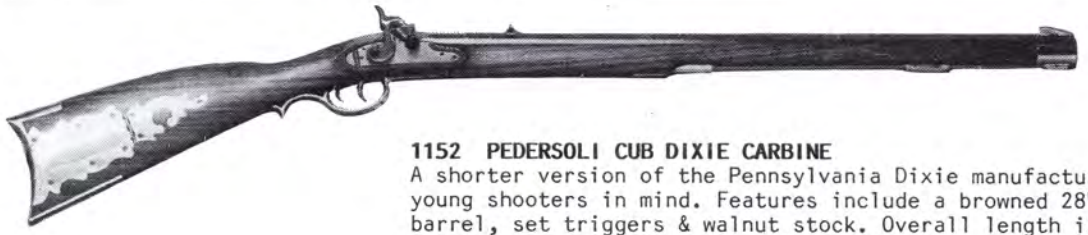
1150 PEDERSOLI SCOUT CARBINE
The shorter version of the Pennsylvania long gun in percussion form. Features include a blued 28" barrel, double set trigger, walnut stock & brass furniture. Overall length is 43", weight 7lbs.approx. Available in .32,.45 & .50 cal.rifled.

1150S As above, available in .50g shotgun.



1151 PEDERSOLI PENNSYLVANIA DIXIE RIFLE
A traditionally styled long gun in percussion form. Features include a browned 42" octagonal barrel, set triggers, oil finished European walnut stock & polished brass furniture. Overall length is 57", weight 8½lbs.approx. Available in .32 & .45 cal.rifled.

1151S As above, available in .45g shotgun.



1152 PEDERSOLI CUB DIXIE CARBINE
A shorter version of the Pennsylvania Dixie manufactured with ladies & young shooters in mind. Features include a browned 28" octagonal barrel, set triggers & walnut stock. Overall length is 45", weight 6½lbs.approx. Available in .40,.45 & .50 cal.rifled.

1152S As above, available in .40g shotgun.

1153A PEDERSOLI COUNTRY HUNTER RIFLE
The percussion version of this easy to handle rifle with blued 28 1/4" octagonal barrel, brass trigger guard, colour case hardened lock assembly & walnut stock. Overall length is 43 1/4", weight just over 6lbs. Available in .50 cal.rifled.

1153AS As above, available in .50g shotgun.

1154 PEDERSOLI KODIAK EXPRESS RIFLE
A traditional double barrelled percussion rifle manufactured to very high standards & successfully tested in African game hunting. Features include a folding leaf rearsight & adjustable ramp front sight with a selected European walnut oil finished stock which has hand chequered panels at the stock wrist & forend, polished locks & lock plate which are engraved & blued steel triggers, trigger guard & 28" barrels. Overall length is 45 1/4", weight 9½lbs.approx. Available in .50,.54 & .58 cal.rifled.

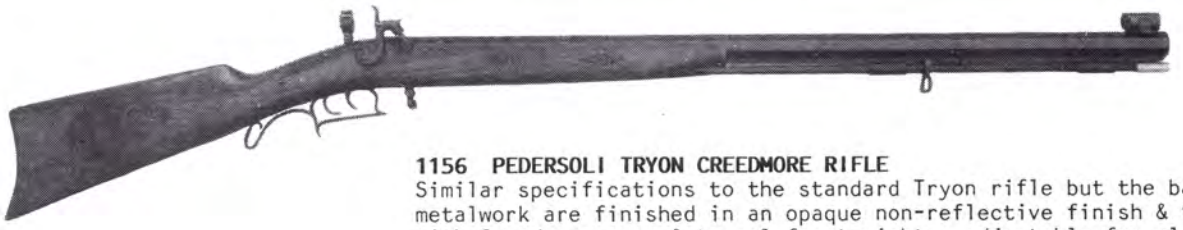
1154CA PEDERSOLI KODIAK COMBINATION
Same specifications as item No.1154 but available as a rifle & shotgun combination. Available in .50-12g.

1154CB PEDERSOLI KODIAK COMBINATION
As above, available in .58-12g.

1154CC PEDERSOLI KODIAK COMBINATION
As above, available in .54-12g.

1155 PEDERSOLI TRYON RIFLE
A beautifully reproduced rifle of the American Plains. Has double set triggers, colour case hardened lock & furniture, blued steel 32" barrel & a European walnut stock. Overall length is 49", weight 9½lbs. Available in .45,.50 & .54 cal.rifled.

1155D PEDERSOLI TRYON DELUXE RIFLE
Same specifications as item No.1155 but with brightly polished steel furniture which is richly engraved & a 32" browned steel barrel. Available in .45,.50 & .54 cal.rifled.



1156 PEDERSOLI TRYON CREEDMORE RIFLE
Similar specifications to the standard Tryon rifle but the barrel & metalwork are finished in an opaque non-reflective finish & fitted with Creedmore rear & tunnel front sights, adjustable for elevation & windage. Ideally suitable for 100 yards target shooting. Available in .45 cal.rifled.

1157 PEDERSOLI BRISTLEN MORGES RIFLE
An authentic reproduction of the Bristlen Morges Swiss target rifle which was manufactured by Marc Bristlen between 1839 & 1860 in the town of Morges. With vertically & horizontally adjustable Creedmore sights, double set, double phase trigger & selected European walnut stock. Comes complete with hand rest knob & brass muzzle protector, colour case hardened lock assembly & furniture with a browned 29½" octagonal barrel. Overall length is 48 1/4", weight 16½lbs.approx. Available in .44 cal.rifled.

1157D PEDERSOLI BRISTLEN MORGES DELUXE RIFLE
Same specifiactions as item No.1157 but enhanced with hand engraving on the brightly polished steel furniture. Available in .44 cal.rifled.

1157W PEDERSOLI WAADTLEANDER RIFLE
Almost exactly like the Bristlen Morges rifle but slightly lighter in weight. A target rifle which is ideal for 50 yards shooting, very accurate & balanced. Weight is approx.14 1/4lbs. Available in .45 cal. rifled.

1157WD PEDERSOLI WAADTLAENDER DELUXE RIFLE
Same specifications as item No.1157W but with rich hand engraving on the furniture. Available in .45 cal.rifled.

1158 ARMI SPORT J.SANTFL RIFLE
An exceptional target rifle based upon a rifle built by Santfl of Munich, Germany around 1850. Oil finished walnut stock, Scheutzen style butt plate & furniture which are polished brass, polished steel 34" octagonal barrel & engraved polished lock. Overall length is 45", weight 10lbs.approx. Available in .45 cal.rifled.

1159 PEDERSOLI 12g DOUBLE SHOTGUN

An authentic reproduction of an English muzzle loading shotgun. The 28" barrels are blued steel with chrome bores, the locks & lock plates are colour case hardened with engraving, colour case hardened trigger guard & double set triggers & the stock is made from selected European walnut & has been chequered. A quality shotgun with graceful lines & a good balance. Overall length is 44", weight 7 1/2 lbs.approx. Available in12g smoothbore.

1159D PEDERSOLI 12g DOUBLE SHOTGUN DELUXE

The deluxe engraved version of item No.1159 with highly polished & richly engraved steel locks, lock plates, trigger guard, hand chequering on the stock & the barrels are brown in finish.

1159E PEDERSOLI 20g DOUBLE SHOTGUN

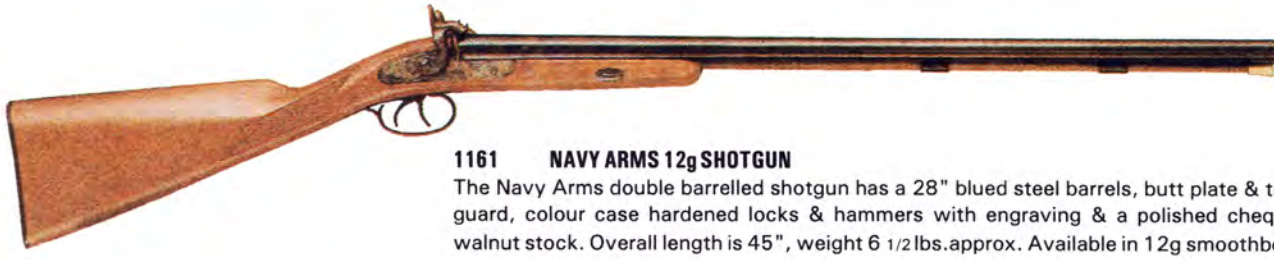
Same specifications as item No.1159 but available as a 20g version of a double barrelled shotgun. The blued steel, chrome bored barrels are 28", overall length is 44", weight 7 1/2 lbs.approx. Available in 20g smoothbore.

1159ED PEDERSOLI 20g DOUBLE SHOTGUN DELUXE

The deluxe engraved version of item No.1159E with highly polished & richly engraved steel locks, lock plates, trigger guard, hand chequering on the stock & the barrels are brown in finish.

1160 PEDERSOLI 10g DOUBLE SHOTGUN

The 10g version of a double barrelled shotgun. The locks & lock plates are polished steel with engravings of hunting scenes, chequered stock, the trigger guard & triggers are colour case hardened & also has an additional sling swivel. The blued steel, chrome bored barrels are 30" in length, overall length is 46", weight 7 1/2 lbs.approx. Available in 10g smoothbore.



1161 NAVY ARMS 12g SHOTGUN

The Navy Arms double barrelled shotgun has a 28" blued steel barrels, butt plate & trigger guard, colour case hardened locks & hammers with engraving & a polished chequered walnut stock. Overall length is 45", weight 6 1/2 lbs.approx. Available in 12g smoothbore.

1162 LONDON PATTERN FOWLING PIECE

A traditionally designed, single barrelled fowling piece. Has a 31" blued steel barrel, lock & lock plate, trigger guard & butt plate with a chequered walnut stock. Overall length is 47", weight 6 lbs.approx. Available in 12g smoothbore.

1163 ARMI SPORT ZOUAVE RIFLE
A reproduction of the Remington 1863 military musket, considered to be one of the most accurate military percussion rifles ever made. Has a 33" blued steel barrel with bayonet lug & three leaf rear sight, colour case hardened lock, brass patch box & barrel bands with a walnut stock. Overall length is 49", weight 8 1/2 lbs.approx. Available in .58 calibre rifled.

1163S As above, available in .58 shotgun.

1163A EUROARMS VOLUNTEER 2 BAND TARGET RIFLE
The Volunteer target rifle with Henry rifling. Has a 33" blued steel barrel & barrel bands, adjustable rear sight, hooded bead front sight, brass trigger guard & butt plate, colour case hardened furniture & walnut stock. Overall length is 49 1/2", weight 9 lbs.approx. Available in .451 calibre rifled.

1163B EUROARMS VOLUNTEER 3 BAND TARGET RIFLE
Same specifications as item No.1163A but the longer 3 band version. Barrel is 36", overall length is 52 1/2", weight 9 lbs.10 oz.approx. Available in .451 calibre rifled.

1163C EUROARMS WHITWORTH 3 BAND TARGET RIFLE
With Sir Joseph Whitworth's patented hexagonal rifling mainly used by Confederate snipers. Has a 36" blued steel barrel & barrel bands, adjustable rear sight, hooded bead front sight, brass trigger guard & butt plate, colour case hardened furniture & walnut stock. Overall length is 52 1/2", weight 9 lbs.10 oz.approx. Available in .451 calibre rifled.

1164 EUROARMS LONDON ARMS 1853 3 BAND RIFLE
A recreation of the London Armoury Company 1853 pattern Enfield 3 band musket which was manufactured in very large quantities & shipped to America during the Civil War. Has a 39" blued steel barrel with traditional Enfield folding sights, one piece walnut stock, brass butt plate & trigger guard, colour case hardened lock & hammer. Overall length is 54", weight 9 3/4 lbs.approx. Available in .58 calibre rifled.

1164S As above, available in .58 shotgun.

1165 EUROARMS LONDON ARMS 1858 2 BAND RIFLE
The Enfield 2 band rifle, sister to the 1853 musket, developed for use by the British Admirality. Has a 33" blued steel barrel, folding rear sight, colour case hardened lock & hammer, brass butt plate & trigger guard & one piece walnut stock. Overall length 49", weight 9lbs.approx. Available in .58 calibre rifled.

1165S As above, available in .58 shotgun.

1165V EUROARMS VOLUNTEER 2 BAND RIFLE
Available in .58 calibre rifled.

1165VS As above, available in .58 shotgun.

1166 EUROARMS LONDON ARMS 1861 2 BAND CARBINE
The short version of the 1853 musket with a 24" blued steel barrel, brass butt plate & trigger guard, colour case hardened lock & hammer, folding leaf rear sight & one piece walnut stock. Overall length is 40", weight 7 1/2 lbs.approx. Available in .58 calibre rifled.

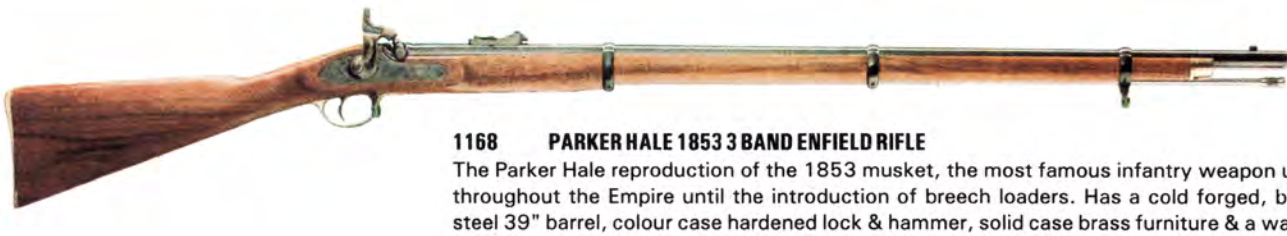
1166S As above, available in .58 shotgun.

1167 EUROARMS COOK & BROTHER CONFEDERATE CARBINE
A recreation of the rare carbine which was supplied to the Confederacy by established gunmaker Master Ferdinand Cook in quantities of around 750 a month until the company ceased trading in 1864. Has a browned steel 24" barrel, brass furniture, colour case hardened lock & a walnut stock. Overall length is 40", weight 7 1/2 lbs.approx. Available in .58calibre rifled.

1167S As above, available in .58 shotgun.

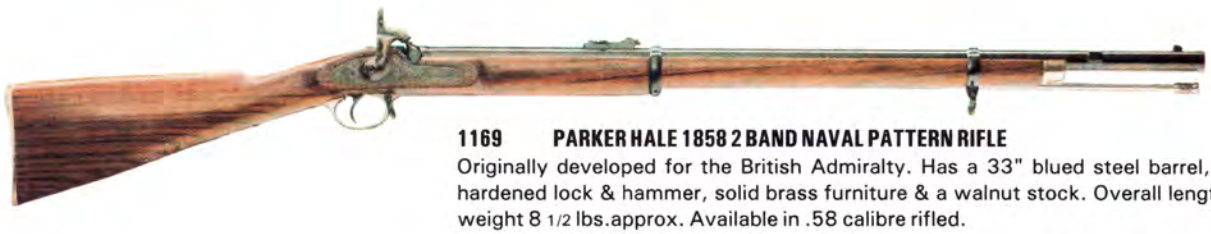
1167A EUROARMS COOK & BROTHER CONFEDERATE RIFLE
Same specifications as item No.1167 but with a 33" barrel & an overall length of 49". Available in .58 calibre rifled.

1167AS As above, available in .58 shotgun.



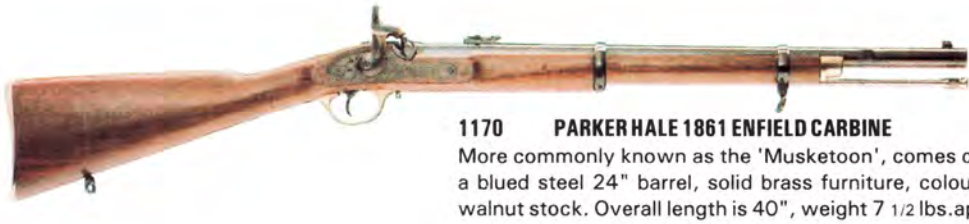
1168 PARKER HALE 1853 3 BAND ENFIELD RIFLE
The Parker Hale reproduction of the 1853 musket, the most famous infantry weapon used throughout the Empire until the introduction of breech loaders. Has a cold forged, blued steel 39" barrel, colour case hardened lock & hammer, solid case brass furniture & a walnut stock. Overall length is 55", weight 9 lbs.approx. Available in .58 calibre rifled.

1168S As above, available in .58 shotgun.



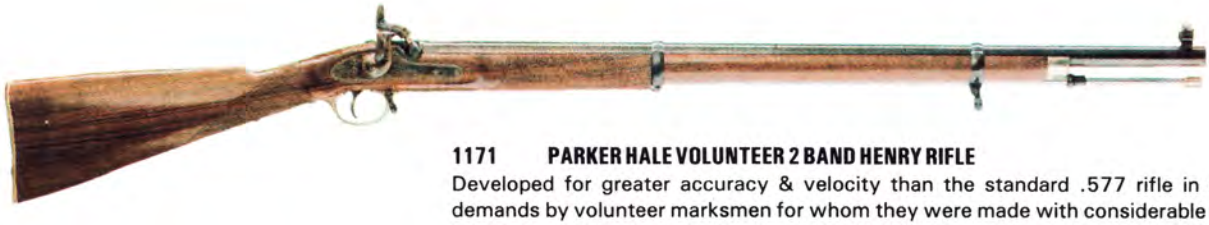
1169 PARKER HALE 1858 2 BAND NAVAL PATTERN RIFLE
Originally developed for the British Admiralty. Has a 33" blued steel barrel, colour case hardened lock & hammer, solid brass furniture & a walnut stock. Overall length is 48 1/2", weight 8 1/2 lbs.approx. Available in .58 calibre rifled.

1169S As above, available in .58 shotgun.

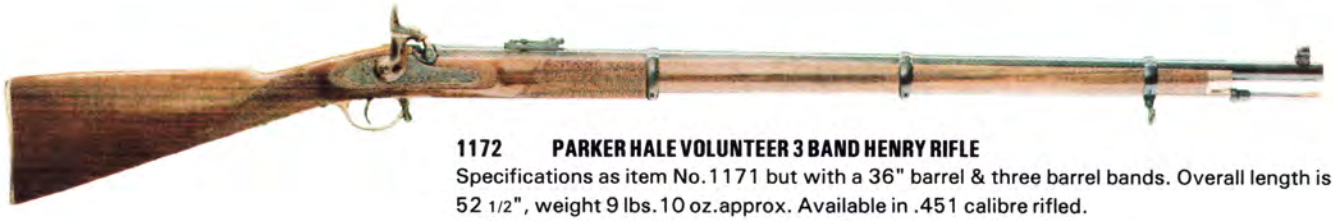


1170 PARKER HALE 1861 ENFIELD CARBINE
More commonly known as the 'Musketoon', comes complete with all the accessories. Has a blued steel 24" barrel, solid brass furniture, colour case hardened lock & hammer & a walnut stock. Overall length is 40", weight 7 1/2 lbs.approx. Available in .58 calibre rifled.

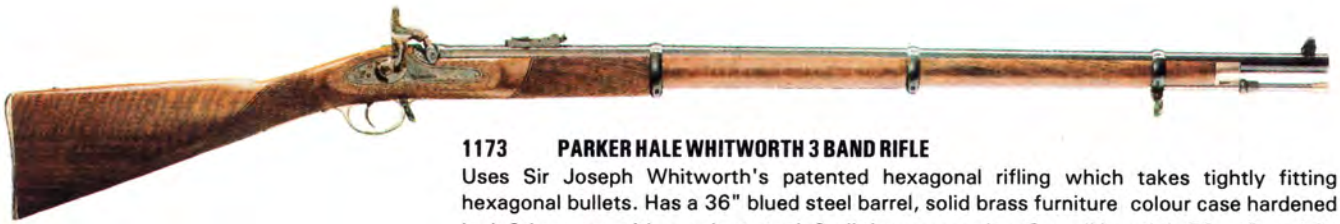
1170S As above, available in .58 shotgun.



1171 PARKER HALE VOLUNTEER 2 BAND HENRY RIFLE
Developed for greater accuracy & velocity than the standard .577 rifle in response to demands by volunteer marksmen for whom they were made with considerable refinements in sights, lock design & stock finish. Has a 33" blued steel barrel, adjustable rear sight, chequered walnut stock, detented lock, brass furniture & all the accessories. Overall length is 49 1/2", weight 9 1/2 lbs.approx. Available in .451 calibre rifled.



1172 PARKER HALE VOLUNTEER 3 BAND HENRY RIFLE
Specifications as item No.1171 but with a 36" barrel & three barrel bands. Overall length is 52 1/2", weight 9 lbs.10 oz.approx. Available in .451 calibre rifled.

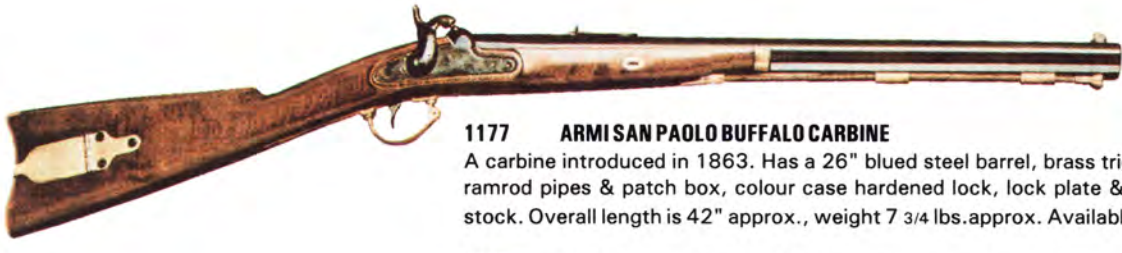


1173 PARKER HALE WHITWORTH 3 BAND RIFLE
Uses Sir Joseph Whitworth's patented hexagonal rifling which takes tightly fitting hexagonal bullets. Has a 36" blued steel barrel, solid brass furniture colour case hardened lock & hammer with a walnut stock & all the accessories. Overall length is 52 1/2", weight 9lbs.12 oz.approx. Available in .451 calibre rifled.

1175 INDIAN PATTERN ENFIELD SHOTGUN
Indian pattern version of the Enfield 3 band shotgun. Has a 35" blued steel barrel, blued barrel bands, swivel loops, trigger, lock plate, hammer & ramrod, brass trigger guard & butt plate. Overall length is 52", weight 7 1/2 lbs.approx. Available in .58 shotgun.

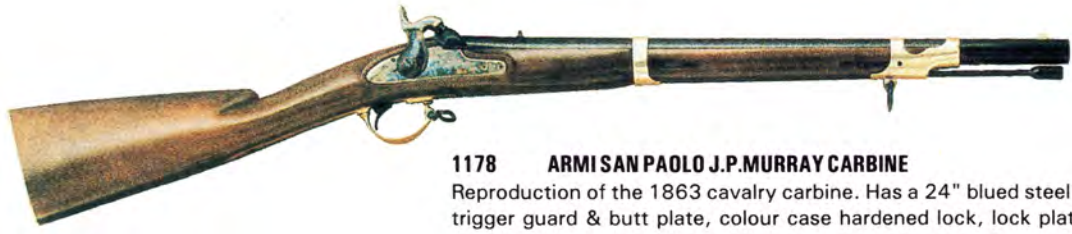
1176 PIETTA SMITHS CARBINE
One of the most successful American Civil War weapons. Half octagonal, half round 21" blued barrel, trigger guard & butt plate, colour case hardened lock & receiver & walnut stock. Overall length is 39", weight 7 1/2 lbs.approx. Available in .50 calibre rifled.

1176S As above, available in 20g shotgun with a 24" barrel.



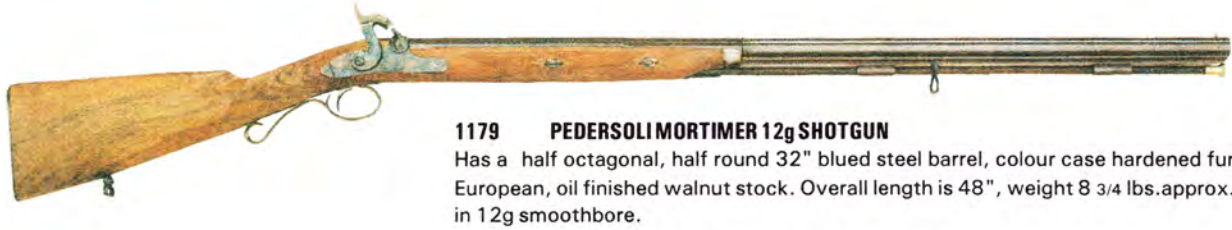
1177 ARMI SAN PAOLO BUFFALO CARBINE
A carbine introduced in 1863. Has a 26" blued steel barrel, brass trigger guard, butt plate, ramrod pipes & patch box, colour case hardened lock, lock plate & trigger with a walnut stock. Overall length is 42" approx., weight 7 3/4 lbs.approx. Available in .58 calibre rifled.

1177S As above, available in .58 shotgun.



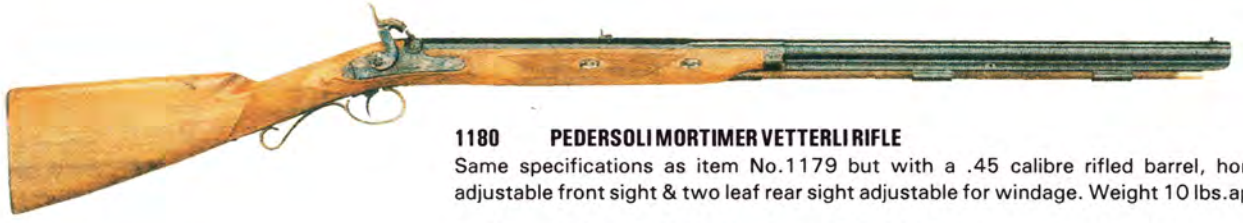
1178 ARMI SAN PAOLO J.P.MURRAY CARBINE
Reproduction of the 1863 cavalry carbine. Has a 24" blued steel barrel, brass barrel bands, trigger guard & butt plate, colour case hardened lock, lock plate & trigger with a walnut stock. Overall length is 49 1/2", weight 8 lbs.approx. Available in .58 calibre rifled.

1178S As above, available in .58 smoothbore.



1179 PEDERSOLI MORTIMER 12g SHOTGUN
Has a half octagonal, half round 32" blued steel barrel, colour case hardened furniture & a European, oil finished walnut stock. Overall length is 48", weight 8 3/4 lbs.approx. Available in 12g smoothbore.

1179D PEDERSOLI MORTIMER 12g SHOTGUN DELUXE
As item No.1179 but with hand engraving & polished steel furniture.

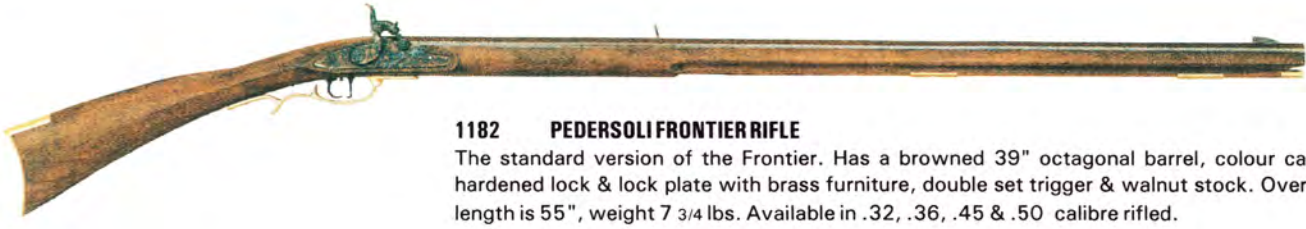


1180 PEDERSOLI MORTIMER VETTERLI RIFLE
Same specifications as item No.1179 but with a .45 calibre rifled barrel, horizontally adjustable front sight & two leaf rear sight adjustable for windage. Weight 10 lbs.approx.

1180D PEDERSOLI MORTIMER VETTERLI RIFLE DELUXE
As item No.1180 but with hand engraving & polished steel furniture.

1181 PEDERSOLI MORTIMER WHITWORTH RIFLE
Same specifications as item No.1179 but with a .451 calibre rifled barrel, tunnel front sight, interchangeable inserts & a Creedmore sight.

1181D PEDERSOLI MORTIMER WHITWORTH RIFLE DELUXE
As item No.1181 but with hand engraving & polished steel furniture.



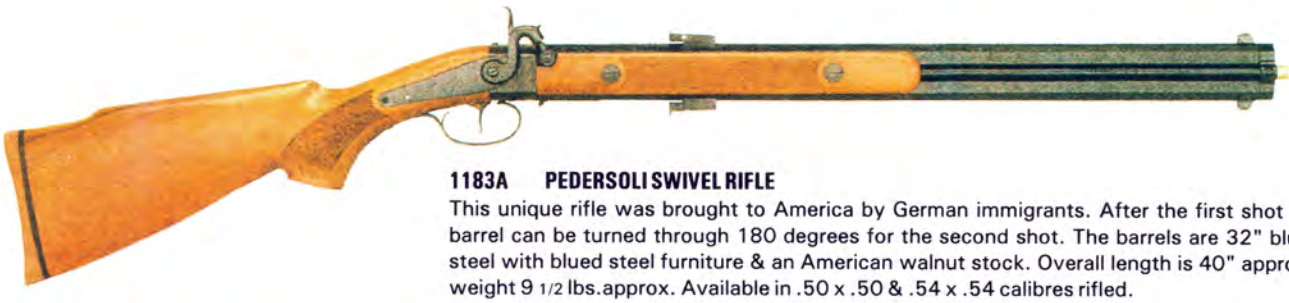
1182 PEDERSOLI FRONTIER RIFLE
The standard version of the Frontier. Has a browned 39" octagonal barrel, colour case hardened lock & lock plate with brass furniture, double set trigger & walnut stock. Overall length is 55", weight 7 3/4 lbs. Available in .32, .36, .45 & .50 calibre rifled.

1182D PEDERSOLI FRONTIER RIFLE DELUXE
Specifications as item No.1182 but with a select American, tiger striped maple stock & brass patch box. Available in .32, .36, .45, .50 & .54 calibre rifled.

1182C PEDERSOLI FRONTIER CARBINE
Specifications as item No.1182 but with a 28" barrel. Weight 5 3/4 lbs.approx. Available in .32, .36, .45, .50 & .54 calibre rifled.

1182M EUROARMS MISSISSIPPI RIFLE
The military model from 1841. The 33" barrel is browned steel with brass barrel bands, patch box & trigger guard, colour case hardened lock & lock plate with a walnut stock. Overall length is 48", weight 9 1/2 lbs.approx. Available in .54 & .58 calibre rifled.

1182MS As above, available in .58 shotgun.



1183A PEDERSOLI SWIVEL RIFLE
This unique rifle was brought to America by German immigrants. After the first shot the barrel can be turned through 180 degrees for the second shot. The barrels are 32" blued steel with blued steel furniture & an American walnut stock. Overall length is 40" approx., weight 9 1/2 lbs.approx. Available in .50 x .50 & .54 x .54 calibres rifled.

1184A ARMI SAN PAOLO MATCHLOCK RIFLE
Reproduction of an early match lock ignition rifle. Has a 43 1/2" half octagonal, half round steel barrel, steel lock & lock plate, barrel bands & furniture with a walnut stock. Overall length is 58", weight 14 1/2 lbs.approx. Available in .63 calibre smoothbore.

1185 PEDERSOLI *'TOMONOBU TEPPO'* RIFLE
A reproduction of a Japanese matchlock rifle, introduced to Japan in 1543 by a Portuguese merchant & used during the war of *'Kawanakajima'* from 1553-1563. Has an octagonal, browned 41 1/2" barrel, brass lock & furniture & an oil finished walnut stock. Overall length is 52 1/2", weight 8 lbs.approx. Available in .492 calibre smoothbore.

1186 PEDERSOLI IN-LINE GAMMA 900 RIFLE
A unique rifle with *'In-Line'* action for a very fast ignition for the modern day hunter. Easy & quick to disassemble, ramp front sight & fully adjustable rear sight, automatic safety setting at each cock of the hammer, adjustable trigger hardness & the trigger guard has a protective gas exhaust valve. Has a sand blued 28" barrel with a chromed bore, blue ramrod, one piece Monte Carlo type, American walnut stock which is oil finished & a rubber recoil pad. Overall length is 41", weight 7 lbs.approx. Available in .50 & .54 calibre rifled.

1187 PEDERSOLI IN-LINE GAMMA 901 RIFLE
Same specifications as item No.1186 but with wooden ramrod & ABS butt plate. Available in .50 & .54 calibre rifled.

1188 PEDERSOLI IN-LINE GAMMA 9000 RIFLE
Same specifications as item No.1186 but with a ramp rear sight, tunnel front sight with interchangeable inserts, the stock has front & rear hand chequering. The barrel length is 32", overall length is 44 1/2", weight 8 lbs.approx. Available in .50 & .54 calibre rifled.

HAWKSLEY PATTERN POWDER FLASKS

With adjustable nozzle that has 4 settings which throws from 2 1/4 to 3 drams. Overall length of the flasks are 7 3/4" approx.

1200 HAWKSLEY PLAIN POLISHED BRASS

1205 HAWKSLEY BRASS HUNTING SCENE

1201 HAWKSLEY PLAIN POLISHED COPPER

1206 HAWKSLEY COPPER HORSE'S HEAD

1202 HAWKSLEY COPPER RELIEF VICTORIA

1207 HAWKSLEY BLACK LEATHER

1203 HAWKSLEY COPPER HANGING GAME

1208A HAWKSLEY COPPER SYKES'

1204 HAWKSLEY COPPER HUNTING SCENE

1208B HAWKSLEY COPPER TAMBOURINE

1209 PEDERSOLI LEATHER COVERED FLASK

Colt pattern pistol flask with polished brass single shutter top for easy one handed operation. Will accept interchangeable spouts. Overall length is 8" approx.

1209A .36 calibre.
1209B .44 calibre.

1212 PEDERSOLI ZOUAVE FLASK

Brass bodied single shutter powder flask suitable for use with Zouave or a similar calibre rifle/shotgun. Spout supplied is .58 calibre. Will accept interchangeable spouts. Overall length is 8" approx.

1210 PEDERSOLI BASKET WEAVE FLASK

Traditional bright polished basket weave powder flask with brass single shutter top and brass body. Will accept interchangeable spouts. Spout supplied is .44 calibre. Overall length is 8 3/4" approx.

1213 PEDERSOLI COLT WALKER FLASK

The Walker pistol flask has a brass adjustable plunger spout which throws 30-60 grains. The body is polished brass. Overall length is 8" approx.

1211 PEDERSOLI LEAF DESIGN FLASK

French leaf design powder flask with brass single shutter top. An attractive flask equally at home on the range or as part of a cased set. The flask will accept interchangeable spouts. Overall length is 7" approx.

1211A Copper body .44

1214 PEDERSOLI TEXAS FLASK

The flask body is made from heavy copper and is embossed on both sides. Solid brass single shutter top has 15g, 21g and 54g spouts included and will also accept interchangeable spouts. Overall length is 8" approx.

1215 PEDERSOLI FLAT HORN

The Pedersoli flat powder horn comes with a 72g spout and has a brass spring loaded button dispenser which will also accept the interchangeable spouts. Size and shapes vary, but approx.11" overall.

1216 PEDERSOLI LARGE HORN

The larger powder horn has the same brass button dispenser and 72g spout as the flat horn. Also accepts the interchangeable spouts. Size and shapes vary, but approx.13" overall.

1217 PEDERSOLI STAND OF ARMS FLASK

The Stand of Arms Colt flask has a brass single shutter top and adonised copper body. Will accept the interchangable spouts. Overall length is 7½" approx.

1217A .36 calibre.
1217B .44 calibre.

1218 PEDERSOLI STAND OF ARMS ADJUSTABLE FLASK

Specification as 1217 but with a brass plunger type adjustable nozzle. Overall length is 7" approx.

1219 PEDERSOLI DOG AND PARTRIDGE FLASK

The Remington pattern Dog and Partridge flask has a brass single shutter top and adonised copper body. Will accept the interchangeable spouts. Overall length is 6½".

1219A .36 calibre.
1219B .44 calibre.

1220 PEDERSOLI FLORENTINE FLASK

Depicts Neptune rising from the sea. Solid brass single shutter top and brass body. Will accept interchangeable spouts. Supplied in .50 calibre. Overall length is 6½" approx.

1221 PEDERSOLI COLT PATTERSON FLASK

Has an adjustable top with 5 plungers for single operation powder charging of all chambers with a brass body.

1221A PEDERSOLI COLT PATTERSON FLASK

Specifications as item No.1221 but with 1 adjustable charger.

1222 PEDERSOLI PHILADELPHIA SMALL BAG FLASK

Ideal for small pocket pistols. Brass single shutter top and adonised copper body. Supplied in .31 calibre. Overall length is 5" approx.

1223 PEDERSOLI LEATHER COVERED PHILADELPHIA FLASK

Specification as 1222 but has a hand stitched leather body. Supplied in .31 calibre.

1224 PEDERSOLI MANTON 3 WAY FLASK

The flask has 3 storage compartments-for powder, cap or flints and balls. Brass construction with a leather cover. Overall length is 5" approx. Supplied in .31 calibre.

1225 PEDERSOLI UNUM EAGLE FLASK

Small pistol flask depicting an eagle with spread wings holding an American shield, crossed pistols and the wording 'E Pluribus Unum' below. Brass single shutter top and copper body. Supplied in .31 calibre. Overall length is 4½".

1226 PEDERSOLI EAGLE FLASK
Small flask ideal for use with Colt pocket and similar calibre pistols. Polished brass single shutter top. Supplied in .31 calibre. Overall length is 4" approx.

1227A DIXON PATTERN SMALL BAG FLASK
Copper body with brass common top which is adjustable to throw a 3/16, 1/4 and 5/16 dram.

1228 LEATHER SHOT FLASK
Embossed leather shot flask with brass rocker type double shutter top, has 2 settings. Overall length is 8½" approx.

1228A Throws 7/8 or 1 1/8 oz.
1228B Throws 1 1/4 or 1½ oz.

1229 PEDERSOLI ENGLISH SHOT FLASK
Embossed hard leather hand stitched body and brass rocker type double shutter top which has 2 settings to throw either 1 1/4 or 1½ oz. Overall length is 8½" approx.

1230 PEDERSOLI IRISH SHOT FLASK
Specifications as item No.1229 but has an Irish type top with a brass scoop that automatically stops the flow of shot from the flask by a spring loaded shutter when removed. The shot throw is adjustable.

1231 PEDERSOLI ENGLISH SHOT BAG
Soft leather pouch with an Enlgish type rocker, brass double shutter top with 2 settings to throw 1 1/4 or 1½ oz. Overall length is 12" approx.

1233 POWDER/SHOT SCOOP
An adjustable scoop for measuring powder or shot.

1232A CONTINENTAL POCKET PISTOL FLASK
Anodized copper body with brass single shutter top. Supplied in .31 calibre. Overall length is 4½" approx.

1232B CONTINENTAL POCKET PISTOL LEAF DESIGN FLASK
Specifications as item No.1232A but with a leaf design and an overall length of 4 3/4" approx.

1234 PEDERSOLI IRISH SHOT BAG
Specifications as item No.1233 but has an Irish type top which is adjustable for throw.

1235 POWDER MEASURE
Brass measure which is adjustable in 10 grain increments up to 120 grains. Overall length is 5" approx.

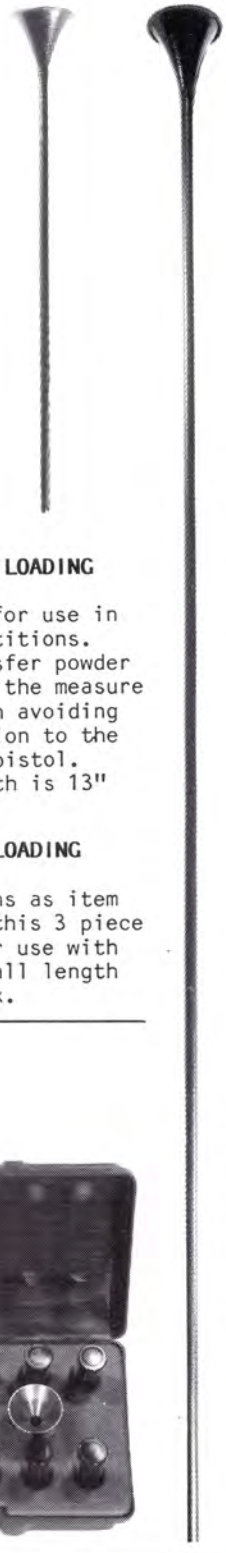
1235A ADJUSTABLE POWDER MEASURE
All brass consruction basic measure which is suitable for pistols and rifles.

1236 LARGE POWDER MEASURE WITH CUT-OFF
Brass measure with swivel top cut-off, enabling a constant measured charge every time. Has a fixed funnel to aid powder pouring and is adjustable in increments up to 120 grains.

1236A SMALL POWDER MEASURE WITH CUT-OFF
Specifications as item No.1236 but adjustable in increments up to 45 grains.

1237 FLINTLOCK PAN PRIMER
Brass pan primer which dispenses fine black powder by depressing a spring loaded nozzle.

1238 NIPPLE PRIMER
Brass nipple primer used for priming the nipple with fine black powder for a positive ignition.



1243A POWDER HORN TOP
Spare brass powder horn plug which is suitable for the large and flat horns. Will accept the interchangeable spouts. Supplied with spout.

1241 PISTOL LOADING FUNNEL
Recommended for use in target competitions. Used to transfer powder charges from the measure to the breech avoiding powder adhesion to the bore of the pistol. Overall length is 13" approx.

1242 RIFLE LOADING FUNNEL
Specifications as item No.1241 but this 3 piece funnel is for use with rifles. Overall length is 41" approx.

1244 SHOT FLASK TOP
Brass shot flask top of rocker double shutter type. Suitable for replacement of damaged top or for manufacture of own flask. Has 2 throw settings.

1244A Throws 7/8 or 1 1/8 oz.
1244B Throws 1 1/4 or 1½ oz.

1239 PISTOL MATCH SET WOODEN CASE
Used to store accurately pre-weighted measures of black powder for match competition shooting. The set contains 15 glass phials with sealing caps and a brass loading funnel. Suitable for charges up to 50 grains.

1240 RIFLE MATCH SET WOODEN CASE
Specifications as item No.1239 but the phials take charges up to 100 grains.

1239A PISTOL MATCH SET ABS CASE
Specifications as item No.1239 but the storage case is made from ABS plastic.

1240A RIFLE MATCH SET ABS CASE
Specifications as item No.1239 but with an ABS storage case and phials which take charges up to 100 grains.

1245 INTERCHANGEABLE POWDER FLASK SPOUTS
Suitable for Italian flasks as specified in flask descriptions. Available in 10,15,18, 21,24,30,36,42,45,48,54, 58,60,66,72,84,100 and 120 grain throw. Please specify requirement.

1239C PISTOL MATCH SET SPARE PHIAL
Glass phial for pistol match set suitable for a charge up to 50 grains.

1240C RIFLE MATCH SET SPARE PHIAL
Glass phial for rifle match set suitable for a charge up to 100 grains.

1240B POWDER FLASK FILL FUNNEL
Brass funnel for making powder flask loading easier, minimising spillage of powder.

1243 HAWKSLEY POWDER FLASK TOP
Brass Hawksley pattern powder flask top. Adjustable to throw from 2 1/4 to 3 drams of black powder.

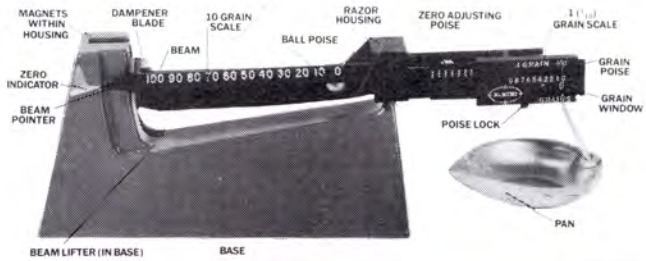
1246 POWDER FLASK SPRINGS
Replacement springs suitable for Italian flasks in various types and sizes. Please specify type of flask.

1247 SHOT FLASK SPRINGS
Replacement spring for shot flasks in various types and sizes. Please specify type of flask.

1248 LEATHER POWDER FLASK POUCH
Suits most types of flask, please specify requirements. Has a flask retaining strap and belt loop.

1252 JAMES DIXON LEATHER FLASK
Leather covered with a patent brass single shutter top. The design of James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield is almost a century old.

1260 LEE POWDER SCALES
A very reliable scale capable of giving a lifetime of service. Has a magnetically dampened beam for fast accurate reading and is adjustable from 0-120 grains in 1/10th grain increments.



1253 JAMES DIXON LEATHER FLASK
Specifications as item No.1252 but has a patent double shutter top.

1258 PEDERSOLI TUBULAR FLASK
Tubular shape powder flask with a brass body. Will accept the interchangeable spouts. Supplied in .44 calibre.

1259A CHARLEVILLE 1777 AN IX MOULD
Single cavity brass ball mould in .69 calibre. With wooden handles and a steel sprue cutter.

1261 COLT PATTERN MOULD
Double cavity brass mould which casts 1 round ball and 1 conical bullet. Has a steel sprue cutter plate.

1261A .31 calibre.
1261B .36 calibre.
1261C .44 calibre.

1262 REMINGTON PATTERN MOULD
Double cavity brass mould which casts 1 round ball and 1 conical bullet. Has a steel sprue cutter plate.

1262B .36 calibre.
1262C .44 calibre.

1263 COLT WALKER MOULD
Single cavity brass mould which casts 1 conical bullet. Has a steel sprue cutter plate. Available in .44 calibre.

1264 KENTUCKY MOULD
Double cavity brass ball mould has wooden handles and steel sprue cutter.

1264A .31 calibre.
1264B .36 calibre.
1264C .44 calibre.
1264D .45 calibre.
1264E .50 calibre.

1265 COLT PATTERSON MOULD
Double cavity brass ball mould in .36 calibre. With wooden handles and a steel sprue cutter.

1266 ZOUAVE MOULD
Single cavity brass mould will cast 1 hollow base minie bullet. Has wooden handles with a steel sprue cutter and base plate. Available in .58 calibre.

1267 BROWN BESS MOULD
Single cavity brass ball mould with steel sprue cutter and wooden handles. Available in .75 calibre.

1268 .680 DIAMETER MOULD
Steel pincer type mould with wooden handles which casts 1 round ball. Suitable for loading 12g cartridges.

1269 .695 DIAMETER MOULD
Single cavity brass ball mould with steel sprue cutter and wooden handles. Suitable for loading 12g cartridges.

1270 .775 DIAMETER MOULD
Steel pincer type mould which casts 1 round ball. A sprue cutter is incorporated in the handles.

1271 CUSTOM MADE MOULD BLOCKS
We can supply single cavity brass mould blocks to any size required up to 1" in diameter. Most popular sizes are kept in stock, unusual sizes can be made to order- delivery time being 2 weeks approx. Will fit on to Lyman mould handles, item No.1273D.

1271A Up to .600" in diameter.
1271B Over .600" in diameter.
1271C Belted.

1272 LE MAT MOULD
Brass mould with steel sprue cutter suitable for use with Le Mat Cavalry, Army or Navy models.

1273 .451 MOULD BLOCKS
Single cavity, hollow base mould with sprue cutter which will cast 1 conical bullet that is slightly oversized and must be passed through a sizing die. Can be used with Lyman mould handles, item No.1273E.

1273A LYMAN .577 MOULD BLOCKS
Specifications as item No.1273 but with a captive base plug for casting .577 bullets.

1273B .451 PUNCH AND SIZING DIE
A cast .451 bullet will be slightly oversized and must be passed through a sizing die after lubrication to ensure perfect roundness and an exact finished diameter size.

1273C .577 PUNCH AND SIZING DIE
Specifications as item No.1273B but for sizing .577 cast bullets.

1273D HELMUT MOHR .577 MOULD BLOCKS
Single cavity .577 mould blocks with sprue cutter which will cast a 560 grain bullet with a short cavity base that is slightly oversized and must be passed through a sizing die. The screws which hold the handles and captive base plug in place have coin slots for easy opening and closing of the blocks. Can be used with Lyman mould handles, item No.1273E.

1273E LYMAN MOULD HANDLES
Large size handles with wooden grips and a solid metal frame which will attach to the mould blocks listed above.

1273L BLACK POWDER RIFLE/PISTOL LUBRICANT
Henry Krank bullet lube is especially formulated for use with black powder rifle and pistol bullets. Compatible for use with Lyman and other types of lube-sizers.

1288A COLT PATTERSON LOADING TOOL

Tool used to load the Colt Patterson revolver, item No.150 & 151. Made from blued steel.

1289 MULTI PURPOSE TOOL & KNIFE

Muzzle loaders tool with a screwdriver, nipple wrench, brass short & long bullet starters, ramrod reductor & blade with ABS plastic handle.

1289A MULTI-PURPOSE TOOL KNIFE DELUXE

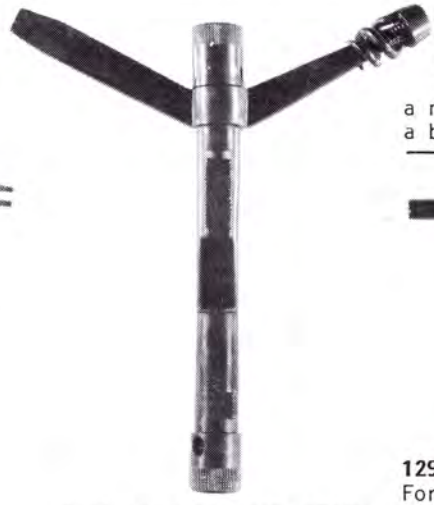
Specifications as item No.1289 but with a wooden handle.

1297D COLT BABY DRAGOON NIPPLE KEY

Reproduction of the Baby Dragoon nipple key/ screwdriver. Made from blued steel.

1297E COLT BABY DRAGOON DELUXE NIPPLE KEY

Specifications as item No.1297D but made from high quality carbon steel.



1291 PARKER HALE NIPPLE KEY & COMBINATION TOOL

Steel Enfield combo tool comprising of a nipple, key, screwdrivers & pricker with starter, ball puller worm & a mainspring clamp.

1292 ENFIELD/ZOUAVE PATTERN NIPPLE KEY

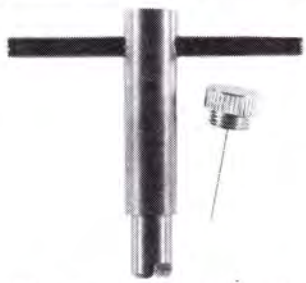
Suitable for Enfield & Zouave rifles & other guns using Top Hat caps.

1293 RIFLE, PISTOL & SHOTGUN NIPPLE KEY

Suitable for single shot pistols, Kentucky rifles & shotguns using larger No.11 type nipples.

1294 DELUXE NIPPLE KEY

Suitable for pistols, rifle & shotguns with a nipple pricker inside a brass screw top.



1295 ZOUAVE NIPPLE KEY

For use with Zouave & similar types of rifle nipples. Steel body & 'T' bar. Has a nipple pricker inside a brass screw top.

1296 COLT WALKER NIPPLE KEY

Suitable for Walker reproduction revolvers. Incorporates a wrench & screwdriver with centre section used to aid the mainspring removal.

1297 COLT PATTERN NIPPLE KEY

Reproduction of the Colt revolver nipple key screwdriver. Made from blued steel.

1297A DELUXE COLT PATTERN NIPPLE KEY

Suitable for most Colt reproduction revolvers. Made from high quality carbon steel.

1298 RUGER NIPPLE KEY

Hexagonal nipple key for use with Ruger Old Army revolvers.

1299 NIPPLE & WRENCH SET

Cruciform type nipple key/screwdriver supplied with 6 No.11 nipples. Suitable for most of the Italian reproduction revolvers.

1299A DELUXE MULTI-PURPOSE NIPPLE KEY

Universal model with screwdriver & 3 nipple wrenches. Cruciform type made from high quality carbon steel.

1300 IN-LINE NO.11 CAPPER
Brass in-line capper with carrying loop. A convenient & safe way of carrying No.11 caps. Suitable for revolvers, rifles & shotguns.

1301 LARGE DRUM CAPPER
Suitable for carrying No.11 pistol/rifle caps. Spring loaded brass capper. Diameter 2 1/4" approx.

1301A SMALL DRUM CAPPER
Specifications as item No.1301 but diameter is 1 3/4" approx.

1303 STAINLESS STEEL NIPPLE WRENCH
Dark, hardwood handle, stainless steel shaft & brass furrel. Ideal for cased sets. Overall length is 5" approx. Suitable for pistols, rifles & shotguns which use No.11 caps.

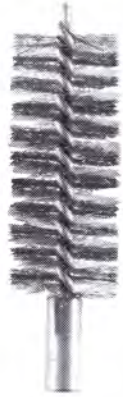
1304 REPLACEMENT NIPPLES
We have a large selection of nipples available. If possible please send full details of manufacturer & model of gun, or an original nipple to use as a pattern.

1304A For Italian revolvers
1304B For shotgun, rifle & single shot pistols (Please specify)
1304C For Colt Walker
1304D For Zouave rifle
1304E For Enfield rifle
1304F For Volunteer rifle
1304G For Ruger pistol

1302 STAINLESS STEEL TURNSCREW
Dark, hardwood handle, stainless steel shaft & brass furrel. Ideal for cased sets. Overall length is 5" approx.

SPARES FOR LOADING/ CLEANING KIT

Spare parts for items No.1306 & 1307



1308 BRONZE BRUSH
Please state calibre.

1309 BRISTLE BRUSH
Please state calibre.

1305 SNAP CAP
Snap cap & chain for use with military type weapons using Top Hat caps. Prevents damage to the nipple & hammer when not in use.

1310 MOP
Please state calibre.

1311 BALL PULLER
Please state calibre.

1312A JAG
Please state calibre.

1313 PATCH PULLER
Available in .31,.36, .44,.45,.50,.54,.58,16g & 12g. Please state calibre.

1314 MUZZLE PROTECTOR
Available in .45,.50,.54 & .58. Please state calibre.

1306 BOXED LOADING/ CLEANING KITS
Comprising of a 3 piece steel rod with wooden handle, phosphor bronze & bristle brushes, mop, jag, muzzle protector, patch & ball puller & ball starter. Comes in an attractive wooden box & is suitable for all pistols, rifles & shotguns with a barrel length of up to 37". An extension rod (Item No. 1315) can be fitted.

Available in either .36 to .45 or .50 to .75 cal. (Please specify).

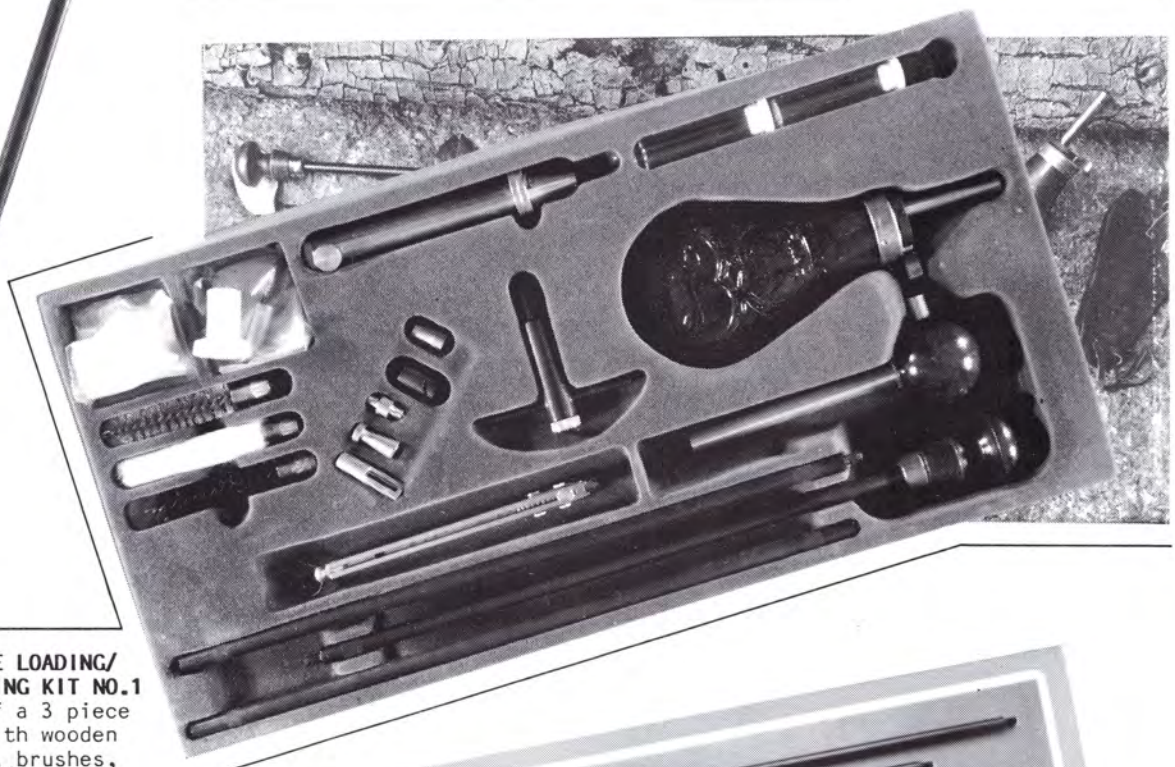
1307 Specifications as above, but in a cardboard box.

1315 12" EXTENSION ROD

1316 PISTOL LOADING/ CLEANING KIT

Suitable for use with all pistols & revolvers. Comprises of 8" steel rod, nylon filament & phosphor bronze brushes, wool mop & bullet puller.

1316A In .36 calibre
1316B In .45 calibre



1317 DELUXE LOADING/ CLEANING KIT NO.1

Comprises of a 3 piece steel rod with wooden handle, mop, brushes, jags & puller, ball starter, powder flask, powder measure & phials, nipple wrench with pricker & an in-line capper. Suitable for use with rifles, pistols or shotguns. Available in .36,.45,.50,.54 & .58 calibres. Please state calibre required.

1318 DELUXE LOADING/ CLEANING KIT NO.2

Comprises of a 3 piece steel rod with wooden handle, mop & brushes, jags & puller, ball starter, powder measure, in-line capper & ball mould. Available in .36, .45,.50,.54 & .58 calibres. Please state calibre required.

1319 EXTRA LONG CLEANING KIT

Made for long barrelled muzzle loading guns such as the Springfield, Charleville & Brown Bess. Has a sectional wooden rod with brass fittings, turks head, phosphor bronze brush & mop. The rod will take Parker Hale fittings. Available in .680-.750 only.

1320 CLEANING PATCHES
4x2 flannelette cleaning patches, 40 patches per pack.

1321 FLANNELETTE ROLL
Ideal for cleaning & are very economical. Each piece measures 4"x2" & one roll is 25 yards in length approx.

1325 HENRY KRANK BLACK POWDER SOLVENT
Specially formulated to remove powder residue & fouling as quickly as possible. Supplied in a wide based 250cc can to help prevent spillage. Supplied with full instructions for use.

1326 HENRY KRANK NITRO SOLVENT
Formulated to remove powder residue & lead fouling quickly & with least effort. Supplied complete with full instructions in a 250cc wide based can.

1327 HENRY KRANK NO.1 GUN OIL
Recommended for use after cleaning to lubricate & protect all moving parts. The oil is specially formulated to give high water resistance & therefore is suitable for exterior surface protection. Supplied in a 250cc wide based can complete with full instructions.

1329 GREASE DISPENSER
Brass grease or vaseline dispenser for cleaner & easier use when treating guns.

OIL BOTTLES
Suitable for replacing an original bottle that has been lost from a cased set. All bottles are actual size except for item No.1332.

1330 LARGE ROUND OIL BOTTLE

1330A TALL OIL BOTTLE

1331 SMALL ROUND OIL BOTTLE

1331A COLT PATTERN OIL BOTTLE

1332 SQUARE OIL BOTTLE
Height-2", Width-1½".

1333 MEDIUM ROUND OIL BOTTLE

1334 OCTAGONAL OIL BOTTLE

1335 MAINSPRING VICE
An essential tool for the maintenance of long guns using large 'V' springs. Makes main spring removal easy without damage to the lock, spring or fingers.

1340 TRADITIONAL BRASS BORE LIGHT
Used for inspecting the barrel, the light can be switched on & slid down the barrel. Suitable for guns of .45 calibre & over. Takes 1 standard penlight battery (Not supplied).

1341 BRASS FIBRE OPTIC BORE LIGHT

Suitable for all breech loading guns, especially pistols. The small fibre optic probe can be used to light inaccessible areas. Uses one standard penlight battery (Not supplied).

1350 CARD/WAD PUNCHES

Our card or felt wad punches are stocked in all the popular sizes as listed below. Unusual sizes can be ordered.

1350A	.36"
1350B	.44"
1350C	.45"
1350CA	.451" Whitworth
1350D	.50"
1350E	.54"
1350F	.58"
1350G	20g
1350H	16g
1350J	12g
1350K	10g
1350L	8g
1350M	4g
1350N	1 1/4"
1350P	1 3/8"
1350Q	1 1/2"
1350R	1 5/8"
1350S	1 3/4"
1350T	1 7/8"
1350U	2"

1345 PEDERSOLI BROOCH PIN

Gold plated brass brooch pin which carries the Pedersoli 'dp' logo.

1353 PATCHES

Our Pre-cut cotton patches are available in packets of 100, dry or oiled in .010" or .015" thickness in the calibres listed below.

DRY PATCHES .010"

1353A	.30-39" calibre
1353C	.40-49" calibre
1353D	.50-59" calibre
1353F	.60-70" calibre

DRY PATCHES .015"

1353G	.30-39" calibre
1353H	.40-49" calibre
1353J	.50-59" calibre
1353K	.60-70" calibre

OILED PATCHES .010"

1353M	.30-39" calibre
1353N	.40-49" calibre
1353P	.50-59" calibre
1353Q	.60-70" calibre

OILED PATCHES .015"

1353R	.30-39" calibre
1353S	.40-49" calibre
1353T	.50-59" calibre
1353U	.60-70" calibre

1357 CUSHION WADS

Pre-Lubricated cushion wads in packets of 250, 1/2" approx. thick in the calibres listed below.

1357E	20g
1357H	16g
1357K	14g
1357L	13g
1357M	12g
1357N	11g
1357P	10g
1357Q	9g
1357R	8g

1358 FIBRE WADS

Our fibre wads are available in packets of 250, 3/4" thick approx. in the calibres listed below.

1358A	20g
1358B	16g
1358C	12g
1358D	.410

1359 WONDER WADS

Made from 100% wool, woven fabric available in packets of 100, 1/8" thick approx. in the calibre listed below.

1359A	.36
1359B	.45/.44
1359C	.50
1359D	.54
1359E	4g

1360 CARD WADS

Our card wads are available in packets of 250, 1/8" approx. thick in the calibres listed below.

1360E	20g
1360H	16g
1360M	12g

1371 LEATHER FLINT CLAMPS

Suitable for use with all flintlock pistols & rifles for a positive grip of the flint & to prevent damage to the teeth on the platform & top jaw. Supplied in packets of six.

1363 FELT SHEET

Supplied per square foot.

1361 OVERSHOT CARD WADS

Our overshot card wads are .025" approx. thick, in the following calibres.

1361E	20g
1361H	16g
1361K	14g
1361L	13g
1361M	12g
1361N	11g
1361P	10g
1361Q	9g
1361R	8g

1367 BEESWAX INGOTS

Pure beeswax ingots suitable for making bullet lubricant for both breech & muzzle loading guns. Each ingot weighs 1oz. approx.

1370 LEAD FLINT CLAMPS

Packed in pre-cut sections, recommended for use with all flintlock pistols & rifles with a platform width of up to 3/4". Ideal for a positive grip of the flint & to prevent damage to the teeth on the platform & top jaw. Supplied in packets of six..

1375 FLINTS

Hand knapped flints, supplied single in the following sizes.

1375A	1/2"
1375B	5/8"
1375C	3/4"
1375D	7/8"
1375E	1"
1375F	1 1/8"
1375G	1 1/4"

1376 FLINT KNAPPING TOOL

Tool used for knapping flints with a shotgun patch puller & nipple pricker.

1600 FLINTLOCK TINDER LIGHTER

An excellent, working reproduction of a tinder lighter: circa 1830. Polished brass frame, pan & stand, blued steel trigger & trigger guard, colour case hardened cock & frizzen & a walnut grip.

1377 LEAD SHOT

Supplied in 7 kg. tubs in the following sizes.

1377A	BB
1377B	1
1377C	3
1377D	4
1377E	5
1377F	6
1377G	7
1377H	7 1/2
1377J	8
1377K	9

1380 LEAD BALLS

Cold swaged pure lead balls for muzzle loading. Supplied in packs of 100 & are available in the sizes listed below.

1380A	.310"
1380B	.315"
1380C	.350"
1380D	.375"
1380E	.395"
1380F	.433"
1380G	.440"
1380H	.445"
1380J	.451"
1380K	.454"
1380L	.457"
1380M	.490"
1380N	.495"
1380P	.520"
1380Q	.530"
1380R	.535"
1380S	.570"

1389 RWS 4 WING MUSKET CAPS

Suitable for use with pistols, rifles, & shotguns which use military type Top Hat nipples. Supplied in tins of 250.

1390 RWS 6 WING MUSKET CAPS

A fractionally smaller fitting Top Hat cap than item No.1389. Suitable for use with the Zouave & other military type weapons which use smaller Top Hat nipples. Supplied in tins of 100.

1393 RWS 1055 PERCUSSION CAPS

Similar to the standard No.11 cap but with a longer fluted skirt. Recommended for use with rifles & shotguns. Supplied in tins of 100.

1394 RWS 1075 PERCUSSION CAPS

The same size as the standard No.11 cap & has a fluted skirt. Suitable for most pistols & revolvers. Supplied in tins of 100.

1398 CCI NO.11 CAPS

A good quality American No.11 cap with a fluted skirt. Suitable for use with most pistols, rifles & shotguns. Supplied in tins of 100.

EXPLOSIVES OR HEAVY PRODUCTS: SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER FOR DETAILS OF CARRIAGE CHARGE

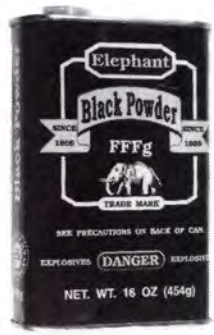
1399 FIOCCHI NO.11 CAPS

Probably the hottest No.11 cap available for a positive ignition. Suitable for most pistols, revolvers, rifles & shotguns using the No.11 type nipples. Supplied in packs of 100.

1405 HENRY KRANK BLACK POWDER

The best quality black powder recommended for consistent performance. Supplied in 2 kg. tins. (A black powder certificate is required).

1405A	Fine
1405B	Medium
1405C	Coarse



1410 ELEPHANT BLACK POWDER

Premium quality black powder available in a variety of grades as listed below. Supplied in 454g (1lb.) tins. (A black powder certificate is required).

1410A	FFFFg
1410B	FFFg
1410C	FFg
1410D	Fg
1410E	Cannon

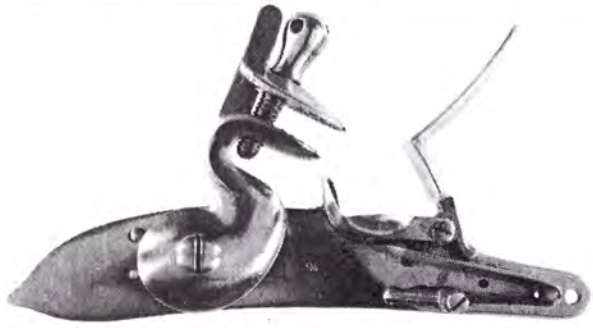
1456 GUNSMOKE SIGHT BLACKENER

Uses Calcium Carbide (not included) to give off acettylene smoke which is an ideal matt black non–reflective, non–permanent finish for pistol and rifle sights. Full instructions supplied.

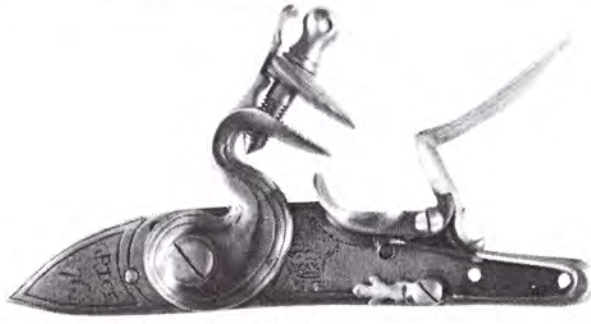
1457 CALCIUM CARBIDE

Suitable for use in Gunsmoke Sight Blackener. 100g supplied in container.

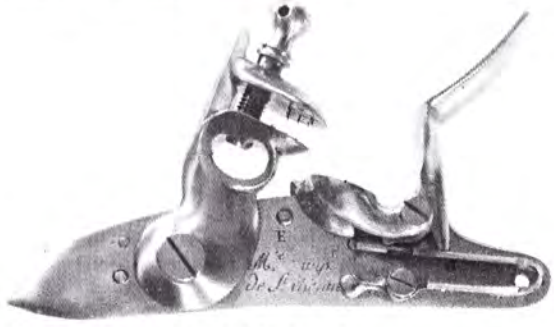
FLINT LOCKS



1460 INDIA PATTERN BROWN BESS



1462 PEDERSOLI BROWN BESS

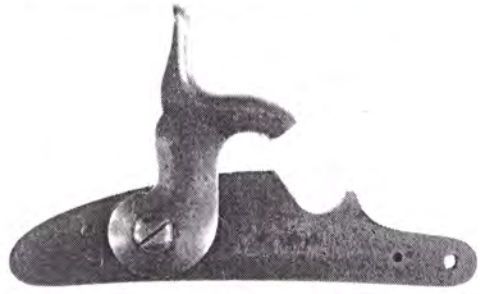


1464 PEDERSOLI CHARLEVILLE

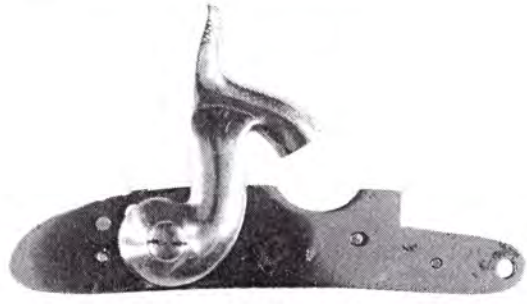
1466 ARMI SPORT LONDON

1468 ARMI SPORT KENTUCKY

PERCUSSION LOCKS



1470 ARMI SPORT SPRINGFIELD



1472 INDIA PATTERN ENFIELD / BROWN BESS

1474 ARMI SPORT KENTUCKY

1476 ARMI SPORT LE PAGE

1478 ARMI SPORT ZOUAVE

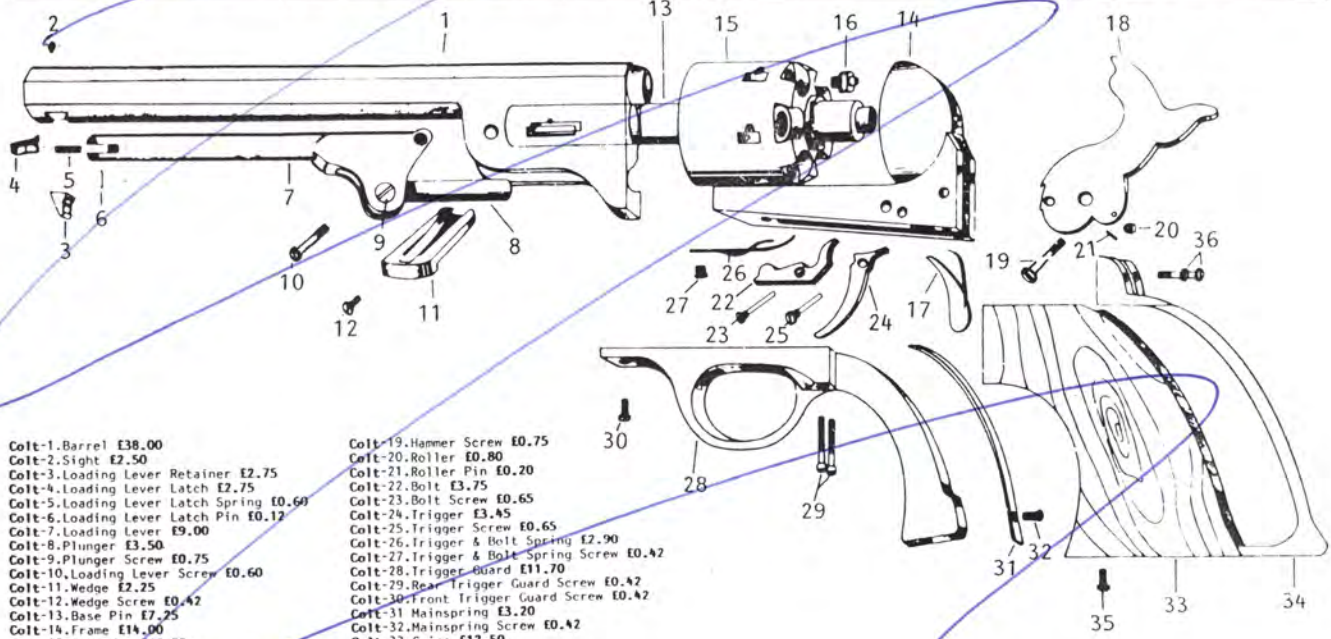
1480 COLT 1851 NAVY SHOULDER STOCK

Quick detatchable shoulder stock suitable for use with Model 1851 Navy Revolvers. Walnut stock with brass fittings.

1481 COLT 1860 ARMY SHOULDER STOCK

Specification as item 1480 but to fit Model 1860 Army revolvers.

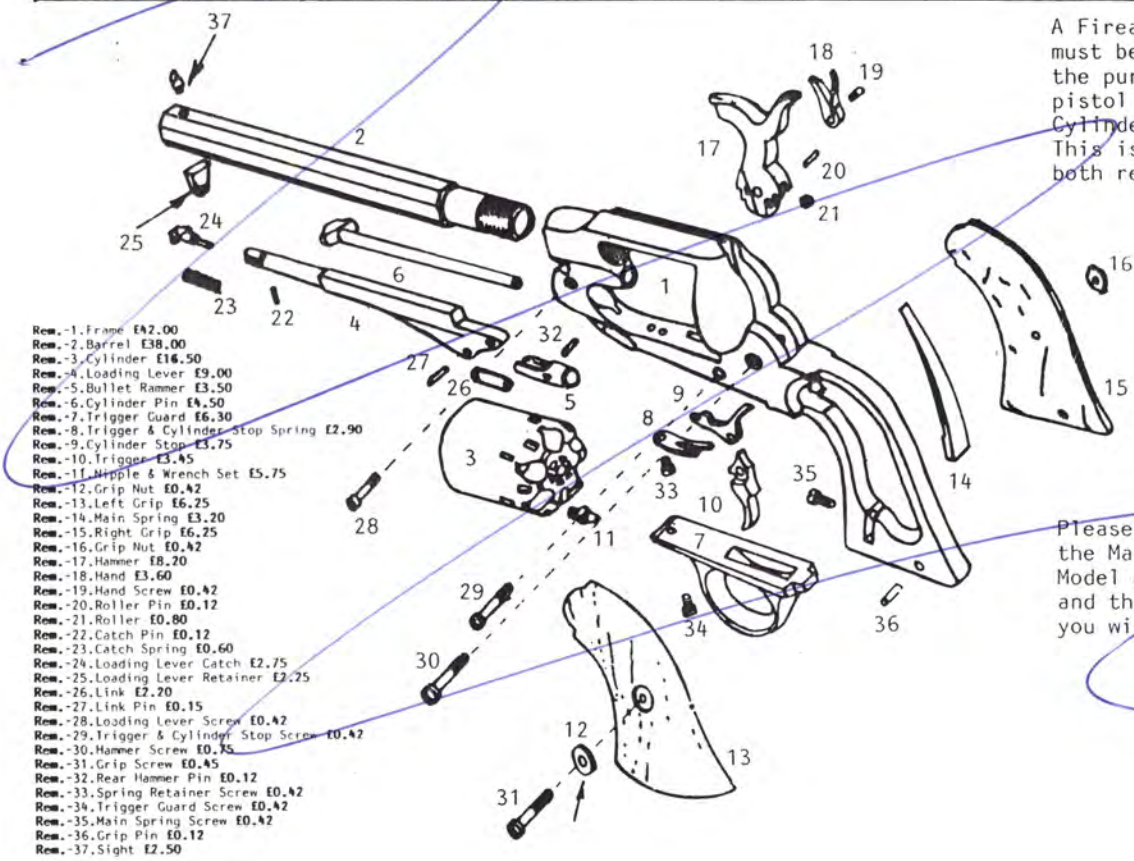
COLT '49 POCKET, '51 NAVY & '60 ARMY PARTS



Colt-1.Barrel £38.00
Colt-2.Sight £2.50
Colt-3.Loading Lever Retainer £2.75
Colt-4.Loading Lever Latch £2.75
Colt-5.Loading Lever Latch Spring £0.60
Colt-6.Loading Lever Latch Pin £0.12
Colt-7.Loading Lever £9.00
Colt-8.Plunger £3.50
Colt-9.Plunger Screw £0.75
Colt-10.Loading Lever Screw £0.60
Colt-11.Wedge £2.25
Colt-12.Wedge Screw £0.42
Colt-13.Base Pin £7.25
Colt-14.Frame £14.00
Colt-15.Cylinder £16.50
Colt-16.Nipple & Wrench Set £5.75
Colt-17.Hand & Spring £3.60
Colt-18.Hammer £8.20

Colt-19.Hammer Screw £0.75
Colt-20.Roller £0.80
Colt-21.Roller Pin £0.20
Colt-22.Bolt £3.75
Colt-23.Bolt Screw £0.65
Colt-24.Trigger £3.45
Colt-25.Trigger Screw £0.65
Colt-26.Trigger & Bolt Spring £2.90
Colt-27.Trigger & Bolt Spring Screw £0.42
Colt-28.Trigger Guard £11.70
Colt-29.Rear Trigger Guard Screw £0.42
Colt-30.Front Trigger Guard Screw £0.42
Colt-31 Mainspring £3.20
Colt-32.Mainspring Screw £0.42
Colt-33.Grips £12.50
Colt-34.Backstrap £8.40
Colt-35.Lower Backstrap Screw £0.42
Colt-36.Rear Backstrap Screw £0.42

REMINGTON PARTS



Rem.-1.Frame £42.00
Rem.-2.Barrel £38.00
Rem.-3.Cylinder £16.50
Rem.-4.Loading Lever £9.00
Rem.-5.Bullet Rammer £3.50
Rem.-6.Cylinder Pin £4.50
Rem.-7.Trigger Guard £6.30
Rem.-8.Trigger & Cylinder Stop Spring £2.90
Rem.-9.Cylinder Stop £3.75
Rem.-10.Trigger £3.45
Rem.-11.Nipple & Wrench Set £5.75
Rem.-12.Grip Nut £0.42
Rem.-13.Left Grip £6.25
Rem.-14.Main Spring £3.20
Rem.-15.Right Grip £6.25
Rem.-16.Grip Nut £0.42
Rem.-17.Hammer £8.20
Rem.-18.Hand £3.60
Rem.-19.Hand Screw £0.42
Rem.-20.Roller Pin £0.12
Rem.-21.Roller £0.80
Rem.-22.Catch Pin £0.12
Rem.-23.Catch Spring £0.60
Rem.-24.Loading Lever Catch £2.75
Rem.-25.Loading Lever Retainer £2.25
Rem.-26.Link £2.20
Rem.-27.Link Pin £0.15
Rem.-28.Loading Lever Screw £0.42
Rem.-29.Trigger & Cylinder Stop Screw £0.42
Rem.-30.Hammer Screw £0.75
Rem.-31.Grip Screw £0.45
Rem.-32.Rear Hammer Pin £0.12
Rem.-33.Spring Retainer Screw £0.42
Rem.-34.Trigger Guard Screw £0.42
Rem.-35.Main Spring Screw £0.42
Rem.-36.Grip Pin £0.12
Rem.-37.Sight £2.50

A Firearm Certificate must be supplied for the purchase of a pistol Barrel, Cylinder or Frame. This is required for both revolvers.

Please state clearly the Manufacturer and Model of your Pistol and the Part Number you wish to order.

EXPLOSIVE OR HEAVY PRODUCTS PLEASE SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER RE: CARRIAGE CHARGES

1399 FIOCCHI No. 11 CAP

Probably the hottest No. 11 cap available, for positive ignition. Suitable for most Pistols, Revolvers, Rifles and Shotguns using No. 11 type nipples. Supplied in packs of 100.

1405 HENRY KRANK BLACK POWDER

Best quality Black Powder, recommended for consistent performance. Supplied in 2lb tubs. (Black Powder Certificate Required).

1405A Fine
1405B Medium
1405C Course

1407 ELEY TPPH BLACK POWDER

TPPH Black Powder is supplied in 2lb. tubs. (Black Powder Certificate Required).

1408 ELEY COL. HAWKER BLACK POWDER

Col. Hawker Black Powder is supplied in 2lb tubs. (Black Powder Certificate Required).

1420 CREEDMORE SIGHTS

Suitable for fitting to most Rifles for long range shooting. Blackened steel construction with clear graduations. Use Standard for Mid–Range and Large for Long Range shooting.

1420A Standard Sight with Vertical adjustment.

1420B Standard Sight with Vertical and Horizontal adjustment.

1420C Large Sight with Vertical adjustment.

1420D Large sight with Vertical and Horizontal adjustment.

1420E Sharps Sight with Vertical adjustment.

1425 DIOPTRE SIGHTS

Precision made adjustable target rifle sights. Excellent quality at a reasonable price.

1425A Creedmore Professional.

1425B Creedmore Swiss.

1425C Creedmore Swiss (Schutzen).

1426 SWISS TUNNEL FORESIGHT

The Swiss tunnel foresight has a single post and bead fixed element. The sight is adjustable for windage by sliding within the dovetail on the rifle. Normally used with rear sights having vertical adjustment only.

1428 SHARPS TUNNEL FORESIGHT

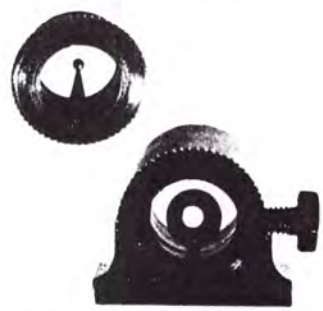
Originally made for use with Sharps Target Rifles, but may be used or adapted to fit many others. Adjustable for windage by sliding within dovetail on rifle.

1450 ZOUAVE FORESIGHT

Zouave pattern foresight slides over the muzzle of the rifle and is held in place by a knurled locking screw. The sight may be used or adapted to fit other rifles.

1452 HAWKEN FORESIGHT

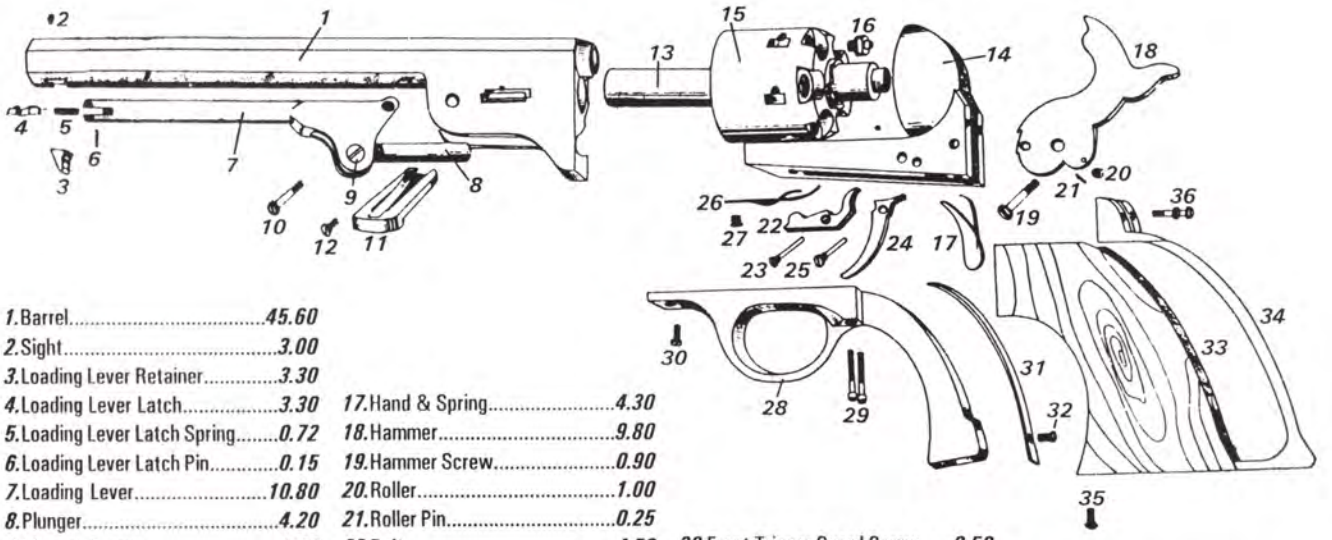
Suitable for most long guns using open rear sights. Adjustable for windage by sliding within dovetail on rifle.



1454 CREEDMORE TRYON FORESIGHT

The Tryon foresight has interchangeable elements and is adjustable for windage by sliding within the dovetail on the rifle.

COLT 1851 NAVY SPARE PARTS



1. Barrel.....45.60
2. Sight.....3.00
3. Loading Lever Retainer.....3.30
4. Loading Lever Latch.....3.30
5. Loading Lever Latch Spring.....0.72
6. Loading Lever Latch Pin.....0.15
7. Loading Lever.....10.80
8. Plunger.....4.20
9. Plunger Screw.....0.90
10. Loading Lever Screw.....0.72
11. Wedge.....2.70
12. Wedge Screw.....0.50
13. Base Pin.....8.70
14. Frame.....16.80
15. Cylinder.....19.80
16. Nipple.....1.45
17. Hand & Spring.....4.30
18. Hammer.....9.80
19. Hammer Screw.....0.90
20. Roller.....1.00
21. Roller Pin.....0.25
22. Bolt.....4.50
23. Bolt Screw.....0.78
24. Trigger.....4.10
25. Trigger Screw.....0.78
26. Trigger & Bolt Spring.....3.50
27. Trigger & Bolt Spring Screw.....0.50
28. Trigger Guard.....14.00
29. Rear Trigger Guard Screw.....0.50
30. Front Trigger Guard Screw.....0.50
31. Mainspring.....3.80
32. Mainspring Screw.....0.50
33. Grips.....15.00
34. Backstrap.....10.00
35. Lower Backstrap Screw.....0.50
36. Rear Backstrap Screw.....0.50

PLEASE STATE CLEARLY THE MAKE & MODEL OF PISTOL & THE PART NUMBER YOU WISH TO ORDER.

REMINGTON 1858 SPARE PARTS

1. Frame.....50.40
2. Barrel.....45.60
3. Cylinder.....19.80
4. Loading Lever.....1.80
5. Bullet Rammer.....4.20
6. Cylinder Pin.....5.40
7. Trigger Guard.....7.60
8. Trigger & Cylinder Stop Spring.....3.50
9. Cylinder Stop.....4.50
10. Trigger.....4.10
11. Nipple.....1.45
12. Grip Nut.....0.50
13. Left Grip.....7.50
14. Main Spring.....3.80
15. Right Grip.....7.50
16. Grip Nut.....0.50
17. Hammer.....9.80
18. Hand.....4.30
19. Hand Screw.....0.50
20. Roller Pin.....0.15
21. Roller.....1.00
22. Catch Pin.....0.15
23. Catch Spring.....0.72
24. Loading Lever Catch.....3.30
25. Loading Lever Retainer.....2.70
26. Link.....2.60
27. Link Pin.....0.20
28. Loading Lever Screw.....0.50
29. Trigger & Cylinder Stop Screw.....0.50
30. Hammer Screw.....0.90
31. Grip Screw.....0.55
32. Rear Hammer Pin.....0.15
33. Spring Retainer Screw.....0.50
34. Trigger Guard Screw.....0.50
35. Main Spring Screw.....0.50
36. Grip Pin.....0.15
37. Sight.....3.00

A FIREARM CERTIFICATE MUST BE SUPPLIED FOR THE PURCHASE OF A BARREL, CYLINDER OR FRAME.

Henry Krank

Shotguns, Rifles & Pistols

section

2

trade price list

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE + VAT	RETAIL PRICE
215	Armi San Marco 10g Over & Under Shotgun	234.60	367.50
218	Armi San Marco .22 Hornet Fraser Rifle	234.60	367.50
219	Armi San Marco .22 LR Fraser Rifle	234.60	367.50
220	Armi San Marco .22 Hornet Fraser Rifle Engraved	POA	POA
221	Armi San Marco .22 LR Fraser Rifle Engraved	POA	POA
222	Armi San Marco Fraser Rifle Action Assembly	87.00	136.50
225	Pedersoli Sharps 1859 Infantry Rifle	445.00	695.00
225A	Pedersoli Sharps 1859 Berdan Rifle	460.00	720.00
225B	Pedersoli Sharps 1874 Infantry Rifle	445.00	695.00
225C	Pedersoli Sharps 1874 Sniper Rifle	460.00	720.00
226	Pedersoli Sharps 1863 Sporting Rifle	411.00	645.00
226A	Pedersoli Sharps 1859 Sporting Rifle	430.00	675.00
227	Pedersoli Sharps 1874 Sporting Rifle	411.00	645.00
227D	Pedersoli Sharps 1874 Sporting Rifle Deluxe	POA	POA
227ED	Pedersoli Sharps 1874 Sporting Rifle Extra Deluxe	POA	POA
230	Pedersoli Sharps 1863 Cavalry Carbine	367.00	576.00
230A	Pedersoli Sharps 1859 Cavalry Carbine	376.00	585.00
230B	Pedersoli Sharps 1874 Cavalry Carbine	362.00	566.00
231	Pedersoli Sharps 1874 Civilian Carbine	374.00	585.00
233	Pedersoli Sharps 1874 Silhouette Rifle	425.00	665.00
235	Pedersoli Rolling Block Infantry Long Rifle	249.00	390.00
235A	Pedersoli Rolling Block Infantry Long Rifle Steel	280.00	438.00
235B	Pedersoli Rolling Block Infantry Short Rifle	245.00	385.00
235C	Pedersoli Rolling Block Infantry Short Rifle Steel	275.00	427.00
236	Pedersoli Rolling Block Cavalry Long Rifle	255.00	396.00
236A	Pedersoli Rolling Block Cavalry Long Rifle Steel	284.00	445.00
236B	Pedersoli Rolling Block Cavalry Short Rifle	247.00	386.00
236C	Pedersoli Rolling Block Cavalry Short Rifle Steel	278.00	435.00
237	Pedersoli Rolling Block Target Rifle	261.00	410.00
237A	Pedersoli Rolling Block Target Rifle Steel	295.00	460.00
238	Pedersoli Rolling Block Long Range Creedmore Rifle	335.00	520.00
239	Pedersoli Rolling Block Match Rifle	399.00	625.00
245	Pedersoli Trapdoor Springfield U.S.Cavalry Carbine	345.00	540.00
245A	Pedersoli Trapdoor Springfield U.S.Army Rifle	411.00	645.00
245B	Pedersoli Trapdoor Springfield Officers Rifle	445.00	690.00
248	Pedersoli Kodiak Mark IV Rifle	POA	POA
248D	Pedersoli Kodiak Mark IV Rifle Deluxe	POA	POA
250	Antonio Zoli AZ1900 Standard Rifle	325.00	451.00
250A	Antonio Zoli AZ1900 Standard Left Hand Rifle	385.00	499.00
250B	Antonio Zoli AZ1900 Stutzen Rifle	475.00	695.00
251	Antonio Zoli AZ1900 Deluxe Rifle	418.00	625.00
251SD	Antonio Zoli AZ1900 Super Deluxe Rifle	POA	POA

3

Henry Krank

Ammunition, Powders & Reloading Accessories

section

3

3

trade price list

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE + VAT	RETAIL PRICE
320	8g Pinfire Cartridge Case	3.20	5.00
321	10g Pinfire Cartridge Case	2.75	4.50
322	12g Pinfire Cartridge Case	2.75	4.50
323	16g Pinfire Cartridge Case	2.75	4.50
324	20g Pinfire Cartridge Case	2.75	4.50
325	24g Pinfire Cartridge Case	2.75	4.50
326	15mm Pinfire Cartridge Cases (Pkt.6)	6.30	10.00
327	12mm Pinfire Cartridge Cases (Pkt.6)	6.30	10.00
328	9mm Pinfire Cartridge Cases (Pkt.6)	6.30	10.00
329	7mm Pinfire Cartridge Cases (Pkt.6)	6.30	10.00
333	Spare Pins (Pkt.20 Please Specify Calibre)	0.35	0.60

NEW PISTOL CASES

360	.25 ACP (Pkt.100)	7.70	11.30
361	.32 ACP (Pkt.100)	7.80	11.40
362	.32 Smith & Wesson Short (Pkt.100)	7.80	11.40
363	.32 Smith & Wesson Long (Pkt.100)	7.80	11.40
364	.380 ACP (Pkt.100)	8.00	11.75
364A	9mm Luger Parabellum (Pkt.100)	6.20	11.10
365	.38 Super Brass (Pkt.100)	7.20	11.60
365A	.38 Super Nickel (Pkt.100)	7.80	12.75
366	.38 Smith & Wesson (Pkt.100)	7.20	11.40
367	.38 Special Nickel (Pkt.100)	7.60	12.40
368	.38 Special Brass (Pkt.100)	5.80	11.30
369	.357 Magnum Nickel (Pkt.100)	8.30	13.60
370	.357 Magnum Brass (Pkt.1000	6.40	12.40
370A	.357 Maximum (Pkt.100)	10.10	14.80
371	10mm Auto Nickel (Pkt.100)	8.70	17.30
371A	.40 Smith & Wesson (Pkt.100)	8.70	16.75
372	.41 Magnum (Pkt.100)	9.20	16.25
373	.44 Special (Pkt.100)	9.20	16.25
374	.44 Magnum (Pkt.100)	8.60	15.00
375	.44/40 Winchester (Pkt.100)	11.40	17.00
376	.45 ACP (Pkt.100)	7.90	14.25
377	.45 Long Colt (Pkt.100)	9.50	15.90
378	.45 Auto Rim (Pkt.100)	10.70	15.40
379	.455 Webley (Pkt.100)	10.50	15.50

ONCE FIRED PISTOL CASES

3000	.32 ACP (Pkt.100)	4.60	8.00
3001	.380 ACP (Pkt.100)	4.60	8.50
3002	.38 Smith & Wesson (Pkt.100)	4.60	8.50
3003	9mm Parabellum (Pkt.100)	4.60	8.50
3004	.38 Special Brass (Pkt.100)	2.80	5.20
3005	.38 Special Nickel (Pkt.100)	2.80	5.20
3006	.45 ACP (Pkt.100)	4.80	9.70
3007	.357 Magnum (Pkt.100)	4.40	9.00

NEW RIFLE CASES

3030	.17 Remington (Pkt.100)	19.40	28.25
3031	.22 Hornet (Pkt.100)	9.60	14.50
3032	.22 Remington (Pkt.100)	11.60	16.50
3033	.221 Fireball (Pkt.100)	16.80	24.10
3034	.222 Remington (Pkt.100)	12.50	18.70
3034A	.222 Remington Magnum (Pkt.100)	17.40	23.40
3035	.223 Remington (Pkt.100)	12.20	18.00
3036	.22/250 Remington (Pkt.100)	14.90	22.40
3039	5.6 x 52R (Pkt.20)	8.75	12.40
3042	.243 Winchester (Pkt.100)	15.90	23.60
3043	6mm Remington (Pkt.100)	21.30	25.25
3044	.25/20 Winchester (Pkt.100)	13.60	17.25
3045	.250 Savage (Pkt.100)	25.70	31.00
3046	.257 Roberts (Pkt.100)	20.80	28.40
3047	.25/06 Remington (Pkt.100)	22.10	30.80
3047A	6.5 x 55 Swedish Mauser (Pkt.100)	21.80	28.40
3049	6.5 x 54 Mannlicher Schoenauer (Pkt.20)	8.40	12.20
3051	6.5 x 57R (Pkt.20)	8.40	12.20
3055	.270 Winchester (Pkt.1000)	17.50	25.75
3056	7 x 57 Mauser (Pkt.100)	21.80	30.80
3056A	7mm Bench Rest (Pkt.100)	32.50	39.40
3057	7 x 57R (Pkt.20)	8.80	12.40
3058	7mm Remington Magnum (Pkt.100)	26.70	36.90
3058A	7mm/08 Remington (Pkt.20)	22.00	29.30
3059	7 x 64 Brenneke (Pkt.20)	22.00	29.30
3064	.280 Remington (Pkt.100)	24.10	29.30
6065	.30 M1 Carbine (Pkt.100)	9.80	13.10
3066	.30 Remington (Pkt.100)	19.80	25.10
3067	.30/30 Winchester (Pkt.100)	12.60	18.80
3068	.300 Savage (Pkt.100)	25.70	31.00
3069	.300 Winchester Magnum (Pkt.100)	28.60	38.40
3071	.30/40 Krag (Pkt.100)	22.90	29.00
3072	.30/06 Springfield (Pkt.100)	17.90	26.25
3073	.308 Winchester (Pkt.100)	17.60	24.60
3074	7.62 x 39 Russian (Pkt.100)	18.70	26.10
3075	.303 British (Pkt.100)	10.50	15.50
3076	.32/20 Winchester (Pkt.100)	13.30	17.00
3077	.32 Winchester Special (Pkt.100)	20.70	25.10
3078	8 x 57 Mauser (Pkt.100)	22.40	30.25
3079	8 x 57 JRS (Pkt.20)	8.80	13.10
3082	8mm Remington Magnum (Pkt.100)	33.10	41.25
3084	.338 Winchester Magnum (Pkt.100)	29.70	38.60
3085	.35 Remington (Pkt.100)	26.00	30.25
3086	.350 Remington Magnum (Pkt.100)	30.90	38.75
3087	.35 Whelen (Pkt.100)	24.40	31.00
3088	9.3 x 62 (Pkt.20)	8.80	12.75
3090	9.3 x 72R (Pkt.20)	9.40	13.60
3092	.375 Holland & Holland (Pkt.100)	33.60	45.10
3093	.416 Remington Magnum (Pkt.100)	40.80	52.00
3094	.416 Rigby (Pkt.20)	13.50	21.00
3095	.444 Marlin (Pkt.100)	28.40	37.10
3096	.45/70 Government (Pkt.100)	29.60	41.50
3097	.458 Winchester Magnum (Pkt.100)	34.80	45.10
3102	7mm Weatherby (Pkt.100)	28.40	44.40
3103	.300 Weatherby (Pkt.100)	28.40	44.40

ONCE FIRED RIFLE CASES

3131	.222 Remington (Pkt.100)	5.10	9.10
3132	.223 Remington (Pkt.100)	5.10	8.50
3133	.22/250 (Pkt.100)	8.25	15.70
3134	.30 M1 Carbine (Pkt.100)	4.80	7.90
3135	.243 Winchester (Pkt.100)	9.70	15.70
3136	.30/30 Winchester (Pkt.100)	7.90	15.70
3137	.308 Winchester (Pkt.100)	7.30	12.10

PRIMERS

3200	Berdan 69's (Pkt.1000)	4.50	9.00
3201	Berdan 69's (Pkt.5000)	22.00	35.00
3202	Berdan 81's (Pkt.1000)	4.50	9.00
3203	Berdan 81's (Pkt.5000)	22.00	35.00
3204	Berdan 193 (Pkt.1000)	4.50	9.00
3205	Berdan 72A (Pkt.1000)	4.50	9.00
3206	Berdan 194 (Pkt.1000)	4.50	9.00
3207	Berdan 6000 (Pkt.150)	3.65	5.60
3208	Berdan 6504 (Pkt.150)	5.20	8.10

SMALL PISTOL PRIMERS

3250	CCI No.500 (Pkt.1000)	12.50	17.00
3251	CCI No.550 Magnum (Pkt.1000)	13.50	19.00
3252	Federal (Pkt.1000)	13.50	19.00
3253	Remington (Pkt.1000)	11.20	16.00
3254	Remington Magnum (Pkt.1000)	13.00	18.30

LARGE PISTOL PRIMERS

3300	CCI No.300 (Pkt.1000)	12.50	17.00
3301	CCI No.350 Magnum (Pkt.1000)	13.50	19.00
3302	Federal (Pkt.1000)	14.00	19.75
3303	Remington (Pkt.1000)	11.40	16.25

SMALL RIFLE PRIMERS

3350	CCI No.400 (Pkt.1000)	12.50	17.00
3351	CCI No.450 Magnum (Pkt.1000)	13.50	19.00

trade price list

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE	RETAIL + VAT	PRICE
SMALL RIFLE PRIMERS CONTINUED				
3352	Federal (Pkt.1000)		14.00	19.75
3353	Remington (Pkt.1000)		11.60	16.50
3354	Remington Bench Rest (Pkt.1000)		13.10	18.40
LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS				
3400	CCI No.200 (Pkt.1000)		12.50	17.00
3401	CCI No.250 Magnum (Pkt.1000)		13.50	19.00
3402	Federal (Pkt.1000)		14.00	19.75
3403	Remington (Pkt.1000)		12.10	17.00
3404	Remington Magnum (Pkt.1000)		13.10	18.40
SHOTGUN PRIMERS				
3450	CCI No.209 (Pkt.1000)		20.00	30.00
3451	CCI No.209 Magnum (Pkt.1000)		26.00	30.00
3452	Federal (Pkt.1000)		22.00	31.25
3453	Remington 209 (Pkt.1000)		DISCONTINUED	
3454	Remington 410 (Pkt.1000)		DISCONTINUED	
RELOADING POWDERS (RIFLE & MAGNUM PISTOL)				
3500	Vihtavuori N110 (1kg/2.2lbs)		25.60	38.00
3500B	Vihtavuori N120 (1kg/2.2lbs)		25.60	38.00
3500F	Vihtavuori N130 (1kg/2.2lbs)		25.60	38.00
3500J	Vihtavuori N133 (1kg/2.2lbs)		25.60	38.00
3500L	Vihtavuori N135 (1kg/2.2lbs)		25.60	38.00
3500N	Vihtavuori N140 (1kg/2.2lbs)		25.60	38.00
3500R	Vihtavuori N150 (1kg/2.2lbs)		25.60	38.00
3500T	Vihtavuori N160 (1kg/2.2lbs)		25.60	38.00
3500V	Vihtavuori N165 (1kg/2.2lbs)		25.60	38.00
3500W	Vihtavuori N170 (1kg/2.2lbs)		25.60	38.00
3505	Vihtavuori N540 (1kg/2.2lbs)		33.20	48.00
3505A	Vihtavuori N550 (1kg/2.2lbs)		33.20	48.00
3505B	Vihtavuori N560 (1kg/2.2lbs)		33.20	48.00
RELOADING POWDERS (PISTOL & SHOTGUN)				
3510	Vihtavuori N310 (500g/1.1lbs)		14.30	21.00
3510B	Vihtavuori 3N37 (500g/1.1lbs)		14.60	21.50
3510D	Vihtavuori N320 (500g/1.1lbs)		13.60	20.00
3510F	Vihtavuori N330 (500g/1.1lbs)		13.60	20.00
3510L	Vihtavuori N340 (500g/1.1lbs)		13.60	20.00
3510N	Vihtavuori N350 (500g/1.1lbs)		13.60	20.00
RELOADING POWDERS				
3530	Alliant (Hercules) Bullseye (1lb/454g)		11.50	14.25
3530B	Alliant (Hercules) Unique (1lb/454g)		11.50	14.25
3530D	Alliant (Hercules) Green Dot (1lb/454g)		11.50	14.25
3530F	Alliant (Hercules) Red Dot (1lb/454g)		11.50	14.25
3530H	Alliant (Hercules) Herco (1lb/454g)		11.50	14.25
3530J	Alliant (Hercules) Blue Dot (1lb/454g)		12.00	14.70
3530L	Alliant (Hercules) 2400 (1lb/454g)		13.00	15.75
3530N	Alliant (Hercules) Reloader 7 (1lb/454g)		13.20	17.25
3530P	Alliant (Hercules) Reloader 12 (1lb/454g)		13.20	17.25
3530R	Alliant (Hercules) Reloader 15 (1lb/454g		13.20	17.25
3530T	Alliant (Hercules) Reloader 19 (1lb/454g)		13.20	17.25
3530V	Alliant (Hercules) Reloader 22 (1lb/454g)		13.20	17.25
RELOADING EQUIPMENT (PRESSES & ACCESSORIES)				
3600	Simplex Master 6 Position Turret Press		69.50	107.25
3600A	Simplex Master 6 Turret only		21.90	34.10
3600B	Simplex Master 6 Turret Handle		3.60	5.50
3602	Simplex Master 'O' Frame Press		51.60	81.40
3603	Simplex Universal Primer Arm		4.20	6.50
3604	Simplex Primer Punch Set		2.70	4.20
3607	Simplex Primer Catcher		3.10	4.75
3609	Simplex Collet Bullet Puller		5.90	9.30
5609A	Simplex Collet (Please Specify Calibre)		3.40	5.40
DIE SETS				
3610	Simplex Series 1, 2 Dies Full Length		12.40	19.25
3610A	Simplex Series 1, Neck Die		14.40	21.80
3611	Simplex Series 2, 3 Dies Full Length		12.90	19.80
3611A	Simplex Series 2, Carbide Die		18.00	29.70
3612	Simplex Series 3, 3 Dies Full Length		17.70	28.10
3612A	Simplex Series 3, Carbide Die		26.00	40.20
3613	Simplex Series 4, 2 Dies Full Length		18.90	29.70
3613A	Simplex Series 4, Neck Die		19.60	30.20
3614	Simplex Series 5, 3 Dies Full Length		20.70	31.80
3614A	Simplex Series 5, Carbide Die Full Length		30.10	48.40
3615	Simplex Series 7, 2 & 3 Dies Full Length		29.20	46.20
3615A	Simplex Series 7, Neck Die		30.10	48.40
3616	Simplex Series 9, 2 & 3 Dies Full Length		42.60	65.90
3616A	Simplex Series 9, Neck Die		44.60	69.30
3617	Simplex Series 10, 2 & 3 Dies Full length		64.40	101.20
3620	Simplex De-Capping Pins (Pkt.5)		1.20	2.00
3624	Simplex Standard Die Series Shell Holder		2.80	4.40
3625	Simplex 'X' Die Series Shell Holder		4.40	7.50
CASE CONDITIONING				
3630	Simplex Master Case Trimmer Kit		52.60	52.60
3630A	Simplex Master Case Trimmer		27.80	45.10
3632	Simplex Master Case Trimmer Spare Cutter		6.30	9.80
3632A	Simplex Case Trimmer Model 2 Kit		18.90	29.50
3632B	Simplex Case Trimmer Model 2		16.50	26.30
3635	Simplex Case Trimmer Pilot		1.40	2.10
3635A	Simplex Case Trimmer Pilot Set		6.80	10.25
3638	Simplex Case Trimmer Collet		3.30	5.10
3638A	Simplex Case Trimmer Collet Set		7.70	11.90
3640	Simplex Case Neck Turning Tool		16.30	24.20
3641	Simplex Case Neck Turning Tool Mandrill		2.90	4.30
3642	Simplex Case Neck Turning Tool Shell Holder		5.10	7.70
3643	Simplex Case Neck Turning Tool Spare Cutter		3.20	4.90
3645	Simplex Primer Pocket Cleaner		2.60	4.00
3646	Simplex Case Deburring Tool		5.60	9.00
POWDER HANDLING				
3648	Simplex Master Powder Measure		35.90	56.10
3649	Simplex Master Powder Measure Stand		8.80	13.75
3651	Simplex Case Loading Tray		2.40	3.90
3653	Simplex Powder Funnel .17		1.80	2.75
3653A	Simplex Powder Funnel .22 to .45		1.80	2.75
3655	Simplex Powder Dripper		4.30	6.80
ACCESSORIES				
3657	Simplex Master Bench Rest Large		62.70	62.70
3659	Simplex Master Bench Rest Small		33.10	50.90
3660A	Simplex Master Bench Rest Top Bag		9.70	15.20
3660B	Simplex Master Bench Rest Rear Bag		13.30	21.50
3660C	Simplex Master Bench Rest Front Bag		9.20	14.50
3668	Simplex Case Lube Kit		6.80	10.40
3669	Simplex Case Lube Pad		3.10	4.70
3670	Simplex Case Lube (50ml)		1.80	2.75
3671	Simplex Die Care Kit		5.10	8.00
3672	Simplex Die Cleaner (100ml)		2.00	3.20
3673	Simplex Die Preserver (100ml)		2.00	3.20
3675	Simplex Neck Brush Kit		3.50	5.50
LOAD MASTER EQUIPMENT				
3700	Lee Load Master Press only		95.50	142.00
3700A	Lee Load Master 5 Hole Turret		7.90	12.90
3700B	Lee Load Master Large Primer Feeder		13.20	21.60
3700C	Lee Load Master Small Primer Feeder		13.20	21.60
3700D	Lee Load Master Shell Plate		15.80	25.00
3700E	Lee Load Master with Rifle Calibres		167.80	237.00
3700F	Lee Load Master with Pistol Calibres		174.70	243.75
3700G	Lee Load Master Case Catcher		8.30	13.50
3700H	Lee Load Master Primer Explosion Deflector		2.80	4.50
PRESSES & KITS				
3701	Lee Reloader Press only		13.20	20.00
3702	Lee Pro Press 1000 for Carbide Dies		101.70	151.30
3702A	Lee Pro Press 1000 Case Feeder		13.20	20.00
3702B	Lee Pro Press 1000 Extra Feeder Tubes (7)		4.20	6.80
3702C	Lee Pro Press 1000 Shell Plate		10.50	17.20
3702D	Lee Pro Press 1000 Shell Plate Carrier		28.50	44.10

trade price list

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE + VAT	RETAIL PRICE
PRESSES & KITS CONTINUED			
3702E	Lee Pro Press 1000 Case Collator	7.90	12.00
3702F	Lee Pro Press 1000 Primer Feed Attachment	5.70	9.40
3703	Lee Turret Press only	35.80	53.40
3703A	Lee Turret Press Kit (Auto Index & Factory Adjstd.Dies)	52.40	78.70
3703B	Lee Turret Press with Auto Index	43.20	65.60
3703C	Lee Turret Press Extra Turret	5.70	9.30
3704	Lee Auto Index Driver Hex Ratchets (3)	0.90	1.40
3705	Lee Challenger Press only	22.70	35.20
3705A	Lee Challenger Press Kit with Rifle Dies	38.50	55.50
3705B	Lee Challenger Press Kit with Pistol Dies	37.60	59.20
3706	Lee Hand Press only	12.10	18.80
3706A	Lee Hand Press Kit for Rifle Dies	34.30	43.10
3706B	Lee Hand Press Kit for Carbide Pistol Dies	34.80	49.60
3707	Lee Anniversary Reloading Kit	52.70	78.25
3710	Lee Loader Rifle & Pistol Kit	11.30	18.00
SHOTSHELL EQUIPMENT			
3712	Lee Load All II for 12g, 16g, & 20g	28.20	40.40
3712A	Lee Load All II Primer Feed	5.60	9.10
3712B	Lee Load All II Update Kit for Primer Feed	13.50	19.00
3712C	Lee Load All II Conversion Kit for Another Gauge	11.30	18.00
3715	Lee Load Fast	87.50	130.80
3715A	Lee Load Fast Primer Feeder	11.30	18.10
3715B	Lee Load Fast Set of 24 Shot & Powder Bushings	8.50	13.80
DIE SETS			
3725	Lee Pacesetter Rifle Dies (3)	15.80	24.40
3725A	Lee Pacesetter Rifle Dies Limited Production (3)	15.80	24.40
3725B	Lee Limited Production Rifle Dies (2)	15.80	24.40
3728	Lee Carbide Pistol Dies (3)	18.80	29.80
3728A	Lee Steel Pistol Dies (3)	15.80	24.90
3728B	Lee Carbide Pistol Dies for 30 M1 (3)	24.80	39.60
3730	Lee Carbide Pistol Sizer Die	11.30	18.00
3730A	Lee Carbide Pistol Sizer Die for 30 M1	17.70	26.80
3731	Lee Collet Neck Rifle Die	18.40	29.20
3732	Lee Set of 3 Lock Rings	2.10	3.40
3733	Lee Storage Box for Dies (Round)	1.30	2.00
5733A	Lee Storage Box for Dies (Flat)	1.30	2.00
3734	Lee Speed Dies (3)	11.30	18.00
3735	Lee Lee Factory Crimp Rifle Die	6.80	11.10
3735A	Lee Factory Crimp Carbide Pistol Die	11.30	18.00
3736	Lee Taper Crimp Die	5.60	9.10
3737	Lee Powder Through Die	6.80	11.10
3738	Lee Universal De-Capping Die	5.60	9.10
PRIMING EQUIPMENT			
3742	Lee Resizing Lubricant	1.10	1.75
3745	Lee Auto Prime with Tray for Large & Small Primers	10.00	16.40
3746	Lee Ram Prime	6.30	10.30
3747	Lee Press Shell Holder	2.30	3.75
3748	Lee Shell Holder for Auto Prime Tool	1.60	2.50
3749	Lee Auto Prime II Shell Holder Set (11)	11.30	17.80
3750	Lee Shell Holder Red Storage Box	1.40	2.25
POWDER HANDLING			
3755	Lee Powder Measure Kit (Scoops)	4.50	7.30
3756	Lee Powder Funnel	1.40	2.25
3757	Lee Auto Disk Powder Measure	14.80	23.80
3757A	Lee Auto Disk Powder Measure Deluxe	19.00	29.30
3758	Lee Pro Auto Disk Powder Measure	23.70	38.80
3758A	Lee Pro Auto Disk Powder Measure Update Kit	10.50	17.25
3758B	Lee Pro Auto Disk Powder Measure Adjstble.Charge Bar	5.30	8.60
3759	Lee Safety Disk Powder Measure	14.80	22.10
3760	Lee Double Disk Kit	8.50	13.90
3761	Lee Micro Disk & Spacer	5.60	9.10
3762	Lee Perfect Powder Measure	15.80	24.10
3762A	Lee Perfect Powder Measure Universal Charging Die	13.20	19.90
3763	Lee Powder Scales	15.80	24.10

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE + VAT	RETAIL PRICE
CASE CONDITIONING			
3765	Lee Case Trimmer & Lock Stud	2.80	4.50
3766	Lee Case Length Pilot & Shell Holder	2.80	4.50
3767	Lee Chamfer Tool	1.70	2.70
3768	Lee G.I.De-Capper & Base	2.30	3.75
3769	Lee Primer Pocket Cleaner	1.10	1.75
CASTING ACCESSORIES			
3772	Lee Lubricating & Sizing Kit	9.00	14.75
3773	Lee Liquid Alox	1.60	2.50
3774	Lee Beeswax Mix Alox Lubricant	1.70	2.75
3778	Lee 6 Cavity Bullet Mould	26.40	38.80
3778A	Lee 6 Cavity Bullet Mould Handle	7.90	12.10
3779	Lee Minie Bullet Mould	13.20	21.30
3780	Lee Round Ball Single Cavity Mould	10.50	17.00
3780A	Lee Round Ball Double Cavity Mould	12.60	20.60
3781	Lee REAL Bullet Single Cavity Mould	10.50	17.00
3781A	Lee REAL Bullet Double Cavity Mould	12.60	20.60
3782	Lee Conical Bullet Single Cavity Mould	10.50	17.00
5782A	Lee Conical Bullet Double Cavity Mould	12.60	20.60
3785	Lee Production Pot Mk.IV	36.10	53.00
3785A	Lee Pro 4-20 Production Pot	54.50	99.00
3786	Lee Lead Pot	2.30	3.60
3787	Lee Ingot Mould	7.90	12.80
5788	Lee Lead Ladle	1.70	2.70
ACCESSORIES			
3800	Quinetics Powder Measure	12.00	19.50
3801	Quinetics Kinetic Bullet Puller	9.80	16.00
3801A	Quinetics Kinetic Bullet Puller Relacement Collet	4.60	7.50
3802	Quinetics Multi Calibre Shell Holder	11.10	18.20
3900	Electronic Digital Calipers	32.00	48.00
3901	Imperial Dial Calipers	15.50	22.00
3902	Metric Dial Calipers	15.50	22.00

FRANGIBLE TRAINING BULLETS

DEFINITION

FRANGIBLE TRAINING BULLETS (F.T.B.™) ARE DESIGNED TO DISINTEGRATE UPON IMPACT AGAINST A HARD SOLID SURFACE, SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCING THE RISK OF UNWANTED PENETRATION OR RICOCHET. IN ENCLOSED RANGES CONVENTIONAL LEAD BULLETS CONTAMINATE THE ATMOSPHERE, F.T.B.™ OVERCOME THIS PROBLEM.

FRANGIBLE TRAINING BULLETS

ARE THE SAME SIZE AND SHAPE AS CONVENTIONAL ROUNDS, HEAVY ENOUGH TO OPERATE SELF-LOADING WEAPONS AND PROVIDE ADEQUATE DOWN-RANGE VELOCITY AND STRIKING ENERGY. THEY HAVE BEEN EXTENSIVELY TESTED WITH POSITIVE RESULTS AND FOUND TO PERFORM WITH GOOD ACCURACY AT NORMAL RANGE DISTANCES WHEN FIRED FROM A VARIETY OF MODERN WEAPONS.

WHY CHOOSE F.T.B™?

- *NO LEAD CONTAMINATION OR TOXIC LEAD VAPOURS*
- *NO RICOCHET*
- *REDUCED PHYSICAL DAMAGE TO TRAINING RANGES*
- *SUITABLE FOR INTERACTIVE TRAINING VIDEO USE*
- *SPECIAL OPERATIONAL USE - AIRPORT TERMINAL BUILDINGS, ON BOARD SHIPS, AIRCRAFT AND NUCLEAR INSTALLATIONS*
- *STRONG ENOUGH TO RESIST FORCES IN LOADING AND FIRING*
- *HEAVY ENOUGH FOR SELF LOADING WEAPONS*

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
	.38 S & W Special	9mm Parabellum
Bullet Weight	86 grains (5.6 grams)	86 grains (5.6 grams)
Bullet Material	CuW polymer	CuW polymer
• Muzzle Velocity	1100 FPS (335 m/s)	1300 FPS (395 m/s)
• Muzzle Energy	232 ft llbs (314j)	322 ft llbs (437j)
Penetration Effect	will not penetrate 3mm mild steel plate	
Ricochet Effect	will not ricochet from 3mm mild steel plate inclined at 15 degree angle of firing. Bullet disintegrates on impact and does not splash back.	

• muzzle velocities are dependent upon barrel length and type of weapon and propellant used. Values quoted are typical for most types of modern handguns and revolvers.

BULLET HEADS ARE AVAILABLE FOR CLIENTS WISHING TO LOAD THEIR OWN AMMUNITION OR AS LIVE AMMUNITION FOR REGISTERED PERMIT HOLDERS.

For further details contact the sole agents:-

VALUE BULLET COMPANY

TEL: 0532 569163 & 0532 565167 FAX: 0532 574962
100 LOWTOWN, PUDSEY, WEST YORKSHIRE, LS28 9AY.

SIMPLEX AUSTRALIA

MANUFACTURERS OF SIMPLEX RELOADING EQUIPMENT

LASTS A LIFETIME

RELOADING PRESSES

3600
Simplex Master 6 Position Turret Reloading Press
The Master Turret press combines the features of speed, precision and power and the flexibilty of multiple die mounting.
The six position turret head allows the user to mount each reloading die in its most convenient sequence.
The large diameter indexing circle assures extreme accuracy in press alignment.
The small diameter die mounting circle, rear edge head support and high tensile steel pivot will minimise press springing.
The large opening accomodates long magnum cartridges and projectile combinations.
The powerful compound linkage can handle case sizing easily.
The Master press utilises the standard 7/8 x 14 dies.
3600A
Simplex Master 6 Turret only
3600B
Simplex Master 6 Turret Handle

3602
Simplex Master "0" Frame Heavy Duty Reloading Press
The Master "0" Frame with its closed and balanced design, virtually eliminates springing during the heaviest case sizing and bullet forming operations.
The large magnum length opening accomodates the long magnum cartridge and projectile combinations.
The powerful compound linkage can handle heavy case sizing and forming easily.
A positive stop is built into the toggle block to limit ram travel to just past top dead centre.
The all steel primer arm will provide a lifetime of no distortion service and can be operated by right or left handers.
Utilises the standard 7/8 x 14 dies and custom 1.25 x 12TPI dies.
3603
Simplex Universal Primer Arm
3604
Simplex Primer Punch Set

3607
Simplex Primer Catcher
Made of heavy duty plastic, this handy accessory catches ejected primers before they end up on the floor. The unit locks securely to the press but is easily removed when when emptying primers.

3609
Simplex Collet type Bullet Puller
For pulling bullets from reloads or because standard ammunition needs alteration. Grips any length or shape bullet without damage and holds tightly as the case is pulled away.
3609A
Simplex Collets (Specify Calibre)

DIE SETS

Master 7/8 x 14 Reloading Dies
Precision reamed and heat treated to last a lifetime. The interior of the die is hand polished while the exterior is the standard 7/8 x 14 thread and fits any press using this standard.
Rifle Die Sets
For Bottleneck rifle and pistol cartridges. Available in full length resizing or neck resizing two die sets.
Neck Resizing Dies
The accuracy conscious reloader can retain the fire formed dimensions of his case and only resize the neck area.

Pistol Die Sets
For straight wall rifle and pistol cartridges. Each set comes with the extra seating screws necessary for popular projectiles used with the cartridges. The two step expander die prevents bullet tipping and eliminates the need for excessive case mouth flaring.
Snap in Shell Holders
The shell holders are accurately machined and hardened for the best possible fit and long life.

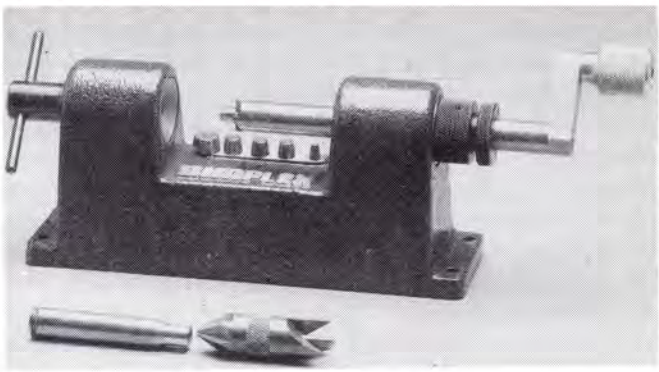
Carbide Die Sets
A must for the serious hand gun reloader. The carbide full length sizing die eliminates the need for case lubrication, reduces sizing effort and last a lifetime.
Available in a three die set or the carbide sizing die can be purchased seperately.

1.25 inch x 12TPI Thread (Not Pictured)
Custom made dies for use with the Master "0" Frame Press.
See Die Set chart for calibres.

Please use the Simplex Master Die Set Tables for reference and calibres.

3610
Simplex Series 1, 2 Die Set Full Length
3610A
Simplex Series 1, Neck Die Set
3611
Simplex Series 2, 3 Die Set Full Length
3611A
Simplex Series 2, Carbide Die Set
3612
Simplex Series 3, 3 Die Set Full Length
3612A
Simplex Series 3, Carbide Die Set
3613
Simplex Series 4, 2 Die Set Full Length
3613A
Simplex Series 4, Neck Die Set
3614
Simplex Series 5, 3 Die Set Full Length
3614A
Simplex Series 5, Carbide Die Set Full Length
3615
Simplex Series 7, 2 and 3 Die Set Full Length
3615A
Simplex Series 7, Neck Die Set
3616
Simplex Series 9, 2 and 3 Die Set Full Length
3616A
Simplex Series9, Neck Die Set
3617
Simplex Series 10, 2 and 3 Die Set Full Length
3620
Simplex De-Capping Pins (Packet of 5)
3624
Simplex Standard Die Series Shell Holder
3625
Simplex "X" Die Series Shell Holder

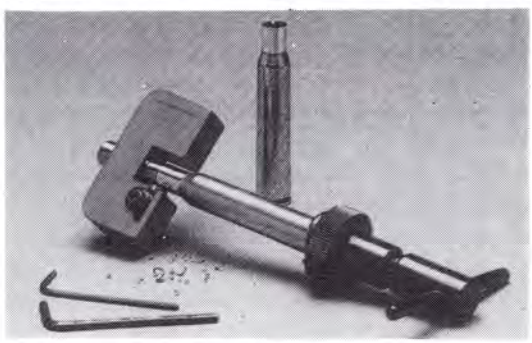
ACCESSORIES



3630
Simplex Master Case Trimmer Kit
Includes four collets and an eight pilot set. Accurately restores fired cases to their correct length. Completely adjustable for most cartridge cases.
An interchangeable pilot system for most .17 to .45 calibre cartridges.
The cutter and spindle are hardened and precision ground for a long service life.
3630A
Simplex Master Case Trimmer
3630B
Simplex Master Case Trimmer Spare Cutter

3632
Simplex Case Trimmer Model 2 Kit
The simpler design of this tool allows the handloader to keep cases trimmed square to axis and correct length.
Comes complete with an eight pilot set in order to trim cartridges from .17 to .45 calibre.
3632A
Simplex Case Trimmer Model 2
3632B
Simplex Case Trimmer Model 2 Spare Cutter

3635
Simplex Case Trimmer Pilot.
3635A
Simplex Case Trimmer Pilot Set (8).
3638
Simplex Case Trimmer Collet.
3638A
Simplex Case Trimmer Collet Set (4).



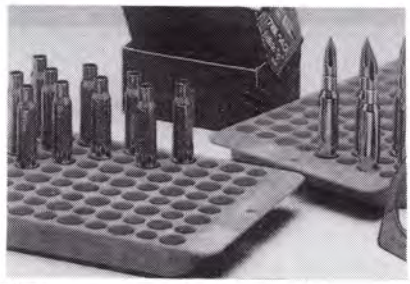
This unique case holder is available to suit most cartridges from Hornet through to Magnum calibres and utilises the same numbering system as the loading die shell holders.

3640
Simplex Case Neck Turning Tool (Specify Calibre)
The Simplex case neck turning tool is a precision tool for the turning of formed cases or trueing eccentric factory brass. It was originally designed for accurately turning case necks concentric to fit precision target chambers, but is now finding more general use in obtaining better accuracy in the field.
The anodised alluminium body is fitted with a precision, radius ground cutting tool of high speed steel. Hexagon keys are provided for setting the socket adjusting and locking screws. Hardened and mandrils are available in .17 to 8mm calibres.
3641
Simplex Case Neck Turning Tool Mandrill (Specify Calibre)
3642
Simplex Neck Turning Tool Shell Holder
3643
Simplex Neck Turning Tool Spare Cutter

3645
Simplex Primer Pocket Cleaner
The tool favoured by target shooters. It will clean the bottom of the primer pocket without damage to the walls, so important for maintenance and close primer fit.
3646
Simplex Inside-Outside Case Deburring Tool
The sharp edges of the case mouth that result from trimming can be removed quickly and accurately. The cutter is hardened and precision ground for long life and will handle cases from .17 to .45 calibre.

3648
Simplex Master Powder Measure
Accurate case charging round after round.
Micro bored and precision honed rotor cylinder and large diameter precision ground rotor drum.
The large baffled powder hopper ensures a constant powder head over the metering chamber.
A unique micrometer design allows a small diameter metering chamber for accurate powder packing and is constructed from fibre-reinforced plastics, which are corrosion free and almost as strong as steel.
Other features include:
Quick change over from small to large cartidges.
Comes complete with large and small metering screws.
Two drop tubes .22-6.5mm and .270-.45 calibre.

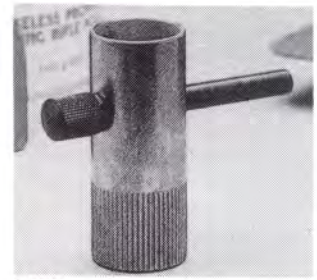
3649
Simplex Master Powder Measure Stand
To be used for convenient mounting of the powder measure on a bench top.



3651
Simplex Case Loading Tray
A heavy plastic tray that holds up to forty cases. There are two hole sizes in sequence to handle most calibres and streamline powder filling.

3653
Simplex Powder Funnel .17
Avoids powder spills around the case neck. The funnel throat will fit most cartridges. Has an anti-roll lip to keep it on the bench.

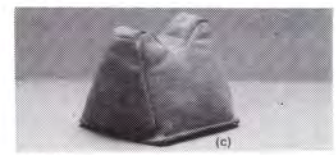
3653A
Simplex Powder Funnel .22 to .45



3655
Simplex Powder Dripper
A small tool to make easy work of balancing powder scales. Revolve the knurled knob and the powder trickles into the scale pan, one or two granules at a time and balances underweight charges fast.

3657
Simplex Master Bench Rest Large
A heavily constructed rest designed for the bench rest shooter.
A broad rest platform for the larger target rifle forends.
A fully adjustable forend stop.
Easy elevation adjustment without moving the rifle from the rest.
Hardened anchor point screws.
A large 16"/410mm leg screw pitch circle diameter for good stability.
Weighs-12.6lbs/5.7kg.

3659
Simplex Master Bench Rest Small
The lighter weight rest ideal for range or field.
The same easy adjustment as the Master Stand.
Hardened anchor point screws.
A 10½"/270mm pitch circle diameter.
Weight-7lb/3.1kg.



3660A
Simplex Bench Rest Top Bag (a)
3660B
Simplex Bench Rest Rear Bag (b)
3660C
Simplex Bench Rest Front Bag (c)

3668
Simplex Case Lube Kit
A complete kit for efficient lubrication, essential for proper full length resizing. Comes with cloth covered felt pad, Case Lube, three neck brushes (See 4675).

3669
Simplex Case Lube Pad

3670
Simplex Case Lube (50ml)
A heavy duty, formulated sizing lube.

3671
Simplex Die Care Kit
Case Lube, Die Preserver and Cleaner.

3672
Simplex Die Cleaner (100ml)

3673
Simplex Die Preserver (100ml)

3675
Simplex Neck Brush Kit
For cleaning case necks, this kit contains three different neck brushes in .22, .25 and .30 calibres. Comes complete with an interchangeable handle.

SIMPLEX AUSTRALIA

MANUFACTURERS OF SIMPLEX RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Calibre	DIE SERIES	SHELL HOLDER	CASE TRIMMER PILOT	CASE TRIMMER COLLET
.17 Ackley Hornet	7	12	17	A
.17 - 222	7	10	17	B
.17 Mach IV	7	10	17	B
.17 Remington	1	10	22	B
.17 Ackley Bee	7	1	17	C
218 Bee	4	1	22	C
.22 Hornet	1	12	22	A
.22 K Hornet	4	12	22	A
.221 Remington Fireball	4	10	22	B
.222 Remington	1	10	22	B
.222 Rimmed	4	6	22	A
.223 Remington	1	10	22	B
.222 Remington Magnum	4	10	22	B
5.6x50 Magnum	1	10	22	B
5.6x50 R	4	6	22	D
5.6x57	7	11/3	22	B
.22 PPC	7	32	22	A
.225 Winchester	4	11	22	B
22.250	1	3	22	B
.22.250 Improved (40°)	7	3	22	B
220 Swift	1	11	22	B
220 Wilson Arrow	7	11	22	B
224 Weatherby Magnum	7	27	22	D
303 22	7	7	22	A
5.6x52 R (22 Savage HP)	4	2	22	C
5.6x57R	7	4	22	D
.240 Weatherby Magnum	4	3	24	B
243 Winchester	1	3	24	B
243 Ackley Improved (40°)	7	3	24	B
6mm Remington	1	3	24	B
6mm Ackley Improved (40°)	7	3	24	B
6x47 Remington	7	10	24	B
6mm PPC	7	32	24	A
6mm-284 Winchester	7	3	24	B
303 243	7	7	24	A
6mm Musgrave	7	7	24	A
25 20 Winchester	1	1	24	C
250 Savage (250 3000)	1	3	24	B
257 Roberts	1	11	24	B
303.25	1	7	24	A
25.06 Remington	1	3	24	B
25 35 Winchester	4	2	25	C
257 Roberts Improved (40°)	7	11	25	B
.257 Weatherby Magnum	4	4	25	A
25 308 (25 Super)	7	3	25	B
6.5X55 Swedish Mauser	1	2	26	B
6.5mm Remington Magnum	4	4	26	A
264 Winchester Magnum	4	4	26	A
6.5x68 Schuler	7	18	26	D
6.5x57 Mauser	4	3	26	B
6.5x52 Mannlicher Cacarno	4	9	26	A
6.5x65 RWS	7	3	26	B
6.5x57 R	4	7	26	B

Calibre	DIE SERIES	SHELL HOLDER	CASE TRIMMER PILOT	CASE TRIMMER COLLET
.270 Winchester	1	3	27	B
.303.270	7	7	27	A
.270.308	7	3	27	B
.270 Weatherby Magnum	4	4	27	A
7mm.08 Remington	1	3	28	B
.280 Remington (7m Exp Rem)	1	3	28	B
.284 Winchester	4	3	28	B
7mm.08 Remington	1	3	28	B
.280 Remington (7m Exp Rem)	1	3	28	B
.284 Winchester	4	3	28	B
7mm Remington Magnum	1	4	28	A
7x57 Mauser	1	11/3	28	B
7x57 R	7	26	28	A
7x64 Brenneke	1	3	28	B
7mm Weatherby Magnum	4	4	28	A
7x65 R Brenneke	7	26	28	D
7x61 Sharp & Hart	7	4/26	28	A
7x33 Finnish (Sako)	7	32	28	A
.30 M1 Carbine	3	17	30	A
30.30 Winchester	1	2	30	C
.308 Winchester	1	3	30	B
.30.06 Springfield	1	3	30	B
.300 Winchester Magnum	1	4	30	A
.300 Weatherby Magnum	4	4	30	A
.308 Norma Magnum	4	4	30	A
.300 H&H Magnum	1	4	30	A
7.62x54 R Russian	4	13	30	B
7 62x39 (M43) Russian	1	32	30	A
7 5x55 Swiss Schmidt-Rubin	4	2	30	C
.30.06 Improved (40°)	7	3	30	B
7.5x54 French Mas	7	2	30	C
.303 British	1	7	31	A
.310 Cadet	5	31	31	C
.303 Epps	7	7	31	A
7 65x53 Argentine	4	3	31	B
.32 20 Winchester	4	1	32	C
.32.20 Winchester	1	1	32	C
32.40 Winchester	4	2	32	C
.32 Winchester Special	4	2	32	C
.32 Winchester Special	1	2	32	C
8x57JS Mauser	1	3	32	B
8x57J	7	3	32	B
8mm Remington Magnum	4	4	32	A
8x75 RS	7	36	32	D
8x68S	1	18	32	D
8.15x46 R	7	2	32	C
8x57JRS	7	26	32	D
8x57JR	7	26	32	D
8x56 R (M30)	7	(X) B	32	D

Master Die Set Tables

SIMPLEX AUSTRALIA

MANUFACTURERS OF SIMPLEX RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Calibre	DIE SERIES	SHELL HOLDER	CASE TRIMMER PILOT	CASE TRIMMER COLLET
.338 Winchester Magnum	1	4	33	A
.340 Weatherby Magnum	4	4	34	A
.348 Winchester	4	5	34	D
.358 Winchester	1	3	35	B
35 Whelen	1	3	35	B
.358 Norma Magnum	4	4	35	A
.350 Remington Magnum	4	4	35	A
.35 Remington	4	9	35	B
9.3x62 Mauser	1	3	36	B
9.3x64 Brenneke	7	34	36	B
9.3x74 R	4	4	36	D
9.3x72 R	7	30	36	C
.375 H&H Magnum	1	4	37	A
.375 Winchester	3	2	37	C
.378 Weatherby Magnum	4	35	37	B
.38.55 Winchester & Ballard	7	2	37	C
.38.40 Winchester	5	26/28	37	D
.404 Rimless Nitro (Jeffery)	9	37	41	A
.416 Rigby	7	35	42	C
.416 Weatherby Magnum	7	35	42	B
.416 Remington Magnum	7	4	42	A
10.75x68 Mauser	9	2	43	C
10.4x47 R Italian Vetterli	9	(X) B	43	D
.444 Marlin	3	28	44	D
44.40 Winchester	3	26/28	44	D
45.70 Government	3	14	45	C
.458 Winchester Magnum	3	4	45	A
.460 Weatherby Magnum	4	35	45	B
1.25 inch x 12TPI THREAD				
.375 Fl. Nitro Express 2 1/2"	10	36	37	D
.375 Fl. Mag Nitro Express	10	38	37	B
.400 Nitro Express 3"	10	36		
.450 Nitro Express 3 1/4"	10	(X) A		
.450/400 Nitro Express 3"	10	(X) A		
.450/400 Nitro Express 3 1/4	10	(X) B		
.470 Nitro Express	10	(X) C		
.475 Nitro Expess	10	(X) D		
.500/.465 Nitro Express	10	(X) C		
.500 Nitro Express	10	(X) C		
.577 Nitro Express	10	(X) E		
.577/.450 Martiny Henry	10	(X) F		
.600 Nitro	10	(X) G		

Calibre	DIE SERIES	SHELL HOLDER	CASE TRIMMER PILOT	CASE TRIMMER COLLET
PISTOL CALIBERS				
.25 ACP (6.35 Browning)	2	29	25	
.30 Luger (7.65 Parabellum)	4	16	30.	C
.30 Mauser (7.63 Mauser)	4	16	30	C
.32 ACP (7.65 Browning)	2	17	32	A
.32 Smith & Wesson (Short)	5	23	32	B
.32 Smith & Wesson Long	2	23	32	B
7.62 Nagent Short	5	31	32	C
9mm Luger (9mm Parabellum)	2	16	35a	C
9mm x 21 IMI	5	16	35a	C
9mm Ultra	5	16	35a	C
.38 Smith & Wesson	5	6	35a	A
.38 Super Auto	2	1	35a	C
380 Auto (9mm Browning)	2	10	35a	B
38 Special/ 357 Magnum	2	6	35a	A
.357 Remington Maximum	2	6	35a	A
10mm Auto	2	27	40	D
.40 Smith & Wesson	5	27	40	D
.41 Action Expess	5	3	41	C
.41 Smith &Wesson Magnum	5	30	41	C
.44 S&W Spec/.44 Rem Mag	2	18	44	D
.45 ACP	2	3	45a	B
.45 Auto Rimmed	5	8	45a	D
.45 Long colt	2	20	45a	D
.455 MKII Webley	5	26	45a	A
.45 Winchester Magnum	5	3	45a	B
.45 HP	5	3	45a	B
CARBIDE DIE SETS				
.30 M1 Carbine	3	17	32	A
.32 ACP (7.65 Browning)	2	17	32	A
.32 Smith & Wesson Long	2	23	32	B
9mm Luger	2	16	35a	C
9mm x 21 IMI	5	16	35a	C
9mm Ultra	5	16	35a	C
.38 Super Auto	2	1	35a	C
.380 Auto (9mm Browning)	2	10	35a	B
.38 Special/.357 Magnum	2	6	35a	A
.357 Remington Maximum	2	6	35a	A
10mm Auto	2	27	40	D
.40 Smith & Wesson	5	27	40	D
.41 Action Expess	5	3	41	C
.41 Smith &Wesson Magnum	5	30	41	C
.44 S&W Spec/.44 Rem Mag	2	18	44	D
.45 ACP	2	3	45a	B
.45 Auto Rimmed	5	8	45a	D
.45 Winchester Magnum	5	3	45a	B
.45 HP	5	3	45a	B

Master Die Set Tables

THE QUINETICS POWDER MEASURE

3800 Quinetics Powder Measure

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

1. Load powder cylinder with right powder to be used.
2. Hold Powder Measure in your hand, thumb on trigger, fingers around the drop tube.
3. Using a 3/4" wooden dowl pin about 10" long or something equal in weight, tap the drop tube ten times. This is to settle powder particles and prevent bridging.
4. To throw a charge, move trigger to maximum position, drop tube and release.
5. Throw three charges and discard, making sure to tap the drop tube four times after each charge thrown.
6. Move and hold trigger in extreme compressed position to expose adjusting screw head in hole at end of Powder Measure.
7. Turn adjusting screw head clockwise to increase powder charge throw weight. Turn adjusting screw head anti-clockwise to decrease powder
8. Throw a charge, check weight, adjust and re-check until two consecutive charges are at desired weight. Tap the drop tube four times after each charge thrown.
9. Place end of drop tube over neck of cartridge case to be charged.
10. Pull and release the trigger, tap drop tube four times.

THE "MAGNUM MODEL" KINETIC BULLET PULLER

3. Cap

2. Collet

1. Hammer Body

3801 "Magnum Model" Kinetic Bullet Puller

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

1. Loosen cap until chuck inside accomodates round for easy entry. Insert and rotate cartridge until chuck engages cartridge cannelure or comes into solid contact with rim or rimmed cartridge.
2. Tighten Bullet Puller.
3. Rap Bullet Puller against a hard, solid surface, cap end up, gripping handle mainly with thumb and forefinger. With the handle shaft held in a parallel position, the cartridge case is well aligned with the force of extraction. Otherwise Bullet Puller plastic head will break.
4. Re-tighten cap after each rap.

WARNING!

NOT TO BE USED ON RIM FIRE CARTRIDGES OR EXPLOSIVE PROJECTILE AMMUNITION.

PLEASE REMEMBER TO WEAR SAFETY GOGGLES WHEN USING THIS BULLET PULLER.

THE QUINETICS AUTOMATIC MULTI-CALIBRE SHELL HOLDER

3802 Quinetics Automatic Multi-Calibre Shell Holder

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

1. Insert the Shell Holder into loading tool ram, secure holder in ram in the usual manner.
2. Raise loading tool ram to the maximum up position, adjust die to contact Shell Holder, then reverse die a fourth turn.
3. Insert cartridge case that is to be processed into the shell holder.
4. Raise ram of loading tool, making sure the cartridge case enters die in proper manner.
5. Continue loading tool ram's upward movement until case has entered die to proper depth. Re-adjust die if necessary to assure the "cam action" snaps gently over "center". Lock die in place.
6. Lower ram to complete down position, twirl cartridge case with fingers till chuck releases cases (approximately one-third revolution and back). Tilt case to remove from Holder.
7. Repeat operations 3, 4, & 6.

TAKES CARE OF YOUR ENTIRE RELOADING RANGE, RIFLE AND PISTOL.

BERTRAM BULLET CO.

BRASS RELOADING CASES FOR RARE, OBSELETE AND UNUSUAL CALIBRES.

CASES ARE SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE

240 Flanged.....**1.01**
240 Belted Rimless.....**1.01**
7mm Rigby Magnum.....**1.01**
7mm Holland & Holland Rimmed...**1.01**
280 Flanged.....**1.85**
30 Super Magnum Flanged.....**1.85**
300 Sherwood.....**1.01**
300 Rook Rifle.....**1.01**
310 Cadet.....**1.01**
318 Rimless.....**1.01**
333 Flanged.....**1.85**
350 Rigby Magnum Rimless.....**1.85**
360 Nitro 2 1/4".....**1.01**
360 Nitro No.2.....**1.85**
375 Magnum Flanged.....**1.85**
375 Magnum Base.....**1.85**
375 Flanged 2½".....**1.01**
375 Holland & Holland Flanged..**1.85**
400 Nitro 3".....**1.01**
400/350 Nitro.....**1.01**
400/360 Purdey Thin 2 3/4".....**1.01**
400/360 West.Rich.Thick 2 3/4".**1.01**
400/375 Belted H & H.....**1.01**
404 Rimless.....**1.85**
425 Westley Richards Magnum....**1.85**
450 Base Thin/Thick 3 1/4".....**1.85**
450/400 Base Thick 3".....**1.85**
500 Base.....**1.85**
500 Base 3 1/4".....**1.85**
500 Base Head Stamped.....**1.85**
500 Rimless Jeffrey.....**2.50**
500 No.2 Express.....**2.20**

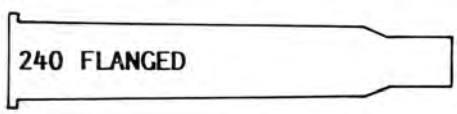
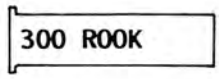
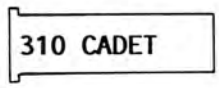
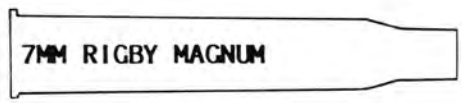
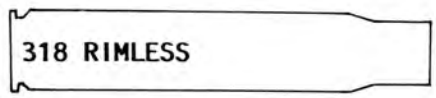
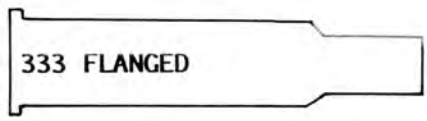
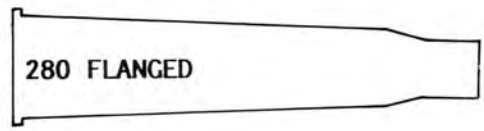
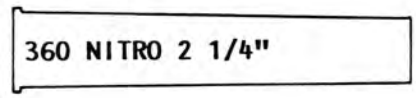
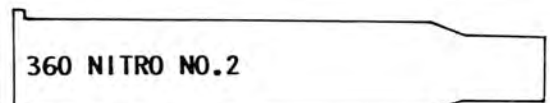
505 Gibbs Rimless Magnum.....**2.50**
577 Snider.....**2.20**
577 Base 3" & 3 1/4".....**2.20**
577/450 Martini.....**2.20**
577/500 Base 3 1/8".....**2.20**
600 Nitro Express.....**5.40**
600/577 Rewa.....**5.40**
700 Nitro Express.....**15.00**

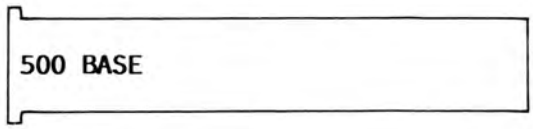
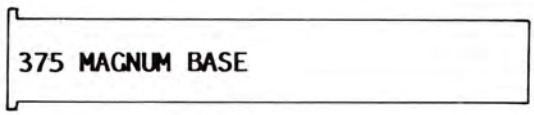
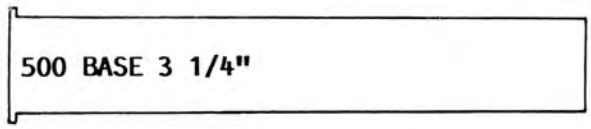
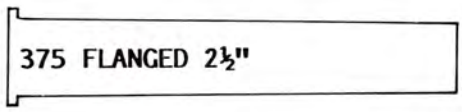
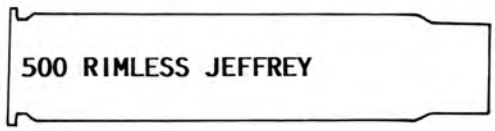
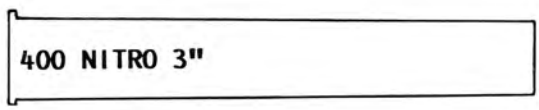
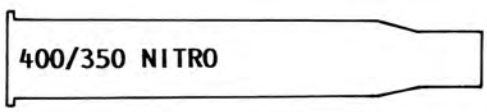
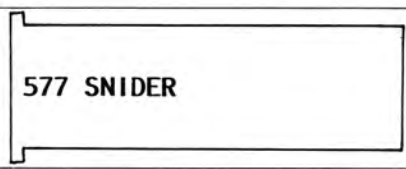
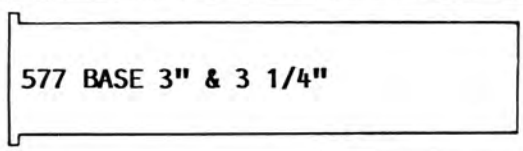
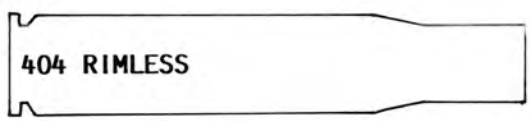
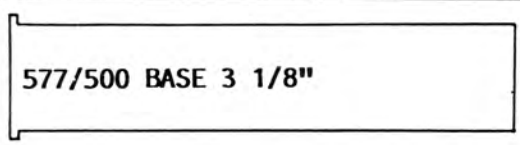
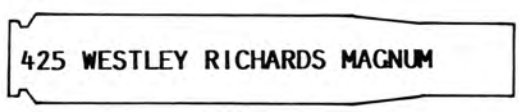
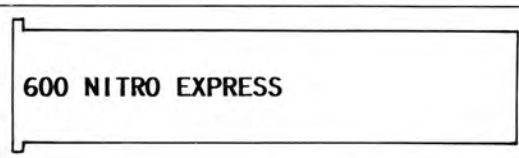
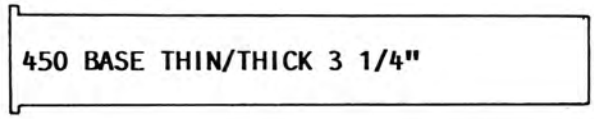
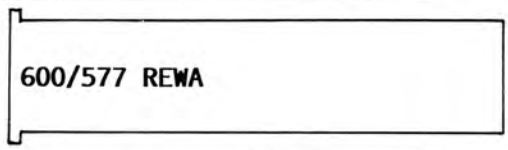
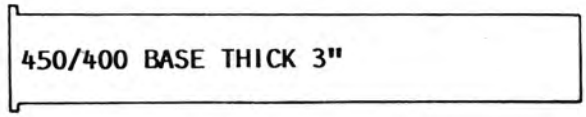
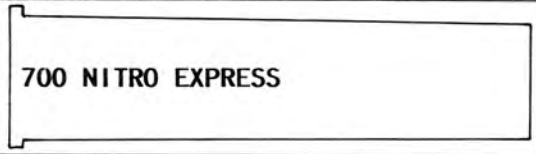
22-15-60 Stevens.....**1.01**
25-20 Single Shot.....**1.01**
25-21 Stevens.....**1.01**
25-25 Stevens.....**1.01**
28-30-120 Stevens.....**1.01**
30-30 Basic 3 1/4".....**1.01**
32 Ideal.....**1.01**
32 Winchester Self Loading....**1.01**
33 Winchester.....**1.01**
35 Winchester.....**1.01**
38-56 Winchester.....**1.01**
38-72 Winchester.....**1.01**
40-65 Winchester.....**1.01**
40-70 Sharps (Straight).....**1.01**
40-72 Winchester.....**1.01**
40-82 Winchester.....**1.01**
40-90 Sharps (Straight).....**1.01**
405 Winchester.....**1.01**
405 Basic 3 1/4".....**1.01**
44 Sharps.....**1.01**
45 Basic 2.6".....**1.01**
45 Basic 3 1/4".....**1.85**
45-90 Sharps.....**1.01**

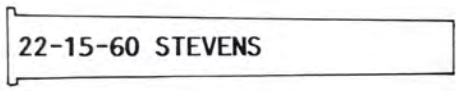
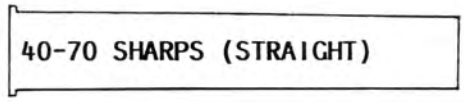
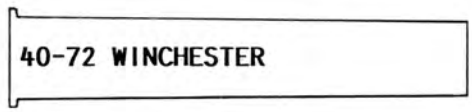
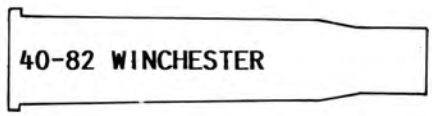
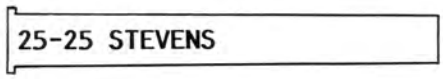
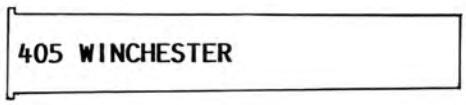
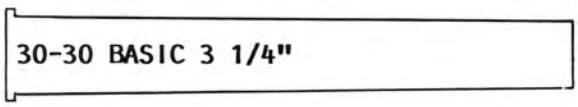
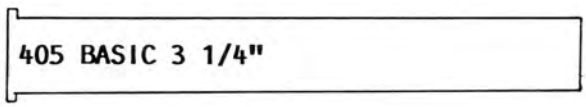
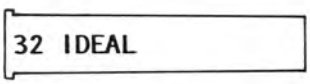
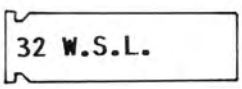
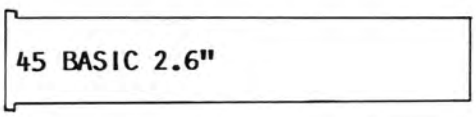
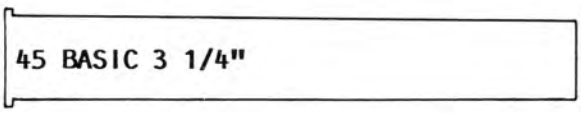
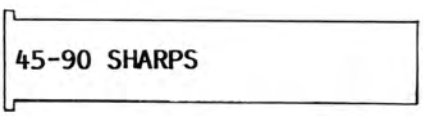
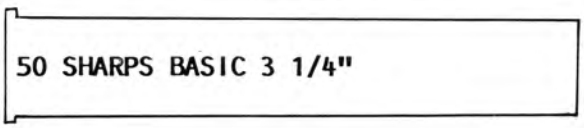
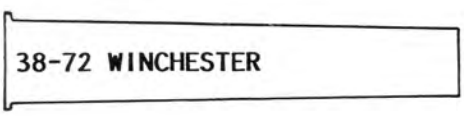
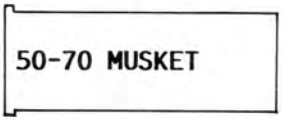
50 Sharps Basic 3 1/4".....**1.85**
50-70 Musket.....**1.85**
50-110 Winchester.....**1.85**

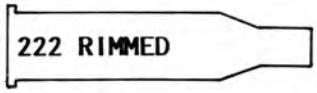
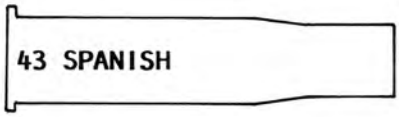
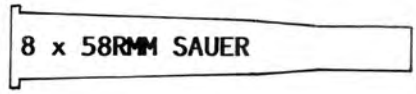
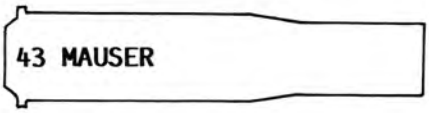
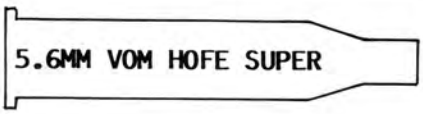
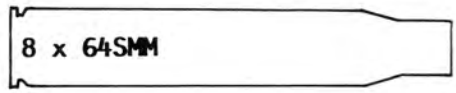
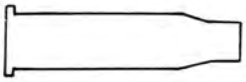
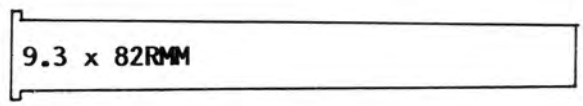
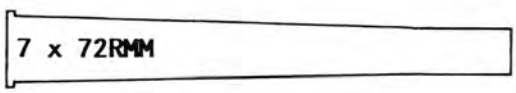
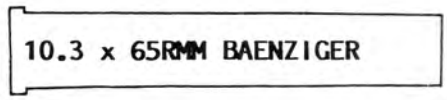
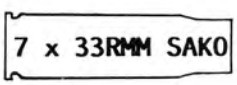
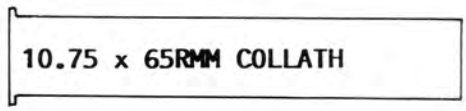
222 Rimmed.....**0.80**
43 Spanish.....**1.01**
43 Mauser.....**1.01**
5.6mm Vom Hofe Super Express.**1.23**
5.6 x 33Rmm Rook.....**0.80**
6.5 x 58Rmm Sauer.....**1.01**
7 x 72Rmm.....**1.01**
7 x 33mm Sako.....**1.01**
7.62 x 54Rmm Russian.....**0.80**
8 x 56Rmm Hungarian.....**1.01**
8 x 58Rmm Sauer.....**1.01**
8 x 58Rmm Danish.....**1.01**
8 x 64Smm.....**1.01**
9.3 x 82Rmm.....**1.01**
9.5 x 47Rmm.....**1.01**
10.3 x 65Rmm Baenziger.....**1.01**
10.75 x 65Rmm Collath.....**1.85**
11.15 x 58Rmm Werndl M77.....**1.85**

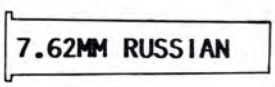
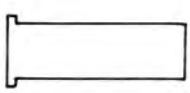
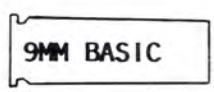
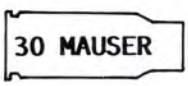
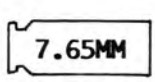
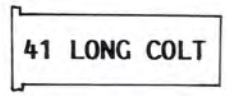
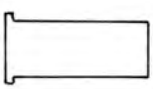
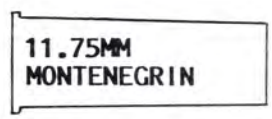
7.62mm Russian Nagant.....**0.54**
30 (7.63 x 25mm) Mauser.....**0.45**
310 Cattle Killer.....**0.54**
7.5mm Nagant.....**0.54**
7.65mm MAS (French).....**0.60**
8mm Nambu.....**0.54**
9mm Basic.....**0.54**
41 Long Colt.....**0.54**
11.75mm Montenegrin.....**0.60**

BRITISH CALIBRES	BRITISH CALIBRES
 240 FLANGED	 300 ROOK
240 BELTED RIMLESS	 310 CADET
 7MM RIGBY MAGNUM	 318 RIMLESS
7MM HOLLAND & HOLLAND RIMMED	 333 FLANGED
 280 FLANGED	350 RIGBY MAGNUM RIMLESS
30 SUPER MAGNUM FLANGED	 360 NITRO 2 1/4"
300 SHERWOOD	 360 NITRO NO.2

BRITISH CALIBRES	BRITISH CALIBRES
375 MAGNUM FLANGED	 500 BASE
 375 MAGNUM BASE	 500 BASE 3 1/4"
 375 FLANGED 2½"	500 BASE ALSO AVAILABLE HEAD STAMPED 465,470,475,476 & 500/450
375 HOLLAND & HOLLAND FLANGED	 500 RIMLESS JEFFREY
 400 NITRO 3"	500 NO.2 EXPRESS
 400/350 NITRO	505 GIBBS RIMLESS MAGNUM
400/360 PURDEY THIN 2 3/4"	 577 SNIDER
400/360 WEST.RICH.THICK 2 3/4"	 577 BASE 3" & 3 1/4"
400/375 BELTED H & H	577/450 MARTINI
 404 RIMLESS	 577/500 BASE 3 1/8"
 425 WESTLEY RICHARDS MAGNUM	 600 NITRO EXPRESS
 450 BASE THIN/THICK 3 1/4"	 600/577 REWA
 450/400 BASE THICK 3"	 700 NITRO EXPRESS

AMERICAN CALIBRES	AMERICAN CALIBRES
 22-15-60 STEVENS	 40-70 SHARPS (STRAIGHT)
25-20 SINGLE SHOT	 40-72 WINCHESTER
25-21 STEVENS	 40-82 WINCHESTER
 25-25 STEVENS	40-90 SHARPS (STRAIGHT)
28-30-120 STEVENS	 405 WINCHESTER
 30-30 BASIC 3 1/4"	 405 BASIC 3 1/4"
 32 IDEAL	44 SHARPS
 32 W.S.L.	 45 BASIC 2.6"
33 WINCHESTER	 45 BASIC 3 1/4"
35 WINCHESTER	 45-90 SHARPS
38-56 WINCHESTER	 50 SHARPS BASIC 3 1/4"
 38-72 WINCHESTER	 50-70 MUSKET
40-65 WINCHESTER	50-110 WINCHESTER

EUROPEAN CALIBRES	EUROPEAN CALIBRES
 222 RIMMED	8 x 56RMM HUNGARIAN
 43 SPANISH	 8 x 58RMM SAUER
 43 MAUSER	8 x 58RMM DANISH
 5.6MM VOM HOFE SUPER	 8 x 64SMM
 5.6 x 33RMM ROOK	 9.3 x 82RMM
6.5 x 58RMM SAUER	9.5 x 47RMM
 7 x 72RMM	 10.3 x 65RMM BAENZIGER
 7 x 33RMM SAKO	 10.75 x 65RMM COLLATH
7.62 x 54RMM RUSSIAN	11.15 x 58RMM WERNDL M77

PISTOL CALIBRES	PISTOL CALIBRES	PISTOL CALIBRES
 7.62MM RUSSIAN	 7.5MM NAGANT	 9MM BASIC
 30 MAUSER	 7.65MM MAS (FRENCH)	 41 LONG COLT
 310 CATTLE KILLER	8MM NAMBU	 11.75MM MONTENEGRIN

4

Henry Krank

Shooting Accessories, Gun Care & Clothing

section

4

4
4

trade price list

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE + VAT	RETAIL PRICE
45	PG1 Pistol Glove	4.45	7.70
46	PG2 Pistol Glove	4.45	7.70
47	PG3 Pistol Glove	4.45	7.70
48	PG4 Pistol Glove	5.25	9.10
410	Long Gun Cover (64 1/2")	9.50	16.00
411	10" Carbine Gun Cover	7.00	14.00
413	11" Gun Cover	8.15	14.00
414	10" Gun Cover with Pocket	7.25	14.00
415	9" Gun Cover with Pocket	6.55	13.25
416	10" Camouflage Gun Cover with Pocket	9.10	14.95
417	9" Camouflage Gun Cover with Pocket	7.90	13.75
418	10" Waxed Cotton Gun Cover with Pocket	12.50	18.75
419	9" Waxed Cotton Gun Cover with Pocket	11.20	17.25
420	Budget Airgun Cover	3.45	6.25
421	Military Web Rifle Cover	7.25	10.50
422	Vinyl Storage Sleeve	0.65	1.00

MEC-GAR MAGAZINES

425	Beretta Model 92, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 15 Shot Blue	10.60	16.60
425N	Beretta Model 92, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 15 Shot Nickel	11.10	17.50
425A	Beretta Model 92, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 17 Shot Blue	15.10	23.60
425AN	Beretta Model 92, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 17 Shot Nickel	16.90	26.90
425B	Beretta Model 92, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 20 Shot Blue	13.60	21.30
425BN	Beretta Model 92, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 20 Shot Nickel	13.20	20.60
425C	Beretta Model 96, .40 S & W, 10 Shot Blue	10.00	15.40
425CN	Beretta Model 96, .40 S & W, 10 Shot Nickel	11.10	17.10
425D	Beretta Model 96, .40 S & W, 12 Shot Blue	15.10	23.60
425DN	Beretta Model 96, .40 S & W, 12 Shot Nickel	16.90	26.90
425E	Beretta Model 84, 9mm Short, 13 Shot Blue	10.80	16.60
425F	Beretta Model 21, .25 Calibre, 9 Shot Blue	9.50	14.50
425G	Beretta Model 21, .22 Calibre, 7 Shot Blue	9.50	14.50
425H	Beretta Model 950, .25 ACP, 8 Shot Blue	9.50	14.50
427	Browning Hi-Power, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 13 Shot Blue	7.80	11.90
427N	Browning Hi-Power, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 13 Shot Nickel	8.25	12.70
427A	Browning Hi-Power, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 15 Shot Blue	14.30	22.30
427AN	Browning Hi-Power, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 15 Shot Nickel	16.10	25.30
427B	Browning Hi-Power, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 20 Shot Blue	10.00	15.40
427BN	Browning Hi-Power, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 20 Shot Nickel	10.90	16.80
427C	Browning Hi-Power, .40 S & W, 10 Shot Blue	8.10	12.60
427CN	Browning Hi-Power, .40 S & W, 10 Shot Nickel	8.90	13.80
427D	Browning, .41 AE, 9 Shot Blue	8.10	12.60
427DN	Browning, .41 AE, 9 Shot Nickel	8.90	13.80
427E	Browning Model BDA, 9mm Short, 13 Shot Blue	10.20	15.50
427F	Browning Baby, .25 Calibre, 6 Shot Blue	9.80	14.80
429	Colt, .45 Calibre, 7 Shot Blue	5.40	8.25
429N	Colt, .45 Calibre, 7 Shot Nickel	6.10	9.40
429A	Colt, .45 Calibre, 8 Shot Blue (With Floorplate)	8.50	13.40
429AN	Colt, .45 Calibre, 8 Shot Nickel (With Floorplate)	11.40	17.90
429B	Colt, .45 Calibre, 10 Shot Blue	6.10	9.40
429BN	Colt, .45 Calibre, 10 Shot Nickel	7.80	11.90
429C	Colt, .45 Calibre, 11 Shot Blue	6.10	9.40
429CN	Colt, .45 Calibre, 11 Shot Nickel	7.80	11.90
429D	Colt Officer, .45 Calibre, 6 Shot Blue	6.80	10.60
429DN	Colt Officer, .45 Calibre, 6 Shot Nickel	7.40	11.70
429E	Colt, .40 S & W, 8 Shot Blue	7.10	11.10
429EN	Colt, .40 S & W, 8 Shot Nickel	8.20	13.20
429F	Colt, 10mm Calibre, 8 Shot Blue	6.30	10.00
429FN	Colt, 10mm Calibre, 8 Shot Nickel	7.00	11.50
429G	Colt, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 9 Shot Blue	8.00	12.20
429GN	Colt, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 9 Shot Nickel	9.50	14.90
429H	Colt, .38 Super, 9 Shot Blue	9.30	14.30
429HN	Colt, .38 Super, 9 Shot Nickel	10.60	16.70
431	CZ Model 75, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 15 Shot Blue	11.70	18.50
434	Llama Model M-82, 7.65mm Calibre, 15 Shot Blue	10.50	16.50
434N	Llama Model M-82, 7.65mm Calibre, 15 Shot Nickel	11.10	17.50
435	Luger Model P08, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 8 Shot Blue	8.40	12.90
435N	Luger Model P08, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 8 Shot Nickel	8.40	12.90
437	Para-Ordnance, .45 Calibre, 13 Shot Blue	11.50	17.50
437N	Para-Ordnance, .45 Calibre, 13 Shot Nickel	13.50	21.00
437A	Para-Ordnance, .38 Super, 17 Shot Blue	11.50	17.50
437AN	Para-Ordnance, .38 Super, 17 Shot Nickel	13.50	21.00
438	PPS Drum Magazine, .22 LR, 50 Shot Blue	29.70	47.25
438N	PPS Drum Magazine, .22 LR, 50 Shot Nickel	31.90	52.25
439	Ruger Model P85/89, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 15 Shot Blue	9.90	15.70
439N	Ruger Model P85/89, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 15 Shot Nickel	9.70	15.10
439A	Ruger Model P85/89, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 17 Shot Blue	14.40	22.50
439AN	Ruger Model P85/89, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 17 Shot Nickel	16.20	25.40
439B	Ruger Model P85/89, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 20 Shot Blue	13.30	20.10
439BN	Ruger Model P85/89, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 20 Shot Nickel	15.00	23.10
439C	Ruger Mark II, .22 LR Calibre, 10 Shot Blue	8.50	13.30
439CN	Ruger Mark II, .22 LR Calibre, 10 Shot Nickel	10.60	16.60
441	Sig Model P226, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 15 Shot Blue	10.20	16.60
441N	Sig Model P226, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 15 Shot Nickel	10.70	17.50
441A	Sig Model P226, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 17 Shot Blue	13.60	21.30
441AN	Sig Model P226, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 17 Shot Nickel	16.20	25.30
441B	Sig Model P228, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 13 Shot Blue	10.20	16.60
441BN	Sig Model P228, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 13 Shot Nickel	10.70	17.50
441C	Sig Model P228, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 15 Shot Blue	14.40	22.60
441CN	Sig Model P228, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 15 Shot Nickel	16.20	25.30
441D	Sig Model P229, .357/.40 S & W, 12 Shot Blue	10.20	16.60
441DN	Sig Model P229, .357/.40 S & W, 12 Shot Nickel	10.70	17.50
441E	Sig Model P220, .45 Calibre, 7 Shot Blue	10.90	17.10
441EN	Sig Model P220, .45 Calibre, 7 Shot Nickel	11.50	18.00
442	Smith & Wesson 59/915, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 15 Shot Blue	9.90	15.70
442N	Smith & Wesson 59/915, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 15 Shot Nickel	10.80	17.30
442A	Smith & Wesson 59/915, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 17 Shot Blue	14.40	22.60
442AN	Smith & Wesson 59/915, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 17 Shot Nickel	16.20	25.40
442B	Smith & Wesson 59/915, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 20 Shot Blue	12.90	17.10
442BN	Smith & Wesson 59/915, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 20 Shot Nickel	13.30	20.80
444	Tanfoglio Model TA90, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 16 Shot Blue	9.50	14.50
444A	Tanfoglio Model GT40, .40 S & W, 12 Shot Blue	9.50	14.50
445	Taurus Model 92/99, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 15 Shot Blue	12.20	17.80
445N	Taurus Model 92/99, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 15 Shot Nickel	12.90	20.30
445A	Taurus Model 92/99, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 17 Shot Blue	14.40	22.40
445AN	Taurus Model 92/99, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 17 Shot Nickel	16.20	25.40
445B	Taurus Model 92/99, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 20 Shot Blue	14.60	22.40
445BN	Taurus Model 92/99, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 20 Shot Nickel	15.50	24.20
445C	Taurus Model 100/101, .40 S & W, 10 Shot Blue	10.00	15.70
445CN	Taurus Model 100/101, .40 S & W, 10 Shot Nickel	11.10	17.40
445D	Taurus Model 100/101, .40 S & W, 12 Shot Blue	14.40	22.60
445DN	Taurus Model 100/101, .40 S & W, 12 Shot Nickel	16.20	25.40
447	Uzi, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 32 Shot Blue	11.50	18.40
447A	Uzi, 9 x 19/9 x 21, 40 Shot Blue	12.10	18.90
448	Walther PPK/S, 9mm Short/.380, 7 Shot Blue	7.00	11.50
448N	Walther PPK/S, 9mm Short/.380, 7 Shot Nickel	8.40	13.75
448A	Walther PPK/S, 9mm Short, 7 Shot Blue (With Rest)	9.40	14.80
448AN	Walther PPK/S, 9mm Short, 7 Shot Nickel (With Rest)	10.40	17.30
448B	Walther PPK, 9mm Short, 6 Shot Blue	7.00	11.50
448BN	Walther PPK, 9mm Short, 6 Shot Nickel	8.40	13.75
448C	Walther PPK, 9mm Short, 6 Shot Blue (With Rest)	9.40	14.80
448CN	Walther PPK, 9mm Short, 6 Shot Nickel (With Rest)	10.40	17.30
448D	Walther PP, 7.65mm, 8 Shot Blue	7.00	11.50
448DN	Walther PP, 7.65mm, 8 Shot Nickel	8.40	13.75
448E	Walther PP, 7.65mm, 8 Shot Blue (With Rest)	9.40	14.80
448EN	Walther PP, 7.65mm, 8 Shot Nickel (With Rest)	10.40	17.30
448F	Walther PPK, 7.65mm, 7 Shot Blue	7.00	11.50
448FN	Walther PPK, 7.65mm, 7 Shot Nickel	8.40	13.75
448G	Walther PPK, 7.65mm, 7 Shot Blue (With Rest)	9.40	14.80
448GN	Walther PPK, 7.65mm, 7 Shot Nickel (With Rest)	10.40	17.30

OTHER MAGAZINES

461	Bernadelli, .25 ACP Blue	6.35	9.75
462	FN 1910, .380 ACP Blue	6.35	9.75
463	FN 1920, .380 ACP Blue	8.52	13.10

trade price list

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE + VAT	RETAIL PRICE
490	7.62 Tokarev Stripper Clip	0.10	0.15
491	7.63 Mauser Stripper Clip	POA	POA
492	9mm Czech Stripper Clip	0.10	0.15
4100	M1 Carbine 30 Shot Magazine	8.00	12.50
4101	M1 Carbine 15 Shot Magazine	3.88	5.95
4102	M14 20 Shot Magazine	7.50	11.50
4103	M16 30 Shot Magazine	6.85	10.50
4105	FN SLR Magazine	4.08	6.25
4106	FN SLR New Magazine	6.16	9.45
4107	FN FAL 20 Shot Magazine	4.89	7.50
4108	SLR (LMG) 25 Shot Magazine	9.03	13.85
4109	BAR .30-06 20 Shot Magazine	4.00	6.50
4110	Enfield Magazine (Please Specify Type)	6.85	10.50
4110A	Enfield 7.62 Magazine	16.00	24.50
4111	Ruger Mini 14, 5 Shot Magazine	5.38	8.25
4112	BRNO .22 5 Shot New Magazine	13.00	19.10
4113	BRNO .22 10 Shot New Magazine	15.50	22.75
4114	Ruger 10/22 30 Shot New Magazine	7.00	11.00
4115	Ruger 10/22 Magazine Adaptor	6.20	9.50
4116	Pietta Bingham .22 50 Shot Drum Magazine	25.11	39.80
4117	Pietta Bingham 30 Shot Stick Magazine	10.80	16.95
4118	Anschutz .22 5 Shot Magazine	16.50	22.50
4118A	Anschutz .22 10 Shot Magazine	18.50	26.00
4119	Parker Hale Model 1200 5 Shot Magazine	12.00	18.00
4120	Parker Hale Model 1200 10 Shot Magazine	18.50	28.00
4130	6.5 Carcano Stripper Clip	0.98	1.50
4131	7.36 Carcano Stripper Clip	1.80	2.75
4132	.30-06 Springfield Stripper Clip	0.10	0.15
4133	.303 Stripper Clip	0.40	0.65
4134	7.62 NATO Stripper Clip	0.10	0.15
4135	8mm Mauser Stripper Clip	0.10	0.15
4136	M1 Garand Stripper Clip	0.40	0.60
4137	M16 .223 Stripper Clip	0.16	0.25
4138	6.5 x 56R Rumanian Stripper Clip	1.14	1.75
4139	.55 Boyes Stripper Clip	0.40	0.60
4149	U.K.Bren .303 Magazine	4.23	5.95
4151	U.K.Sten Magazine	1.63	2.50
4152	U.K.Sten New Magazine	2.90	4.50
4153	Sterling Magazine	7.14	10.95
4154	U.S. .45 Thompson New Magazine	6.36	9.75
4155	Ingram M10 30 Shot Magazine	10.76	16.50
4156	Uzi 25 Shot Magazine	10.00	15.50
4157	GPMG 50 Shot Box Magazine	16.65	24.00
4158	Russian RPD Drum Magazine	6.20	9.50
4159	Russian DP Drum Magazine	7.83	12.00
4170	30mm Rarden Stripper Clip	0.86	1.00
4171	GPMG Link	0.10	0.15
4172	.30-06 Link	0.10	0.15
4173	30mm Aden Link	0.82	1.25
4174	Browning Belt	10.27	15.75
4200	Speed Loader 'A' Model	4.25	6.70
4201	Speed Loader 'A' Model	4.25	6.70
4202	Speed Loader 'A' Model	4.25	6.70
4203	Speed Loader 'A' Model	4.25	6.70
4204	Speed Loader 'A' Model	4.25	6.70
4205	Speed Loader 'A' Model	4.25	6.70
4206	Speed Loader 'A' Model	4.25	6.70
4210	Speed Loader 'M' Model	4.25	6.70
4211	Speed Loader 'M' Model	4.25	6.70
4212	Speed Loader 'M' Model	4.25	6.70
4213	Speed Loader 'M' Model	4.25	6.70
4214	Speed Loader 'M' Model	4.25	6.70
4215	Speed Loader 'M' Model	4.25	6.70
4250	MTM P-50-9mm	0.90	1.50
4251	MTM P-50-38	0.90	1.50
4252	MTM P-50-45	0.90	1.50
4253	MTM P-100-9	2.00	3.00
4254	MTM P-100-3	2.00	3.00

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE + VAT	RETAIL PRICE
4255	MTM P-100-4	2.00	3.00
4256	MTM .22 Match Box (SB-22)	4.50	6.80
4256A	MTM .22 Match Box 100 Round (SB-200)	5.30	8.00
4257	MTM .22 Ammunition Wallet (30-22M)	2.50	3.75
4260	MTM Ammunition Buckle	1.15	1.80
4270	MTM Pistol Storage Box (804)	6.40	9.50
4271A	MTM Handgun Case 6" (806)	5.60	8.50
4271B	MTM Handgun Case 8 1/2" (808)	6.30	9.50
4273	MTM Utility Case (1400)	21.30	32.50
4301	MTM Reloading Tray (LT-150)	3.20	4.80
4310	MTM RS-50	2.10	3.25
4311	MTM RM-50	2.10	3.25
4312	MTM RL-50	2.10	3.25
4317	MTM Maintainence Centre (RMC-I)	20.10	31.00
4318	MTM Silhouette Case (R-100)	5.70	8.75
4320	MTM Accessory Box (A-760)	22.20	34.00
4325	MTM Handloaders Log (HL-95)	9.80	16.00
4326	MTM Handloaders Log Pages (HL-50)	2.70	4.30
4330	MTM Bolt Box	DISCONTINUED	
4335	MTM Ammunition Holster (AH-8-RS)	DISCONTINUED	
4336	MTM Ammunition Holster (AH-8-RM)	DISCONTINUED	
4337	MTM Ammunition Holster (AH-8-RL)	DISCONTINUED	
4340	MTM Ammunition Carrier (RS-20)	2.10	3.25
4341	MTM Ammunition Carrier (RM-20)	2.10	3.25
4342	MTM Ammunition Carrier (RL-20)	2.10	3.25
4350	MTM Shotshell Carrier (S-5)	1.70	2.50
4351	MTM Shotshell Carrier (S-10)	2.00	3.00
4352	MTM Shotshell Carrier (S-25-12)	2.30	3.50
4353	MTM Shotshell Carrier (S-25-20)	2.30	3.50
4354	MTM Shotshell Carrier (SF-50-12)	4.30	6.50
4355	MTM SF-100-12	9.90	15.20
4356	MTM SF-100-20	9.90	15.20
4360	MTM ST-12	2.50	3.80
4361	MTM ST-16	2.50	3.80
4362	MTM ST-20	2.50	3.80
4365	MTM Shotshell Accessory Box	22.20	34.00
4370	MTM Snap Caps (SC-12)	2.90	4.30
4371	MTM Snap Caps (SC-20)	2.90	4.30
4375	MTM E-Z Throw (EZ-II)	3.20	5.00
4375A	MTM E-Z Throw Long Range (EZ-LR)	8.30	13.60
4385	MTM Fly Box (FB-1)	2.00	3.25
4386	MTM Fly Box (FB-2)	2.00	3.25
4400	Leather Sling	2.40	3.75
4401	Adjustable Leather Sling	2.60	4.10
4402	Adjustable Nylon Black Sling	1.35	2.10
4403	Adjustable Nylon Olive Sling	3.10	5.25
4404	Heavy Web Sling	6.70	10.50
4405	Adjustable Braided Leather Sling	7.25	10.80
4406	Heavy Adjustable Leather Sling	6.00	10.50
4407	Strong Leather Rifle Sling	6.50	9.95
4408	Leather Sling with Ammunition Pocket	9.70	14.90
4415	AHG Match Target Rifle Sling	19.80	31.70
4430	.410 Cartridge Belt	8.80	14.95
4433	12g Webbing Belt	3.50	5.50
4434	12g Vinyl Belt 34" - 45"	3.98	6.95
4435	12g Vinyl Belt 36" - 42"	4.70	7.95
4436	12g Leather Belt 32" - 46"	10.95	19.50
4437	12g Leather Belt 36" - 42"	10.95	19.50
4438	12g Henry Krank Leather Cartridge Belt	14.00	24.00
4440	12g Break-Out Cartridge Belt	9.45	15.20
4444	12g Web Bandolier	3.50	5.50
4445	Hoppes Lockable Travel Safe Case	20.40	33.00
4446	Hoppes Two Handgun Case	22.10	36.60
4447	Hoppes Four Handgun Case	28.20	45.50
4450	Best English Leather Cartridge Bag	25.50	45.00
4451	English Canvas Cartridge Bag	25.00	40.50
4452	Pigeon Bag	11.00	18.00
4453	Canvas Game Bag	16.50	26.00

trade price list

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE + VAT	RETAIL PRICE
4456	Camouflage Holdall	4.40	6.75
4460	Ring Cartridge Extractor	3.50	5.80
4461	Hook Cartridge Extractor	3.50	5.80
4462	10g Turnover Tool	18.90	28.50
4463	12g Turnover Tool	18.90	28.50
4468A	Harris Bipod Series '1A2' LM 9" - 13"	35.80	58.00
4468B	Harris Bipod Series '1A2' L 9" - 13"	35.80	58.00
4468C	Harris Bipod Series '1A2' BR 6" - 9"	35.80	58.00
4468D	Harris Bipod Series 1A2' H 13 1/2" - 23" One Piece	35.80	58.00
4468E	Harris Bipod Series '1A2' 25 1/2" - 25" Three Piece	44.20	71.50
4468F	Harris Bipod Series '1A2' 25C 13 1/2" - 25" Three Piece	44.20	71.50
4469A	Harris Bipod Series 'S' LM 9" - 13" One Piece	52.00	84.00
4469B	Harris Bipod Series 'S' H 13 1/2" - 25" One Piece	52.00	84.00
4469C	Harris Bipod Series 'S' BR 6" - 9" One Piece	52.00	84.00
4469D	Harris Bipod Series 'S' 25 12" - 25" Three Piece	60.30	97.00
4469E	Harris Bipod Series 'S' 25C 13 1/2" - 25" 3 Piece	60.30	97.00
4472	12g Choke Gauge	5.35	7.95
4475	Rosewood Striker Box	3.23	4.96
4480	Rubber Recoil Pad	5.85	9.95
4481	Slip-On Recoil Pad	10.50	16.95
4482	Shotgun Handguard English Made	22.00	29.50
4483	Shotgun Handguard Spanish Made	14.50	22.00
4485	Shooting Stick	10.50	16.50
4486	Adjustable Shooting Stick	11.80	18.50
4490	Henry Krank Proofing Wax	2.25	3.50
4495	Quick Detachable Sling Swivels	3.85	6.20
4496	1" Sling Loop	1.28	2.10
4497	1 1/4" Sling Loop	1.28	2.10
4505	Elbow Pads	6.25	9.50
4510	Economy Ear Muffs	2.00	3.25
4511	Silenta Mil Ear Muffs	13.00	20.50
4512	Silenta Super Ear Muffs	14.40	22.00
4513	Gunfender Ear Plugs	1.80	2.80
4514	Silencio Silent Partner Ear Plugs	3.20	5.20
4515	Silencio Super Sound Baffler Ear Plugs	6.25	9.50
4520	Bolle BSG Safety Shooting Glasses	2.40	3.75
4521	Bolle Panoramic Safety Shooting Glasses	3.75	5.70
4522	Multisport Safety Glasses	12.70	21.00
4526	Woollen Gloves	2.75	4.30
4527	AKAH Shooting Gloves	14.50	21.00
4529	Woollen Shooting Gloves	7.50	11.95
4530	Leather Shooting Gloves	18.50	27.50
4531	Match Shooting Cap	11.20	16.95

SCOPES

4556	Nikko Gold Crown 4 x 40	31.70	55.85
4537	Nikko Gold Crown 6 x 40	33.90	59.75
4538	Nikko Gold Crown 3 - 9 x 40	34.25	60.35
4539	Nikko Gold Crown 4 - 12 x 40 Paralax Adjustable	43.20	76.15
4540	Nikko Gold Crown 4 - 12 x 40 Paralax Adjustable BDC	48.65	85.75
4540A	Nikko Gold Crown 8 x 50	52.10	91.85
4544	Nikko Silver Crown 4 x 15	5.20	9.15
4545	Nikko Silver Crown 4 x 20	7.50	13.20
4546	Nikko Silver Crown 4 x 20 Wide Angle	8.85	15.60
4547	Nikko Silver Crown 4 x 32	19.75	34.80
4547A	Nikko Silver Crown 4 x 32 Mount Master	23.50	41.40
4549	Nikko Silver Crown 4 x 40	24.35	42.90
4550	Nikko Silver Crown 6 x 40	28.15	49.60
4551	Nikko Silver Crown 3.9 x 40	26.90	47.40
4552	Nikko Silver Crown 3.9 x 40 Paralax Adjustable	32.05	56.50
4553	Nikko Silver Crown 4 - 12 x 40 Paralax Adjustable	36.00	63.45
4554	Nikko Silver Crown 4 - 12 x 40 Bullet Drop Compensator	41.45	73.05
4555	Nikko Silver Pistol 1.5 - 4.5 x 21	30.15	53.00
4556	Nikko Special 4 x 32	18.30	36.00
4557	Nikko Special 4 x 40	23.00	43.00
4558	Nikko Special 6 x 40	26.00	46.00
4559	Nikko Special 3-9 x 40	25.00	47.00
4560A	Nikko Platinum 4 x 40 Wide Angle	49.00	77.75
4561A	Nikko Platinum 4 x 45 Wide Angle	52.10	82.65
4562A	Nikko Platinum 6 x 45 Wide Angle	55.30	87.70
4563A	Nikko Platinum 3-9 x 40 Wide Angle	58.35	92.55
4564A	Nikko Platinum 3-9 x 40 Wide Angle Paralax Adjstble	62.55	99.20
4565A	Nikko Platinum 3.5-10 x 45 Wide Angle	75.60	119.90
4566A	Nikko Platinum 4-12 x 40 Wide Angle Paralax Adjstble	67.80	107.55
4567A	Nikko Platinum 4-12 x 50 Wide Angle Paralax Adjstble	86.05	136.50
4570	Leupold VX 3 - 9 DPX	204.30	300.00
4571A	Leupold M8 4 x DPX	139.70	205.50
4571B	Leupold M8 6 x 42 DPX	185.60	272.40
4572A	Leupold VX3 3.5 - 10 DPX	260.00	381.00
4572B	Leupold VX3 3.5 - 10 x 50 DPX	306.60	450.00
4572C	Leupold VX3 6.5 - 20 Adjustable Objective DPX	304.75	447.75
4573A	Leupold VX2 3 - 9 DPX	185.50	272.40
4573B	Leupold VX2 3 - 9 x 50 Adjustable Objective DPX	215.10	315.50
4573C	Leupold VX2 4 - 12 Adjustable Objective DPX	234.00	343.30
4574A	Leupold M8 8 x L Dot Adjustable Objective	211.10	310.40
4574B	Leupold M8 12 x T Dot Adjustable Objective	227.00	334.25
4575A	Leupold Handgun M8 2 x BL DPX	117.40	172.50
4575B	Leupold Handgun M8 4 x BL DPX	148.70	219.00
4576	Leupold Handgun VX 2.5 - 8 DPX	242.00	354.10
4580A	Pecar PSIS 2.75 x 21	237.50	372.00
4580B	Pecar PSIIS 4 x 35	247.25	377.50
4580C	Pecar PSIIIS 6 x 45	254.75	389.00
4580D	Pecar PSIVS 8 x 45	254.75	389.00
4581A	Pecar PSCH-S 2.75 x 21	247.25	377.50
4581B	Pecar PSCH-S 4 x 35	254.75	389.00
4581C	Pecar PSCH-S 6 x 45	258.00	394.00
4581D	Pecar PSCH-S 8 x 45	258.00	394.00
4581E	Pecar PSCH-S 8 x 52	311.75	476.00
4581F	Pecar PSCH-S 12 x 45	274.10	418.50
4582A	Pecar PSV1-S 3 - 7 x 35	291.30	444.75
4582B	Pecar PSV2-S 4 - 10 x 45	311.75	476.00
4582C	Pecar PSV-S 1.5 - 4 x 21	291.30	444.75
4582D	Pecar PSV4-S 4 - 10 x 52	374.10	571.25
4583A	Pecar PSCH-S 3 - 7 x 35	291.30	444.75
4583B	Pecar PSCH-S 4 - 10 x 45	311.75	476.00
4583C	Pecar PSCH-S 1.5 - 4 x 21	291.30	444.75
4583D	Pecar PSCH-S 4 - 10 x 52	374.10	571.25
4583E	Pecar PSCH-S 1.5 - 6 x 45	311.75	476.00
4583F	All Standard Reticule Systems	50.50	77.00
4583G	All Champion Reticule Systems	52.60	80.25
4585	Interalms Mark V Point Sight	85.00	120.00
4590	Weihrauch Scope Mount	16.00	27.00
4590A	Nikko Scope Mount	6.60	12.75
4590B	Bisley High Scope Mount	15.50	24.50
4590C	Bisley Standard Scope Mount	15.50	24.50
4590D	Arrestor Block	3.95	6.95
4591	TM Scope Mounts	4.90	7.95
4592	TM See Through Scope Mounts	8.20	13.80
4602	Nikko 8 x 21 Compact Binoculars	33.40	58.85
4605	U.S.Military Cleaning Kit	2.60	4.00
4606	Gun Pal Cleaning Kit	2.60	4.20
4606A	Gun Pal Spare Brush	0.40	0.68
4606B	Gun Pal Spare Mop	0.40	0.68
4606C	Gun Pal Spare Jag	0.40	0.68
4606D	Gun Pal Spare Cleaning Rod	1.20	1.80
4607	4 x 2 Flannelette Roll	2.80	4.60
4608A	Magazine Bumper Pad MBK 999	12.20	18.25
4608B	Magazine Bumper Pad MBK B	12.10	18.25
4608C	Magazine Bumper Pad MBK SW	12.10	18.25
4608D	Magazine Bumper Pad MBK 226	12.10	18.25
4608E	Magazine Bumper Pad MBK 380	12.10	18.25
4610	Pachmayr Smith & Wesson K & L Frame Large Grips	14.30	21.75
4611	Pachmayr Smith & Wesson K & L Frame Small Grips	14.30	21.75
4612	Pachmayr Smith & Wesson N Frame Large Grips	14.30	21.75
4613	Pachmayr Smith & Wesson N Frame Small Grips	14.30	21.75

trade price list

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE + VAT	RETAIL PRICE
4614	Pachmayr Smith & Wesson J Frame Small Grips	14.30	21.75
4615	Pachmayr Colt CI Model Grips	14.30	21.75
4616	Pachmayr Colt CJ Model Grips	14.30	21.75
4617	Pachmayr Colt Army Model Grips	14.30	21.75
4618	Pachmayr Colt Single Action Army Model Grips	14.30	21.75
4619	Pachmayr Ruger RS6 Model Grips	14.30	21.75
4620	Pachmayr Ruger RB Model Grips	14.30	21.75
4621	Pachmayr Ruger RSB Model Grips	14.30	21.75
4622	Pachmayr Ruger RHK Model Grips	14.30	21.75
4623	Pachmayr Colt GM45 Model Grips	18.50	28.25
4624	Pachmayr Colt GM45C Model Grips	18.50	28.25
4625	Pachmayr Smith & Wesson 39 Model Grips	18.50	28.25
4626	Pachmayr Smith & Wesson 59 Model Grips	18.50	28.25
4627	Pachmayr Browning Hi-Power Model Grips	18.50	28.25
4628	Pachmayr Walther PPK/S Model Grips	18.50	28.25
4629	Pachmayr Heckler & Koch P9S Model Grips	18.50	28.25
4630	Pachmayr High Standard .22 Model Grips	18.50	28.25
4631	Pachmayr Ruger RST .22 Model Grips	18.50	28.25
4632	Pachmayr Beretta B92 Model Grips	18.50	28.25
4633	Pachmayr Beretta B92S Model Grips	18.50	28.25
4634	Pachmayr Smith & Wesson K & L Frame Grips	17.75	27.00
4635	Pachmayr Smith & Wesson J Frame Grips	17.75	27.00
4636	Pachmayr Smith & Wesson N frame Grips	17.75	27.00
4637	Pachmayr Colt I Frame Grips	17.75	27.00
4638	Pachmayr Ruger Speed Six Model Grips	17.75	27.00
4639	Pachmayr Taurus Large Frame Grips	17.75	27.00
4670	Mauser Stock	POA	POA
4671	Luger P08 Stock	POA	POA
4672	Colt .45 Stock	22.50	36.00
4673	M1 Carbine Folding Stock	42.00	62.00
4674	Mossberg Practical Shotgun Stock	11.40	17.50
4675	Stevens Practical Shotgun Stock	11.40	17.50
4680	Lansky Diamond Sharpening System	52.20	83.00
4681	Lanksy Deluxe Sharpening System	26.60	43.00
4682	Lansky Natural Arkansas Sharpening System	26.60	43.00
4683	Lanksy Standard Sharpening System	18.90	30.50
4690	.22 Snap Cap	1.40	2.40
4691	9mm Snap Cap	0.78	1.20
4692	.38/357 Snap Cap	0.78	1.20
4693	.45 ACP Snap Cap	1.18	1.99
4694	12g Snap Cap	2.20	3.50
4695	16g Snap Cap	2.20	3.50
4696	20g Snap Cap	2.20	3.50
4696	.410 Snap Cap	2.20	3.50
4700	Three Piece 12g Cleaning Kit	5.50	8.50
4701	Two Piece Rosewood 12g Cleaning Kit	8.50	13.80
4702	Three Piece Rosewood 12g Cleaning Kit	10.00	14.50
4705	Turks Head Jag	2.40	4.25
4710	Parker Hale Pistol Rod .22	3.60	6.00
4711	Parker Hale Pistol Rod .32	3.60	6.60
4712	Parker Hale Pistol Rod .38/9mm	3.60	6.60
4713	Parker Hale Pistol Rod .45	3.60	6.60
4714	Parker Hale Rifle Rod .17 (32")	3.60	6.60
4715	Parker Hale Rifle Rod .22/6.5mm (32")	4.25	7.75
4716	Parker Hale Rifle Rod .22/6.5mm (37")	4.25	7.50
4717	Parker Hale Rifle Rod .22/6.5mm (44")	4.50	7.50
4718	Parker Hale Rifle Rod .270+ (37")	4.50	8.00
4719	Parker Hale Rifle Rod .270+ (44")	4.50	8.00
4720	Parker Hale Jag .22	1.00	1.75
4721	Parker Hale Jag .243/6mm	1.00	1.75
4722	Parker Hale Jag .270/7mm	1.00	1.75
4723	Parker Hale Jag .30/8mm	1.00	1.75
4724	Parker Hale Jag .35	1.05	1.85
4725	Parker Hale Jag .38/9mm	1.10	2.00
4726	Parker Hale Jag 20g	2.00	3.40
4727	Parker Hale Jag 16g	2.00	3.40
4728	Parker Hale Jag. 12g	2.00	3.40
4729	Parker Hale Bronze Brush .17	1.25	2.00
4730	Parker Hale Bronze Brush .22	1.25	2.00
4731	Parker Hale Bronze Brush .243/25	1.25	2.00
4732	Parker Hale Bronze Brush .270/7mm	1.25	2.00
4733	Parker Hale Bronze Brush .30/8mm	1.25	2.00
4734	Parker Hale Bronze Brush .35/9mm	1.25	2.00
4735	Parker Hale Bronze Brush .410	1.25	2.00
4736	Parker Hale Bronze Brush .45	1.25	2.00
4737	Parker Hale Bronze Brush .50	1.25	2.00
4738	Parker Hale Bronze Brush .577	1.25	2.00
4739	Parker Hale Bronze Brush 28g	1.35	2.20
4740	Parker Hale Bronze Brush 20g	1.35	2.20
4741	Parker Hale Bronze Brush 16g	1.35	2.20
4742	Parker Hale Bronze Brush 12g	1.35	2.20
4743	Parker Hale Bronze Brush 10g	1.35	2.20
4744	Parker Hale Bronze Brush 8g	1.35	2.20
4745	Parker Hale Nylon Brush .17	1.00	1.70
4746	Parker Hale Nylon Brush .22/6.5mm	1.00	1.70
4747	Parker Hale Nylon Brush .270/9mm	1.00	1.70
4748	Parker Hale Nylon Brush .410 - 45	1.00	1.70
4749	Parker Hale Nylon Brush .50 - 60	1.00	1.70
4750	Parker Hale Nylon Brush 28g	1.10	1.80
4751	Parker Hale Nylon Brush 20g	1.10	1.80
4752	Parker Hale Nylon Brush 16g	1.10	1.80
4753	Parker Hale Nylon Brush 12g	1.10	1.80
4754	Parker Hale Nylon Brush 10g	1.10	1.80
4755	Parker Hale Nylon Brush 8g	1.10	1.80
4756	Parker Hale Wool Mop .17	1.15	1.90
4757	Parker Hale Wool Mop .22/6.5mm	1.15	1.90
4758	Parker Hale Wool Mop .270/9mm	1.15	1.90
4759	Parker Hale Wool Mop .410 - 45	1.15	1.90
4760	Parker Hale Wool Mop .50 - 60	1.15	1.90
4761	Parker Hale Wool Mop 28g	1.25	2.10
4762	Parker Hale Wool Mop 20g	1.25	2.10
4763	Parker Hale Wool Mop 16g	1.25	2.10
4764	Parker Hale Wool Mop 12g	1.25	2.10
4765	Parker Hale Wool Mop 10g	1.25	2.10
4766	Parker Hale Wool Mop 8g	1.25	2.10
4770	Henry Krank No.1 Gun Oil	2.10	3.30
4771	Henry Krank Nitro Solvent	2.10	3.30
4772	Henry Krank Browning Solution	4.25	6.80
4773	Henry Krank Boiled Linseed Oil	1.30	2.75
4774	Henry Krank Neatsfoot Oil	1.60	3.00
4780	Birchwood Casey Aluminium Black	3.20	5.10
4781	Birchwood Casey Brass Black	3.20	5.10
4782	Birchwood Casey Cleaner/Degreaser	2.10	3.30
4783	Birchwood Casey Blue/Rust Remover	2.10	3.30
4784	Birchwood Casey Super Blue	2.70	4.20
4785	Birchwood Casey Perma Blue	2.60	4.10
4786	Birchwood Casey Perma Blue Immersion	20.00	31.00
4787	Birchwood Casey Presto Blue Pen	2.40	3.70
4788	Brichwood Casey Gun Stock Wax	2.20	3.50
4789	Birchwood Casey Stock Sheen/Conditioner	2.20	3.50
4790	Birchwood Casey Stock Filler	2.20	3.50
4791	Birchwood Casey Rubbing Compound	2.20	3.50
4792	Birchwood Casey Walnut Stain	2.20	3.50
4793	Birchwood Casey Maple Stain	2.20	3.50
4794	Birchwood Casey Tru Oil Small	2.40	3.75
4795	Birchwood Casey Tru Oil Large	4.20	6.85
4796	Birchwood Casey Plum Brown	3.20	5.10
4800A	10 Metre Air Rifle Targets (Pkt.10)	0.30	0.60
4800B	10 Metre Air Rifle Targets (Pkt.100)	2.40	3.90
4800C	10 Metre Air Rifle Targets (Pkt.500)	5.70	9.00
4801A	10 Metre Air Pistol Targets (Pkt.10)	0.30	0.60
4801B	10 Metre Air Pistol Targets (Pkt.100)	2.40	3.90
4801C	10 Metre Air Pistol Targets (Pkt.500)	5.70	9.00
4802A	Novelty Targets (10 Different)	0.30	0.60
4802B	Novelty Targets (Pkt.100, 10 x 10 Different)	2.30	3.95
4803A	Day Glow Targets (Pkt.10)	0.60	1.10
4803B	Day Glow Targets (Pkt.50)	2.85	4.95

trade price list

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE + VAT	RETAIL PRICE
4804	Henry Krank Action Targets (Pkt.12)	0.60	1.00
4805	Henry Krank Hostage Targets (Pkt.10)	1.25	1.95
4806	Hostage Target (Larger Version)	1.85	2.80
4807	DJV Roebuck Target	1.29	1.98
4808	DJV Fox Target	1.29	1.98
4809	DJV Chamois Target	1.29	1.98
4810	DJV Running Bore Target	2.35	3.60
4900	Tetra Gun Care Kit	13.72	21.50
4903	Tetra Gun SLC Spray Lubricant/Cleaner	4.15	6.50
4905	Tetra Gun G Solid Grease	3.51	5.50
4907	Tetra Gun L Lubricant Oil	4.15	6.50
4910	Ranch Ruger 1/3 Moon Clips 9mm (Pkt.10)	1.15	1.80
4910A	Ranch Astra 1/3 Moon Clips 9mm (Pkt.10)	1.15	1.80
4912	Ruger Full Moon Clips (Pkt.10)	3.95	6.20
4912A	Astra Full Moon Clips (Pkt.10)	3.95	6.20
4913	Ranch .45 ACP 1/3 Full Moon Clips Blue (Pkt.10)	1.15	1.80
4914	Ranch .45 ACP Full Moon Clips Blue (Pkt.10)	2.71	4.25
4915	Ranch .45 ACP Full Moon Clips Stainless (Pkt.10)	5.42	8.50
4916	Ranch Extractor Tool	0.96	1.50
4917	Ranch .22 Calibre Adjust Loader	1.25	1.95
4918	Ranch Smith & Wesson 1/3 Moon Clips 10mm (Pkt.10)	1.79	2.80
4919	Ranch Smith & Wesson Full Moon Clips 10mm (Pkt.10)	3.95	6.20
4920	Ranch 5 Shot Full Moon Clips 9mm (Pkt.10)	4.34	6.80
4921	Ranch .45 Webley 1/2 Moon Clips (Pkt.10)	1.97	4.60
4925	Scope Care Spray Cleaner/Defogger	3.16	4.95
4927A	Bushwacker Scope Cover No.1	3.90	6.00
4927B	Bushwacker Scope Cover No.3	3.90	6.00
4927C	Bushwacker Scope Cover No.4	3.90	6.00
4927D	Bushwacker Scope Cover No.5	3.90	6.00
4927E	Bushwacker Scope Cover No.6	3.90	6.00
4927F	Bushwacker Scope Cover No.7	3.90	6.00
4950	Muzzle Mitt Gun Muzzle Protectors (Pkt.15)	2.23	3.50

PISTOL GLOVES

Our Pistol Gloves are available in 4 sizes, which cater for all needs. Of butterfly type and made of heavy duty brown vinyl with a fleecy nylon lining, they are of very good quality and especially for us. The Gloves have a strong full length zip and have a muzzle pocket incorporated in the lining. All 4 sizes of the Pistol Gloves are available with a zipped external pocket – which is ideal for carrying spare magazines, tools etc.

45 PG1 WITH POCKET
Overall length approx. 11½" and suitable for most 4" barrelled pistols and revolvers.

46 PG2 WITH POCKET
Overall length approx. 13½" and suitable for most 6" barrelled pistols and revolvers.

47 PG3 WITH POCKET
Overall length approx. 15½" and suitable for most 8" barrelled pistols and revolvers.

48 PG4 WITH POCKET
Overall length approx. 18" and ideal for many single shot and large framed pistols and revolvers.

RIFLE COVERS

These Rifle / Shotgun Covers are especially made for us, to very high standards and are available in a variety of materials and sizes as shown below.

410 LONG GUN COVER Made in strong brown vinyl, with fleecy lining. Overall length approx. 63" to take most long guns. Has reinforced nose cap and sling attaching points. Supplied with strong nylon sling and has full length zip.

411 10" CARBINE GUN COVER Made in strong brown vinyl, with fleecy lining. Overall length approx. 44" to take most carbines. Has reinforced nose cap and sling attaching points. Supplied with strong nylon sling and has full length zip, and an external zipped pocket, which is ideal for Multi–chokes, Sights, Magazines etc.

413 11" GUN COVER Material specification as item 410, overall length approx. 49" and made 11" wide to take the largest scoped rifles.

414 10″ COVER WITH POCKET Material and specification as item 411.

415 9″ COVER WITH POCKET As above item 414 but with a width of 9″.

---

416 10″ CAMMO COVER WITH POCKET Size and specification as item 411. Material is strong Nylon in a Camouflage Pattern exteria and heavy fleecy lined interior,

417 9″ CAMMO COVER WITH POCKET As above item 416 but with a width of 9″.

---

418 10″ WAXED COTTON COVER WITH POCKET Size and specification as item 411. Material is heavy duty Waxed Cotton in a Dark Olive colour, which will compliment most outdoor wear. Heavy fleecy lined interior, and an external zipped pocket.

419 9″ WAXED COTTON COVER WITH POCKET As above item 418 but to width of 9″.

---

420 BUDGET AIR GUN COVER A budget priced Gun Cover in strong Brown Vinyl. Overall length 49″. Supplied with nylon sling.

---

421 MILITARY WEB RIFLE COVER A heavy duty web rifle cover, with pocket to take bolt, sights or ammo. In NEW UNISSUED condition. Length approx. 42″, max. width approx. 9″

---

422 VINYL STORAGE SLEEVE A strong vinyl sleeve ideally suited for storage of guns – size 52″ long × 7½″ wide.

PISTOL MAGAZINES

Together with our range of high quality new, replacement magazines, we also stock used magazines. Some of these magazines are of scarce and obsolete types. If you are looking for a magazine which is not now available, it could well be worth a phone call to check our stock.

449 38 Super Blue
450 Colt Commander 9mm 8 shot Blue
451 Colt .45 7 shot Blue
452 Colt .45 11 shot Blue
453 Colt .45 7 shot Stainless
454 Colt .45 11 shot Stainless
455 Browning Hi-Power 13 shot Blue
456 Browning Hi-Power 20 shot Blue
457 Browning Hi-Power 13 shot Stainless
458 Browning Hi-Power 20 shot Stainless
459 P08 Luger Blue
460 P08 Luger Stainless
461 Bernadelli .25ACP Blue
462 FN 1910 .380ACP Blue
463 FN 1920 .380ACP Blue
464 Walther PP .380 Blue
464A Walther PP .380 Blue with rest
465 Walther PPK .380 Blue
465A Walther PPK .380 Blue with rest
466 Helwan/Beretta 52 9mm
467 Beretta 92 9mm
467A Beretta 92 20 shot Blue
469 Sig Saur P225 9mm
470 Sig Saur P226 15 shot
471 Sig Saur P226 20 shot
472 Sig Saur 220 .45
473 Smith & Wesson 645/745
474 Smith & Wesson 459 9mm Blue
475 Smith & Wesson 459 9mm 20 shot Blue
478 Ruger P85 9mm Blue
479 Ruger P85 9mm 20 shot Blue
481 Browning .41 Blue
483 Taurus 9mm Blue
484 Taurus 9mm 20 shot Blue

PISTOL STRIPPER CLIPS
490 7.62 Tokarev
491 7.63 Mauser
493 9mm Czech

RIFLE MAGAZINES

4100 M1 Carbine 30 shot
4101 M1 Carbine 15 shot
4102 M14 20 shot
4103 M16 30 shot
4105 FN SLR
4106 FN SLR New
4107 FN FAL 20 shot
4108 SLR (LMG) 25 shot
4109 B.A.R.30-06 20 shot
4110 Enfield (Please specify type)
4110A Enfield 7.62
4111 Ruger Mini 14 5 shot
4112 Brno .22 5 shot New
4113 Brno .22 10 shot New
4114 Ruger 10/22 30 shot New
4115 Ruger 10/22 Mag.Adaptor
4116 Pietta Bingham .22 50 shot Drum
4117 Pietta Bingham .22 30 shot Stick
4118 Anschutz .22 5 shot
4118A Anschutz .22 10 shot
4119 Parker Hale Mod.1200 5 shot
4120 Parker Hale Mod.1200 10 shot

RIFLE STRIPPER CLIPS
4130 6.5 Carcano
4131 7.36 Carcano
4132 30-06 Springfield
4133 .303
4134 7.62 NATO
4135 8mm Mauser
4136 M1 Garand
4137 M16 .223
4138 6.5 x 56R Rumanian
4139 .55 Boyes

MACHINE GUN MAGAZINES

4149 U.K.Bren .303
4151 U.K.Sten
4152 U.K.Sten New
4153 Sterling
4154 U.S..45 Thompson 30 shot New
4155 Ingram M10 30 shot
4156 UZI 25 shot
4157 GPMG 50 shot Box
4158 Russian RPD Drum
4159 Russian DP Drum

MACHINE GUN CLIPS, LINK & BELT
4170 30mm Rarden Clip
4171 GPMG Link
4172 30-06 Link
4173 30mm Aden Link
4174 Browning Belt

SPEEDLOADERS

We stock the HKS top quality speedloaders for the pistols listed below. There are two basic types – with or without "Jiggle". The 'A' Models have no cartridge jiggle, the 'M' models have.

'A' MODELS

4200 Cal. .38 & .357
Fits S and W models 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 64, 65, 66 and 67 as well as Dan Wesson and Charter Arms.

4201 Cal. .38 & .357
Fits S and W Models 27 and 28.

4202 Cal .38 & .357
Fits S and W models 36, 37, 38, 40, 42, 49 and 60 (5 shot) and Charter Arms.

4203 Cal. .38
Fits Detective Special, Cobra, Agent and Diamondback.

4204 Cal. .38 & .357
Fits Colt Mark 3's and Ruger Security 6.

4205 Cal. .38 & .357
Fits Colt Python and Officers Mod. Match.

4206 Cal. .38 & .357
Fits S and W 'L' Frame.

'M' MODELS

4210 Cal. .45 Auto Rim
Fits S and W model 25–2

4211 Cal. .45 Long Colt
Fits S and W model 25–2

4212 Cal. 44 Spl. & .44 Mag.
Fits S and W model 29, 629 and Ruger Redhawk.

4213 Cal. .41 Mag.
Fits S and W models 57 and 58.

4214 Cal. .44 Spl.
Fits Charter Arms Bulldog.

4215 Cal. 9mm
Fits S and W model 547 (not for Ruger).

MTM FOR PISTOL

CASE-GARD 50

CASE-GARD 50® Series the Original MTM™ handgun Ammo Containers

Shooters around the world, in the 10's of 1000's have learned to rely on these ammo cases, for a lot of reasons:

- versatility – cases for every caliber from 9mm to .44 Mag.
- durability – virtually indestructible material doesn't warp, crack, chip, peel, expand or contract
- each round rests in its own individual compartment
- unique hinge will survive 1,000,000 open and close cycles, and is designed to keep the cover in the open position when reloading
- Snap-lok latch protects contents from inadvertent spilling – it doesn't open unless you want it open – even if dropped on concrete!

4250 For 9mm
4251 For .38/.357
4252 For .44/.45

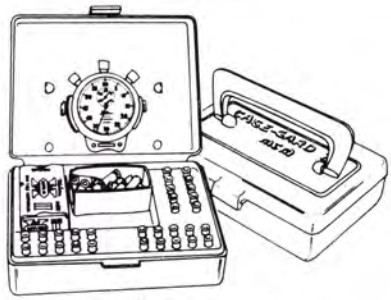
CASE-GARD 100

These New CASE-GARD® 100 Ammo Boxes are yet another example of MTM's responding to shooters' needs. Each model holds 100 pistol rounds in absolute security. Compact and convenient, the Mag 100's will be high on the shopping lists of law enforcement officers, competitive shooters, weekend plinkers – all handgunners who plan to spend several hours on the range.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- the MTM Snap-lok latch; loaded rounds are protected from accidental spilling
- an integral hinge guaranteed for 1,000,000 open-close cycles
- dust and moisture resistant design protects ammo while stored or being transported
- top and bottom surfaces designed to facilitate solid stacking
- molded of virtually indestructible high impact polypropylene
- pressure sensitive label for reloading data included with each box

4253 For 9mm
4254 For .38/.357
4255 For .44/.45



CASE-GARD® 22 Match Ammo Box – Something Special for the Small Bore Competitor. Precision molded body designed to hold 30 rounds – 3 strings – projectile-down for easy handling; plus box of ammo and loose rounds, if desired. Inside of lid equipped with supports for stop watch. The lid holds the watch at a 40° angle, for ease of reading by shooter. The CASE-GARD 22 Match Ammo Box features Snap-lok latch, virtually indestructible integral hinge, and handsome leather-like finish.

4256 For .22 Match
4256A SB200 100 round version

A Great Idea for .22 Enthusiasts

Special CASE-GARD Ammo Wallet carrier holds 30 rounds, .22 Longs, or .22 Mags. ... a really convenient way to carry ammo to the range, or field. Design features are identical with those built into center fire Ammo Wallet carriers:

- handsome, leather-like finish provides good gripping surface
- Snap-lok latch protects case against inadvertent opening, even if dropped
- each round is carried securely in its own recess
- virtually indestructible hinge is guaranteed for 1,000,000 Open-Close cycles.

Shipping data: 30-22M 12 to 3 lb. carton
Available in Dark Brown

4257 For .22 Wallet

MTM AMMO BUCKLE

The MTM Ammo Buckle provides the handgunner with 6 easy-to-reach rounds. Each is held securely in its own compartment assuring complete quiet.
As attractive as it is functional, the MTM Ammo Buckle makes a great gift for any handgun enthusiast.
Made of high impact Lexan, for .38, .38 Special or .357 mag. cartridges.
Available in Black.

4260 Ammo Buckle
(Cartridges not supplied)

4270 PISTOL STORAGE BOX

A compact container designed for storing semi–autos and revolvers with a barrel length of 4" or less. Made of strong polypropylene with integral latches and a provision for padlocking, the box has internal compartments for magazines, silica jell, and an adjustable ammo tray to hold 25 rounds of 9mm, .38/.357, .44mag or .45ACP.

4271 HANDGUN CASE

Strong polypropylene case with foam interior. Dual latches prevent accidental opening, comes with closet hanger and is available in two sizes.

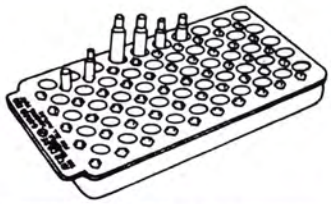
4271A For up to 6" barrel.
4271B For up to 8½" barrel.

4273 UTILITY CASE

A strong utility case that will take up to 4 handguns or a spotting scope and accessories. The case is made from polypropylene and features a foam lining, nickel plated latches with locks and a belted lip which protects the contents from moisture and dust. Dimensions are 18½" × 13½" × 5".

MTM™ CASE-GARD®

FOR RIFLE, FOR PISTOL, FOR SHOTGUN *MOULDED PRODUCTS*



MTM RELOADING TRAY

The LT-150 universal loading tray can be used for rifle cartridges from .17 to .458 Winchester rifle calibres as well as 9mm, .38 & .45 pistol calibres.

4301 LT-150.....(150 Rounds)

MTM CASE-GARD R100 SERIES

The R-100 is for shooters who require 100 rounds of ammunition such as big bore competitors, varmint hunters etc. This box has an inner tray that is able to rotate to two different heights. Made from textured, virtually indestructible polypropolene with a handle for easy transporting.

4318 R-100.....(For .22/250 to .375 H&H Magnum)

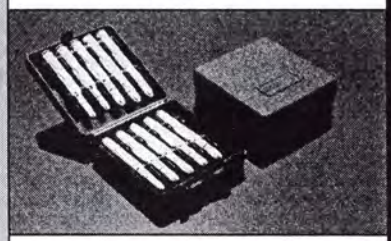
4319 RS-100...(For .17, .222, .222 Magnum & .223)

MTM RIFLE AMMO WALLET

This Ammo Wallet will hold nine rifle cartridges securely for protection of the bullet tips. Made from textured, scuff-proof polypropolene.

4338 W-9-SM.....(For .22/50 to .30/3 30)

4338A W-9-LM...(For .22/50 to .375 Magnum)



MTM BIG GAME AMMO CARRIER

A compact ten round ammo carrier for the sportsmen on Safari.

4339 BUF-10.....(For .378 to .500 Nitro)

MTM CASE-GARD R50 SERIES

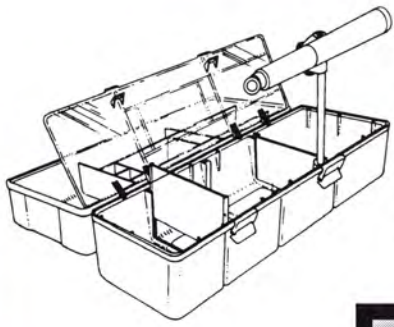
Made from virtually indestructible polypropolene which will not crack, peel, chip, warp, expand or contract. Each box is supplied with a load label for recording load & sight data.

4309 RS-S-50.....(For .22/6mm)

4310 RS-50.....(For .222 & .222 Magnum)

4311 RM-50.....(For .22/250 to .308 Winchester)

4312 RL-50.....(For .220 Swift to .458 Winchester)



MTM SHOOTERS ACCESSORY BOX

The box with 11 compartments. The top section is designed to hold a variety of accessories which are secured by a locking divider. To give flexibility, inserts in the lower section can be arranged to form separate compartments of various sizes. Made from virtually indestructible polypropolene with stainless steel hinge pins.

4320 A-760.....(21" x 9" x 9 1/4")

MTM PORTABLE RIFLE MAINTAINENCE CENTRE

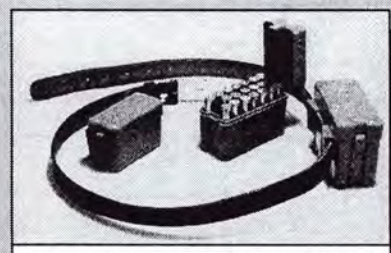
A rifle & shotgun maintainence centre that is portable for hunting trips or taking on to the range. Made from chemical resistant polypropolene the RMC-1 will fit on to the Shooters Accessory Box (A-760) as shown above.

4317 RMC-1...(23 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 11")

MTM HANDLOADERS LOG

The Handloaders Log Book is a must for the serious reloader. Made from heavy duty vinyl with 3 locking rings, this binder has space provided for recording extremely detailed data such as a firearms record, pet loads, ammunition performance, shotshell loading data etc. & a large assortment of targets for quickly analyzing reloads.

4325 HL-95.....(150 Pages)



MTM HUNTERS AMMO CARRIER

Designed to be worn on a belt, the Case-Gard Ammo Carrier will hold 20 rounds. Each cartridge fits in its own recess with two special ribs holding the bullet from the bottom of the case which prevents damage to the tip.

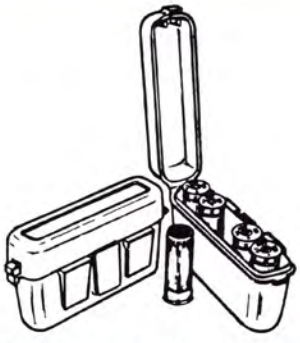
4340 RS-20.....(For .222 to .222 Magnum)

4341 RM-20.....(For .22/250 to .308 Winchester)

4342 RL-20.....(For .220 Swift to .458 Winchester)

MTM™ CASE-GARD®

FOR RIFLE, FOR PISTOL, FOR SHOTGUN *MOULDED PRODUCTS*



MTM 5 ROUND SHOTSHELL CARRIER

The S-5 holds five 12 gauge shotshells. Dustproof, rainproof & designed to be worn on a belt.

4350 S-5.....(For 12g Shotshells)

MTM 50 ROUND SHOTSHELL BOX

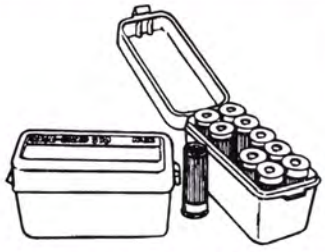
The Case Gard SF-50 will hold fifty shotshells with space for other accessories. Five shells can be placed in the moulded-in cavities on top of the box for quick access. Made from durable polypropolene with a fold-down handle.

4354 SF-50-12.....(For 12g Shotshells)
4354A SF-50-16.....(For 16g Shotshells)
4354B SF-50-20.....(For 20g Shotshells)

MTM SHOTSHELL RELOADING TRAY

This durable tray will hold 50 shotshells steady for reloading. Perfect for storing, stackable & will fit into the Case Gard SF-100 box.

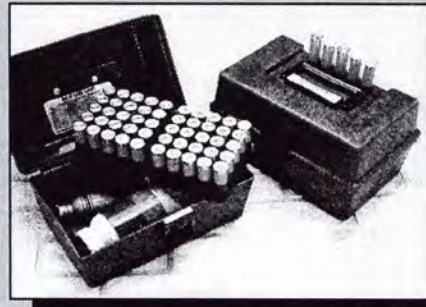
4360 ST-12...(For 12g Shotshells)
4361 ST-16...(For 16g Shotshells)
4362 ST-20...(For 20g Shotshells)



MTM 10 ROUND SHOTSHELL CARRIER

The S-10 holds ten 12 gauge shotshells. Made from strong plastic & virtually indesctructible.

4351 S-10.....(For 10g Shotshells)



MTM 100 ROUND SHOTSHELL BOX

The SF-100 holds 100 shotshells in two removable trays

4355 SF-12-100.....(For 12g Shotshells)
4356 SF-20-100.....(For 20g Shotshells)
4357 SF-16-100.....(For 16g Shotshells)

MTM 25 ROUND SHOTSHELL BOX

The S-25 box holds 25 shotshells in the down position.

4352 S-25-12.....(For 12g Shotshells)
4353 S-25-20.....(For 20g Shotshells)

MTM CHOKE TUBE BOX

The Case Gard Choke Tube Box is a protective & clean way for carrying extra choke tubes. Will hold three long or six short 12g tubes.

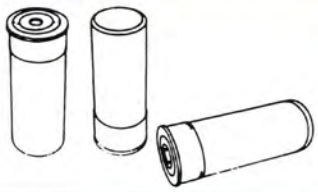
4366 CT-12.....4 7/8" x 2 7/8" x 1")

MTM 'E-Z' THROW

A plastic clay target thrower which throws clays further & faster than most mechnical throwers. The standard model throws up to 55 yards, the medium sized model up to 95 yards.

4375 EZ-II..... (19" Long)
4375A EZ-MR.... (50" Long)
4375B EZ-DT..... (31" Long)

The EZ Double Throw holds two EZ-II's (Supplied) with a hand held thrower for throwing single or double clays up to 60 yards. Adjustable for vertical or horizontal separation of dual thrown clays.

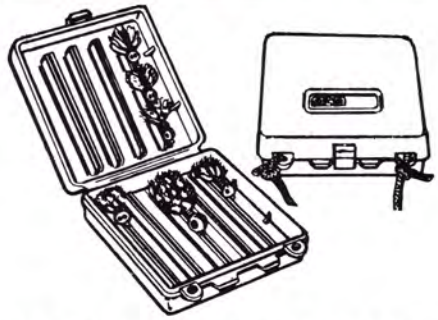


MTM SNAP CAPS

Designed to protect delicate firing pins. Supplied in packets of three.

4370 SC-12.....(For 12g)
4371 SC-20.....(For 20g)

MTM FOR FISHING



The First MTM Products for the World's Fishermen!
Lightweight Fly Box fits in pocket, or can be hung around fisherman's neck with thong (not supplied). Contents protected by Snap-lok latch, and super-tough polypropylene construction. Holds approximately 50 flies
4½ x 4¼ x 1½ inches.

4385 FB1 Fly Box

MTM Products for Fishermen!

NEW MTM Fly Box is the ultimate in miniature practicality, measuring only 4 x 3 x 1. This is the Fly Box for the fisherman who wants to travel light. Capacity is approximately 30 flies. Construction and design features are identical to the Model FB-1, except there is no provision for attaching a thong, or strap.

4386 FB2 Fly Box

GUN SLINGS

4400 LEATHER SLING

Non–adjustable budget leather sling – length 840mm, width 20mm. Ideal for Air Rifles and other lightweight guns.

4401 ADJUSTABLE LEATHER SLING

A budget priced adjustable sling with a max. length of 860mm, width 20mm. Again suitable for Air Rifles and other light guns.

4402 BLACK ADJUSTABLE NYLON SLING

Features slip on butt fastening and a choice of 3 lengths with the forend loops. Very good value for money. Max. length 915mm, width 30mm.

4403 OLIVE ADJUSTABLE NYLON SLING

Comes complete with sprung steel swivels, very good value. Heavy web nylon – max. length 1040mm, width 30mm.

4404 HEAVY WEB SLING
Broad fabric, very good quality sling with leather loops. Max.length 940mm, width 50mm.

4405 ADJUSTABLE BRAIDED LEATHER SLING

A good quality sling with applied braiding. Both ends have buckle adjustment. Max. length 1040mm, width 25mm.

4406 HEAVY ADJUSTABLE LEATHER SLING

A heavy duty adjustable sling which comes complete with brass buckle Max. length is 1120mm, width, 23mm.

4407 STRONG LEATHER RIFLE SLING

A heavy duty rifle sling for sporting rifles, which features a wide shoulder support for extra comfort which is suede lined. Max. length 870mm, width 65mm – 28mm at loops.

GUN SLINGS

4408 LEATHER SLING WITH AMMUNITION POCKET

Sling dimensions and material is as item 4407, but with addition of ammo pocket on wider part of sling.

4415 AHG MATCH TARGET RIFLE SLING

A top quality sling for the target shooter. Made of laminated non–stretch material. Made to UIT regs. and fully adjustable.

CARTRIDGE BELTS

4430 .410 CARTRIDGE BELT

A good quality heavy web belt with 25 leather cartridge loops and belt fittings. Fits size 36" – 43".

4433 12g WEBBING BELT

Our own popular heavy duty all web belt – 25 loops and adjustable for waist size 35" – 40".

4434 12g VINYL BELT

A good budget belt made from heavy duty vinyl. Has 25 closed bottom loops and is adjustable to fit sizes 34" – 45".

4435 12g VINYL BELT

A good quality vinyl belt with 25 closed bottom loops. Belt fittings are made of leather – adjustable to fit sizes 36" – 42".

4436 12g LEATHER BELT

A very good quality belt with closed bottom loops. The belt is adjustable to fit sizes 32" – 46".

4437 12g LEATHER BELT

Another very good quality belt which features open bottomed loops and a cartridge retaining band below the loops. The belt is adjustable for sizes 36" – 42".

4438 12g HENRY KRANK LEATHER CARTRIDGE BELT

A good quality belt, features open bottomed loops and a cartridge retaining band below the loops. Brass buckle and holds 25 cartridges.

4440 12g BREAK–OUT CARTRIDGE BELT

The Prodec Break–Out belt is very popular. It has 25 cartridge clips made from heavy duty nylon, on a very strong web belt which has a Velcro fastening strip. The belt is adjustable to fit sizes 36" – 46" and can be used as a bandolier.

4444 12g WEB BANDOLIER

Our own very popular web bandolier. Very heavy all web construction with a capacity for 53 cartridges.

4445 HOPPE'S LOCKABLE TRAVEL SAFE CASE

Features a tough injection-moulded body hinged in four places with two locks (key lockable) and two latches. Measures 9" x 50" x 4" and will take any scoped rifle or shotgun. It comes in one colour-black.

4446 HOPPE'S TWO HANDGUN CASE

This case is precision built and will hold two standard sized handguns. Has a lock and handle, polyureathane lined. Size 9" x 14" x 3 1/4" deep, weighs 3lbs.

4447 HOPPE'S FOUR HANDGUN CASE

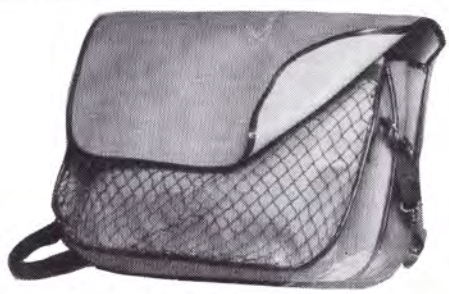
Designed to carry four handguns. It is lightweight, has a lock and handle and polyurethane lining. Size 12" x 18" x 3 1/2" deep.

4450 BEST ENGLISH LEATHER CARTRIDGE BAG

Top quality cartridge bag in English leather – takes 50 12g cartridges.

4451 ENGLISH CANVAS CARTRIDGE BAG

A strong, very well made bag in hard wearing brown canvas – takes 50 cartridges.



4452 PIGEON BAG

A very sturdy, large capacity two section bag.

4453 CANVAS GAME BAG

A strong, medium sized bag made from hard wearing canvas.

4456 CAMMO HOLDALL

Strong nylon water resistant in cammo colours. Full length nylon zip and end zip pocket. Reinforced heavy duty nylon carrying handles. Approx. size open 18" x 9" x 9" – folds down to fit into pocket.

ANTIQUE ORIGINALS

We always have in stock a good selection of original reloading tools by various makers. Please telephone for details of current stock.

4460 RING CARTRIDGE EXTRACTOR

Nickel plated extractor, available in 12g, 16g, 20g, 28g and .410.
Priced each, please state calibre.

4461 HOOK CARTRIDGE EXTRACTOR

Nickel plated extractor, available in 12g, 16g, 20g, 28g and .410.
Priced each, please state calibre.

4462 10g TURNOVER TOOL

A very good quality reproduction with nickel plated finish.

4463 12g TURNOVER TOOL

Another good quality reproduction tool made for years of use.

4468 HARRIS ULTRALIGHT BIPOD

For applications see page overleaf.

Clamps quickly and securely to most stud-equipped bolt-action rifles. Spring loaded folding legs are quickly adjustable for height.

Series 1A2, Solid Base

4468A Model LM: Leg notch height adjustments, 9" to 13".
4468B Model L: For bench or prone, 9" to 13".
4468C Model BR: Bench rest, 6" to 9".
4468D Model H: For prone or setting, 13.5" to 23", one piece.
4468E Model 25: Three piece, 12" to 25".
4468F Model 25C: Tallest bipod, 13.5" to 25", three piece.

Series S, Hinged Base

4469A Model LM: As 4468A, one piece.
4469B Model L: As 4468B, one piece.
4469C Model BR: As 4468C, one piece.
4469D Model 25: As 4468E, three piece.
4469E Model 25C: As 4468F, three piece.

4472 12g CHOKE GAUGE

Top quality solid brass choke gauge with stepped graduations from full to true cylinder.

4475 ROSEWOOD STRIKER BOX

Round rosewood box with screw on lid. As found with 'best' quality guns.

4480 RUBBER RECOIL PADS

Available in 15, 20, 22 and 25mm thick. Please state thickness required.

4481 SLIP ON RECOIL PAD

A good quality leather slip on recoil pad with elasticated gusset.

4482 SHOTGUN HANDGUARD

Best quality English made black leather handguard for 12g or 20g shotguns.

4483 SHOTGUN HANDGUARD

Spanish made leather handguard for 12g side by side shotguns.

4485 SHOOTING STICK

Solid non–adjustable aluminium stick with swivel base and black leather seat.

4486 ADJUSTABLE SHOOTING STICK

Strong aluminium stick which is adjustable for height and has swivel base and black leather seat.

4490 HENRY KRANK PROOFING WAX

Proofing wax for waxed cotton gear, 180g.

4495 QUICK DETATCHABLE SLING SWIVEL

All steel contruction with quick release fitting. Sold in set which takes 1" sling ends.

4496 1" SLING LOOP

Solid steel screw in sling loop which takes 1" sling end. Sold individually.

4497 1¼" SLING LOOP

Solid steel screw in loop which takes 1¼" sling end. Sold individually.

4505 ELBOW PADS

Made from pre–shaped strong non–slip rubber with felt lining for pressure relief, they have adjustable straps for secure fitting.

4510 ECONOMY MUFFS

Strong budget priced ear muff which is adjustable for size. Cups are made from high strength Polystyrene Styrol and have soft foam cushioning seals and thick sound absorbant sponge insulation.

4511 SILENTA MIL MUFFS

Very popular folding muff which is fully adjustable and comes in an olive green finish.

4512 SILENTA SUPER

What must be one of the best made muffs on the market today. This muff offers the maximum in ear protection and yet is light enough to wear for long periods without discomfort.

4513 GUNFENDER EAR PLUGS

A very effective and comfortable plug which is soft, pliable and easy to fit.

4514 SILENCIO SILENT PARTNER EAR PLUGS

A very effective ear plug which offers a noise reduction of 25 decibels when used as directed by manufacturer.

4515 SILENCIO SUPER SOUND BAFFLER EAR PLUGS

A new design from Silencio which allows normal conversation without that 'plugged up' feeling.

4520 BOLLE BSG SAFETY SHOOTING GLASSES

Fixed frame safety glasses in moulded poly–carbonate. May be worn over spectacles. Available in either smoke grey or yellow – please specify.

4521 BOLLE PANORAMIC SAFETY SHOOTING GLASSES

Flexible framed safety glasses with snap in lenses and side shields.
Available in either yellow, green or grey – please specify.

4522 MULTISPORT SAFETY GLASSES

A high quality set of glasses which comes complete with 2 sets of adjustable side arms, removable side light shields, one set of tan and one set of yellow lenses, carrying pouch and lense cloth.

4526 WOOLLEN GLOVES

Fingerless woollen glove in 100% wool, in sizes small, medium and large – colour green.

4527 AKAH SHOOTING GLOVE

Top quality German Match 5 finger leather glove available in small, medium and large, left hand available to special order. Front and back of glove shown in photo.

4529 WOOLLEN SHOOTING GLOVES

A super quality glove in 100% wool which features open trigger finger and fold back mitt, which covers fingers for the coldest of conditions. Size small, medium and large – colour green with matching suede leather finger tip and palm patches.

4530 LEATHER SHOOTING GLOVES

A top quality leather shooting glove with fold back trigger finger with velcro tab and long elasticated cuff to keep out the weather in the worst of conditions. In green leather, sizes small, medium and large.

4531 MATCH SHOOTING CAP

Top quality cap in hard wearing canvas which is adjustable for size. The cap is available in either Red or Blue and has left and right hand eye shades.

Nikko–Stirling scopes are one of the best of the Japanese manufactured. The name is synonymous with quality and their reputation is well founded. The range has types for all applications, hence they are one of the most popular brands on the market.

GOLD CROWN
4535 4 x 32
4536 4 x 40
4537 6 x 40
4538 3 to 9 x 40
4539 4 to 12 x 40 Paralax Adjustable
4540 4 to 12 x 40 Paralax Adjustable Bullet Drop Compensator
4541 Pistol 1.5 to 4.5 x 21
4542 Pistol 2.5 x 32

SILVER CROWN
4545 4 x 20
4546 4 x 20 Wide Angle
4547 4 x 32
4548 4 x 32 Compact
4549 4 x 40
4550 6 x 40
4551 3.9 x 40
4552 3.9 x 40 Paralax Adjustable
4553 4 to 12 x 40 Paralax Adjustable
4554 4 to 12 x 40 Bullet Drop Compensator
4555 Pistol 1.5 to 4.5 x 21

TWILIGHT SCOPE GOLD CROWN
4560 6 x 56
4561 8 x 56
4562 10 x 56
4563 3.9 x 56
4564 4.12 x 56

Nikko Stirling®

LEUPOLD SCOPES
4570 Vari-X 3 to 9 DPX
4571A M8 4 x DPX
4571B M8 6 x 42 DPX
4572A Vari-X III 3.5 to 10 DPX
4572B Vari-X III 3.5 to 10 x 50 DPX
4572C Vari-X III 6.5 to 20 Adj.Obj.DPX
4573A Vari-X II 3 to 9 DPX
4573B Vari-X II 3 to 9 x 50 Adj.Obj.DPX
4573C Vari-X II 4 to 12 DPX Adj.Obj.
4574A M8 8 x L Dot Adj.Obj.
4574B M8 12 x T Dot Adj.Obj.

LEUPOLD HANDGUN SCOPES
4575A M8 2 x BL DPX
4575B M8 4 x BL DPX
4576 VX 2.5 to 8 DPX

LEUPOLD®

PECAR TELESCOPIC SIGHTS
Standard
4580A PS1S 2.75 x 21
4580B PS11S 4 x 35
4580C PS111S 6 x 45
4580D PS1VS 8 x 45
Champion Optically Centered
4581A PSCH-S 2.75 x 21
4581B PSCH-S 4 x 35
4581C PSCH-S 6 x 45
4581D PSCH-S 8 x 45
4581E PSCH-S 8 x 52
4581F PSCH-S 12 x 45

Standard Variable
4582A PSV1-S 3-7 x 35
4582B PSV2-S 4-10 x 45
4582C PSV3-S 1.5-4 x 21
4582D PSV4-S 4-10 x 52
Champion Variable Optically Centered
4583A PSCH-S 3-7 x 35
4583B PSCH-S 4-10 x 45
4583C PSCH-S 1.5-4 x 21
4583D PSCH-S 4-10 x 52
4583E PSCH-S 1.5-6 x 45
4583F All Standard Reticule Systems
4583G All Champion Reticule Systems

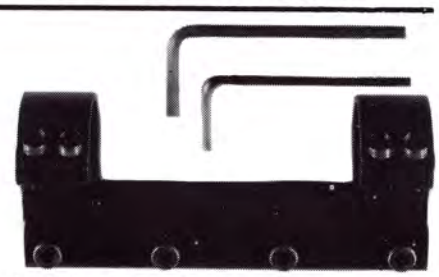
PECAR BERLIN

4585 INTERAIMS MARK V POINT SIGHT
No need to worry about a perfect line from the eye through to the target. With this sight you just put the red dot on the target and fire. Can be mounted on to standard 1" ring mounts on the largest calibre weapons. Weighs only 6oz (160g).

We stock a wide range of mounts and bases too many to list. Please telephone if you have difficulty in finding mounts or bases for a specific rifle – we will be happy to try and help you.

4590 WEIHRAUCH SCOPE MOUNT
A very strong single piece scope mount which is suitable for scopes with a 1" diameter tube – the dovetail is 11mm which is the standard for Weihrauch and most other good quality air rifles.

4590A NIKKO SCOPE MOUNT
One piece bridge mount, 1" tube diameter-12mm dovetail clamp.



4590B BISLEY SCOPE MOUNT HIGH
For 1" Scopes up to 56mm lenses, for 9.5-11.5mm grooves.

4590C BISLEY SCOPE MOUNT STD.
For 1" Scopes up to 45mm lenses, for 9.5-11.5mm grooves with a removable stop pin.

4590D ARRESTOR BLOCK
Suitable for all guns with dovetail grooves from 9-13mm.

4591 TM SCOPE MOUNTS

Take 1" dia. scopes and fit 10mm/⅜" dovetail – a good strong mount at a very reasonable price.

4592 TM SEE THROUGH SCOPE MOUNTS

Take 1" diameter scopes and fit 10mm/⅜" dovetail. Allow original sights to be used while scope sight is in position on the rifle.

PARKER HALE MOUNTS

We try to keep in stock the full range of mounts and bases that Parker Hale produce, please telephone your requirements, we will be happy to quote you on your needs or offer advice.

LEUPOLD MOUNTS & RINGS

We will be happy to advise you on mounts and bases and quote you on a system to meet your requirements.

STD 1-PIECE MOUNT BASE

Front part of base accepts dovetail ring, locking it in position. Rear ring is held by windage adjustment screws. Models to fit virtually every rifle.

STD 2-PIECE MOUNT BASES

These bases offer greater accesibility to the magazine or breech area and added flexibility in mounting scopes on bolt action rifles. Fluted or customized look. Two sets are available for each of three different of rifles... Remington 700-type actions, Winchester Model 70-type actions and Mauser-type actions. Reversible bases are available for each action to accommodate a wide variety of scopes and action lengths. Fits right and left-hand rifles.

STD RINGS

STD Mount Rings will fit STD 1 and 2-piece bases. They are available in super low, low, medium, high and super high heights. Most shooters prefer to mount the scope as low as possible consistent with the profile of the barrel and the particular scope used. 4-inch ring spacing will accommodate all Leupold scopes.

2-PIECE DUAL DOVETAIL™ MOUNTS

A low-profile, 2-piece base design, both front and rear bases accept a rotary dovetail ring. The absence of windage screws on the rear base, makes the Dual Dovetail extra secure. Sets fit Remington Model 700 and Winchester Model 70-type actions, these bases accept all Dual Dovetail rings listed below.

STD HANDGUN MOUNTS

These sturdy mounts include both the base and a set of two dovetail rings.

LEUPOLD RING MOUNTS

Ring Mounts to fit Ruger 77, No. 1 and 77/22 Integral Scope Mount

These ring mounts enable you to mount your scope lower than standard Ruger rings will. They are totally interchangeable with the Ruger integral scope mounting rings.

7/8" Low: .859 1" Super High: 1.127
1" Low: .734
1" High: 1.15

.22 Rimfire No-Tap 1" Scope Ring Mounts

Mount Leupold scopes on your favorite .22 rimfire without drilling and tapping the receiver for mount bases. Rings lock into receiver dovetail for a strong, precise mount. Ideal for mounting Leupold's Compact 4X RF Special.

7/8" Low: .721
1" Low: .721
Medium: .846

Sako Dovetail Ring Mounts

An excellent alternative to the standard Sako ring mounts, these combine Leupold strength with the option of lower ring heights. A variety of configurations let you pick the best height for your scope.

1" Low: .734
1" Medium: .859
1" High: .984
1" Super High: 1.156

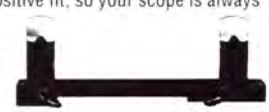
NEW LEUPOLD AIRGUN MOUNT

This unique mounting system works without a base and is designed for air rifles and handguns with receiver grooves that measure from 9.5mm to 11.0mm. Consists of two non-adjustable, 2-piece rings with keepers. Ring Height: 1.057

NEW LEUPOLD QUICK RELEASE™ SYSTEM

Detach your scope with ease, and then re-attach it without losing your zero. Super-close machining tolerances give a positive fit, so your scope is always sighted-in.

1" Low .550 #47178
1" Low Matte #47179
1" Med. .770 #47180
1" Med.Matte #47181



Gunmaker Bases

Similar to Leupold 2-piece bases except without fluting and mounting holes for complete freedom in customizing. Must be drilled for each particular action. Front base accepts dovetail ring, rear base contains windage adjustment screws.

WINDAGE Part No. 41350 DOVETAIL Part No. 41349

Gunmaker Ring Blanks

Just the thing for gunmakers who care about quality. The bottom is straight and unfinished so gunmakers can finish to fit any action. The top is completed: hole bored, with screw holes drilled and tapped (packaged singly—sold per package)

Part No. 43076

Extension Ring Sets (1 inch)

A reversible extended front ring and a regular rear ring, available in low and medium heights.

MEDIUM EXTENSION RINGS (.770) Part No. 29425
LOW EXTENSION RINGS (.650) Part No. 29424

4595 SIMMONS SPOTTING SCOPE

15-60 x 60mm. Complete with a 3X finder scope built right into the ocular housing. Black spotting scope with slide-out sunshade. Focuses from 10 metres to infinity at any selected power from 15-60X.

4596 762 SPOTTING SCOPE

A very versatile spotting scope that offers both straight and angled 45° eyepieces on the same scope. The scope comes complete with one 20x and one 40x magnification eyepiece and a sturdy tripod which has both coarse and fine adjustment.

4596B Interchangeable 30x eyepiece
4596C Interchangeable 50x eyepiece
4596D Tripod for above

4600 NIKKO 8 x 40mm BINOCULARS

Auto Focus wide angle binoculars, the latest in opticls design eliminates focus setting fast and trouble free.

4601 NIKKO 8-16 x 40mm BINOCULARS

Description as 4600 and these binoculars are also with auto focus. All you have to do is set the interpupillary distance-the distance between the pupils of your eyes-and the eyes do the focussing automatically.

4602 8 x 21 BINOCULARS

A very good quality folding compact pair of binoculars that offer the best quality optics in a convenient folding pocket size. They come complete with strap and soft case.

4605 UNITED STATES MILITARY THREE PIECE CLEANING ROD

Available in .30 calibre.

4606 GUN PAL CLEANING KIT

A handy pocket sized cleaning kit that is kept in a black plastic screw-top holder. Comes in three different calibres:.22, .38 and .45. Each kit contains a brush, mop, jag and two piece rod.

4606A Spare Brush
4606B Spare Mop
4606C Spare Jag
4606D Spare Cleaning Rod

4607 FLANNELETTE ROLLS

These 'Forbytoo' rolls are ideal for cleaning and are economical as well. One roll measures twenty five yards approx, they are 4" wide with a red stripe every 2".

PACHMAYR MAGAZINE BUMPER PADS

4608A MBK-999 Fits all Colt .38 Super, .45ACP and 9mm magazines.
4608B MBK-B For Browning Hi-Power and other double-stack 9mm mags.
4608C MBK-SW Fits Smith & Wesson models 39/59/645.
4608D MBK-226 For Sig Sauer P226.
4608E MBK-380 For Colt .380
Set of five pads. All have self-tapping screws and drill guide.

PACHMAYR GRIPS

REVOLVER - PRESENTATION

4610 S&W K & L Frame – Large
4611 S&W K & L Frame – Small
4612 S&W N Frame – Large
4613 S&W N Frame – Small
4614 S&W J Frame – Small Only
4615 Colt CI Model
4616 Colt CJ Model
4617 Colt Army Model
4618 Colt SAA Model
4619 Ruger RS6 Model
4620 Ruger RB Model
4621 Ruger RSB Model
4622 Ruger RHK Model

AUTO - SIGNATURE

4623 Colt GM45 Model
4624 Colt GM45C Model
4625 S&W 39 Model
4626 S&W 59 Model
4627 Browning HP Model
4628 Walther PPK/S Model
4629 H&K P9S Model
4630 High Standard .22 Model
4631 Ruger RST .22 Model
4632 Baretta B92 Model
4633 Baretta B92S Model

GRIPPER GRIPS

4634 Smith & Wesson K&L Frame
4635 Smith & Wesson J Frame
4636 Smith & Wesson N Frame
4637 Colt I Frame
4638 Ruger Speed Six
4639 Taurus Large Frame.

We carry all the popular sizes in these world renowned American pistol grips

4670 MAUSER M96 SHOULDER STOCK

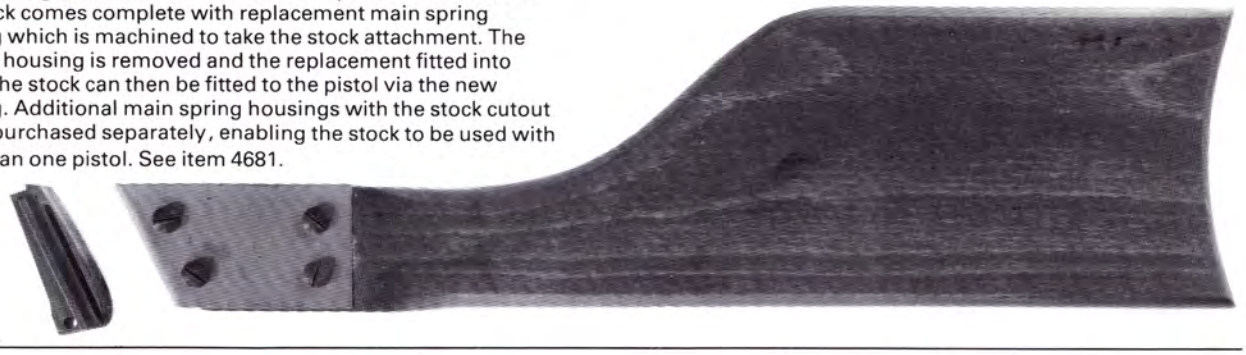
A very good quality reproduction of the famous Mauser "Broomhandle" shoulder stock / holster. Ideal for the many owners of the M96 pistols which have been separated from their original stocks over the years. The stock slides into the channel in the rear grip frame of the pistol and is held in position by a spring catch at the base of the stock fitting.

4671 P08 LUGER SHOULDER STOCK

Another very good reproduction shoulder stock. This is the stock board of the famous Luger pistol that was used in both WW1 and WW2 by the German Army. The stock fits all models of the pistol having the stock fitting lug on the back of the grip frame. Again ideal for pistols which have lost their original stocks.

4672 COLT .45 SHOULDER STOCK

A stock designed to turn the .45 Auto Colt pistol into a carbine. The stock comes complete with replacement main spring housing which is machined to take the stock attachment. The original housing is removed and the replacement fitted into place. The stock can then be fitted to the pistol via the new housing. Additional main spring housings with the stock cutout can be purchased separately, enabling the stock to be used with more than one pistol. See item 4681.



4673 M1 CARBINE FOLDING STOCK

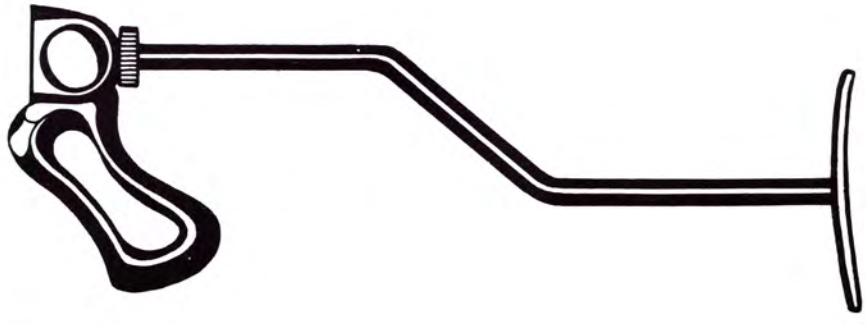
U.S. Government patt. M1A1 folding stock for M1 carbine. Supplied complete with handguard and barrel band retaining clip. Just slip in your M1 Carbine barrelled action and lock barrel band in place. Nothing extra to buy. All parts are interchangeable with WW2 U.S. Govt. issue stock. Stock grip and handguard are oil finished walnut, all steel parts are parkerized.

4674 MOSSBERG PRACTICAL SHOTGUN STOCK

Pistol grip and skeleton stock to fit Mossberg shotguns. Original stock is removed and the pistol grip is attached to replace it. The gun can then be used just with the pistol grip or with the skeleton stock added, which is just a quick screw fit into the pistol grip. The stock is supplied complete with fitting bolt and Allen Key.

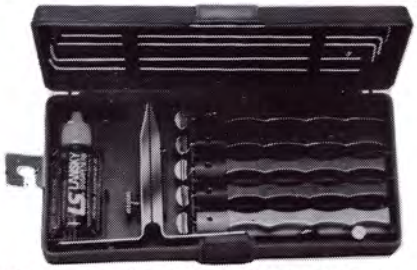
4675 STEVENS PRACTICAL SHOTGUN STOCK

As item 4674 but with grip machined to fit Stevens shotguns. As above, supplied complete with fitting bolt and Allen Key.



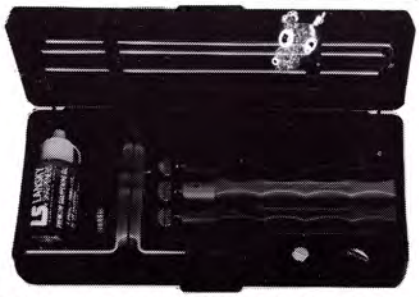
LANSKY SHARPENERS

4680 DIAMOND SHARPENING SYSTEM
This kit has four hones-Extra Coarse, Coarse, Medium and Fine on colour coded plastic finger grooved hone holders for finger protection and identification. while sharpening.



4681 DELUXE SHARPENING SYSTEM
Offers a more extensive hone selection. Contains everything the Standard kit has, plus two more hones:An extra Coarse Stone and an Ultra Fine High Ceramic Stone on holders plus two more guide rods.

4682 NATURAL ARKANSAS SHARPENING SYSTEM
These stones have been prized for their unique ability to polish as they sharpen. They come in three grades:Soft, Hard and Black Hard Arkansas.



4683 STANDARD SHARPENING SYSTEM
Features a clamp which can be fitted with a honing stone guide to give an exact stone-to-knife angle. You can select angles from 30, 25, 20 or 17 degrees by using the correct angle guide hole attached to the knife clamp.

SNAPCAPS

4690 .22 CAL.
Plastic rimfire cap which are sold in packs of 20.

4691 9MM CAL.
All brass cap with spring striker, sold individually.

4692 .38/ 357
All brass cap with spring striker, sold individually.

4693 .45ACP
All brass cap with spring striker, sold individually.

4694 12 BORE
Solid brass cap with spring striker, sold individually.

4695 16 BORE
Solid brass cap with spring striker, sold individually.

4696 20 BORE
Solid brass cap with spring striker, sold individually.

4697 .410
Solid brass cap with spring striker, sold individually.

CLEANING KITS

4700 3 PIECE 12 BORE CLEANING KIT
A good quality kit with 3 section wood rod in 10¾" sections. Brass fittings with brush, wool mop and turks head included in the kit make this kit good value for money.

4701 2 PIECE ROSEWOOD 12 BORE CLEANING KIT
A very good quality kit which has a 2 section rosewood rod in two 17" sections, brass fittings, brush and wool mop make it excellent value.

4702 3 PIECE ROSEWOOD 12 BORE CLEANING KIT

Another good quality kit, this one having a 3 section rosewood rod in 11" sections. All fittings are of brass and the kit contains brush, wool mop and jag.

4705 TURKS HEAD JAG
A traditional pattern of cleaning for stubborn leading or plastic deposits in smooth bore barrels.

PARKER HALE CLEANING PRODUCTS

We always have a wide range of cleaning equipment in stock including the Parker Hale Kits, Rods, Jags, Brushes and Mops listed below.

PISTOL RODS

With jag – ball bearing handle

4710 .22
4711 .32
4712 .38/9mm
4713 .45

RIFLE RODS

With jag – ball bearing handle

4714 .17 – 32" long
4715 .22 to 6.5mm – 32" long
4716 .22 to 6.5mm – 37" long
4717 .22 to 6.5mm – 44" long
4718 .270 upwards – 37" long
4719 .270 upwards – 44" long

JAGS

4720 .22
4721 .243/6mm
4722 .270/7mm
4723 .30/8mm
4724 .35
4725 .38/9mm
4726 20g
4727 16g
4728 12g

PHOSPHOR BRONZE BRUSHES

4729 .17
4730 .22
4731 .243/.25
4732 .270/7mm
4733 .30/8mm
4734 .35/9mm
4735 .410
4736 .45
4737 .50
4738 .577
4739 28g
4740 20g
4741 16g
4742 12g
4743 10g
4744 8g

NYLON BRUSHES

4745 .17
4746 .22 to 6.5mm
4747 .270 to 9mm
4748 .410 to .45
4749 .50 to .60
4750 28g
4751 20g
4752 16g
4753 12g
4754 10g
4755 8g

WOOL MOPS

4756 .17
4757 .22 to 6.5mm
4758 .270 to 9mm
4759 .410 to .45
4760 .50 to .60
4761 28g
4762 20g
4763 16g
4764 12g
4765 10g
4766 8g

4770 HENRY KRANK No. 1 GUN OIL

Use after cleaning to lubricate and protect all moving parts.

4771 HENRY KRANK NITRO SOLVENT

Formulated to remove powder residue and lead fouling quickly and with least effort.

4772 HENRY KRANK BROWNING SOLUTION

Our own formula – we think the best! is a cold browning process. Ideal for restoration of antique guns.

4773 HENRY KRANK BOILED LINSEED OIL

250cc can of boiled linseed oil. For oiling walnut stocks and refinishing stocks.

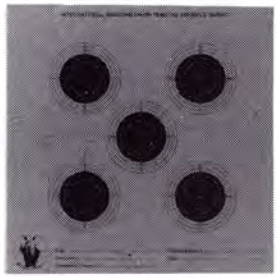
4774 HENRY KRANK NEATSFOOT OIL

250cc can for use in preserving and reviving all leather articles. Full instructions provided.

BIRCHWOOD CASEY PRODUCTS

4780 Aluminium Black 3 fl oz
4781 Brass Black 3 fl oz
4782 Cleaner/Degreaser 3 fl oz
4783 Blue and Rust Remover 3 fl oz
4784 Super Blue 3 fl oz
4785 Perma Blue 3 fl oz
4786 Perma Blue Immersion 32 fl oz
4787 Presto Blue Pen
4788 Gun Stock Wax 2½ fl oz
4789 Walnut Wood Stain 2½ fl oz
4790 Maple Wood Stain 2½ fl oz
4791 Stock Sheen and Cond. 2½ fl oz
4792 Stock Filler 2½ fl oz
4793 Rubbing Compound 2½ fl oz
4794 True Oil 2½ fl oz
4795 True Oil 8 fl oz

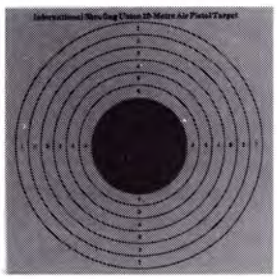
TARGETS



4800 10M AIR RIFLE

Good quality match target at a competitive price. Target size 170mm square.

4800A Pack of 10 targets
4800B Pack of 100 targets
4800C Pack of 500 targets



4801 10M AIR PISTOL

Good quality match target at a competitive price. Target size 170mm square.

4801A Pack of 10 targets
4801B Pack of 100 targets
4801C Pack of 500 targets

4802 NOVELTY TARGETS

Packs of 10 different designs for air pistol and rifle. Target size 140mm square.

4802A Pack of 10 targets (1 of each)
4802B Pack of 100 targets (10 of each)

4803 DAY GLOW TARGETS

Bright red target with black centre for air pistol and rifle. Target size 140mm square.

4803A Pack of 10 targets
4803B Pack of 50 targets

4804 HENRY KRANK ACTION TARGETS

Pack of 12 targets – 2 each of 6 designs for air pistol and rifle. Target size 220 x 200mm Hostage, Terrorist, Snake, Dinosaurs, Pigeon and Squirrels.

4805 HENRY KRANK HOSTAGE TARGET

Pack of 10 targets suitable for smallbore or fullbore shooting. Target size 600 × 425mm

4806 HOSTAGE TARGET

Larger version of Hostage Target with more difficult scoring. Suitable for smallbore or fullbore. Target size 640 × 450mm

4807 DJV ROEBUCK TARGET

High quality German game target which features Roebuck facing left. Target size 122cm × 86cm – sold individually.

4808 DJV FOX TARGET

High quality German target which features Fox facing to left. Target size 122cm × 86cm – sold individually.

4809 DJV CHAMOIS TARGET

Another high quality German game target which features Chamois facing left. Target size 86cm × 122cm – sold individually.

4810 DJV RUNNING BORE TARGET

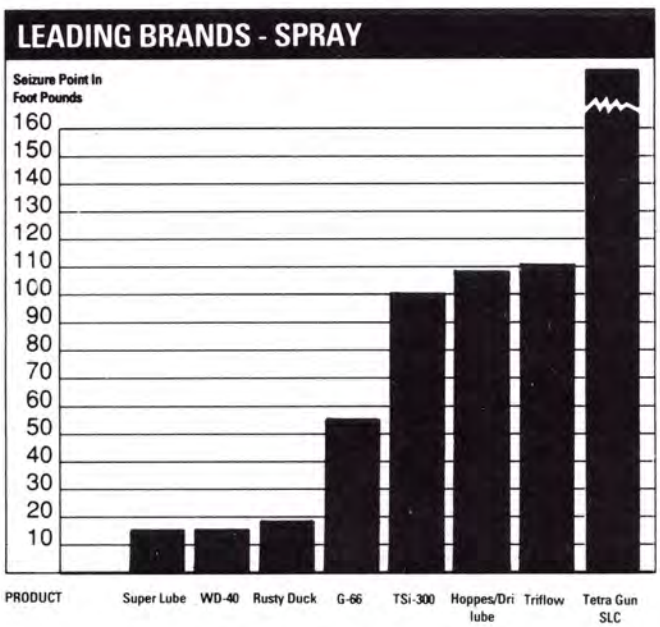
Another high quality German game target which features Bore running to left. Target size 86cm × 163cm – sold individually.

Tetra Gun®

4900
TETRA GUN CARE KIT
Contains: 4oz TETRA GUN SLC, 2oz TETRA GUN L, 2oz TETRA GUN G, conditioning cloth, cleaning patches and touch-up tips.

TESTS PROVE THAT TETRA GUN CARE PRODUCTS ARE THE BEST YOU CAN BUY

The Faville-La-Valley friction testing machine is the industry standard for measuring the performance of lubricants. **TETRA GUN** is the only lubricant on the firearms market exceeding the limits of the test machine. The values on the vertical scale for the items in the horizontal scale are stated in foot pounds at the point of seizure.

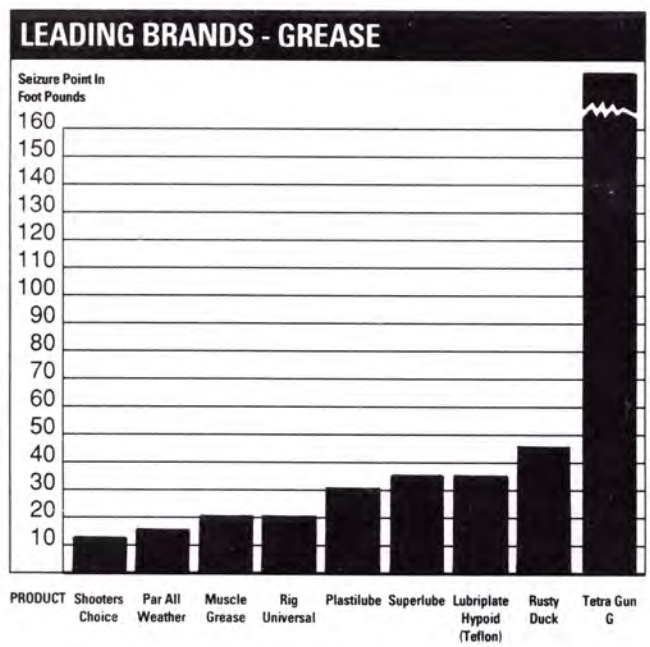


4903
TETRA GUN SLC PENETRATING SPRAY LUBRICANT/CLEANER
Spray on as an all-purpose gun cleaner, lubricant and preservative. It will not change or stain surfaces and the carrier evaporates quickly as it cleans. The best for those difficult to reach areas because it 'flows' quickly after being sprayed into actions, internal mechansims, magazines etc. TETRA GUN SLC removes old conventional lubrication, dirt and combustion residue and prevents them from sticking in future firings. TETRA GUN SLC will not burn or 'flash' as most other gun sprays do. Also, it is an outstanding bore cleaner for black powder firearms.

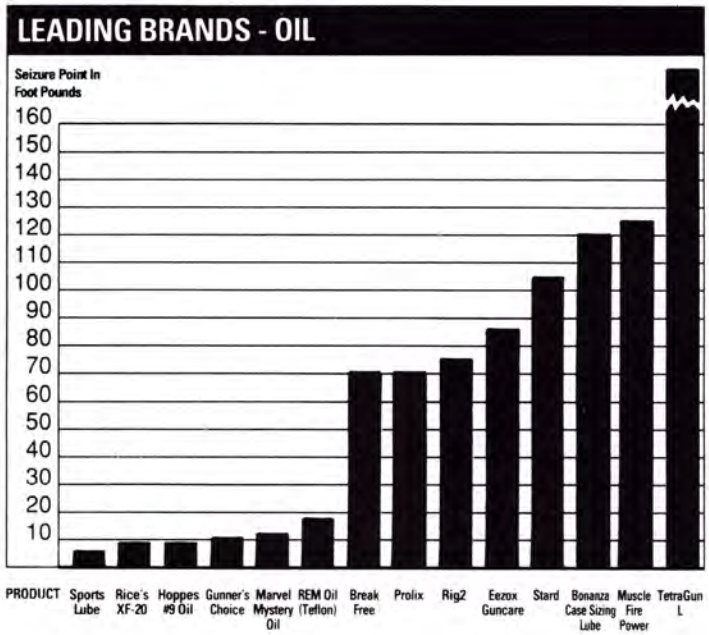
FOR ALL SPORTSMEN
TETRA GUN products have been developed to enhance the life and improve appearance and performance of fine weapons, sporting classics, knives and collectibles.

4905
TETRA GUN G PENETRATING GREASE
TETRA GUN G is the best product for use on metal to metal contact areas such as rifle and shotgun bolts, moving slides, locking lugs and sight screws. TETRA GUN G is not a conventional grease, so only a light coating need be applied to the metal surface. Note that even if the grease is not visible after use, it is still embedded in the metal providing lubrication and protection.

FOR BLACK POWDER ENTHUSIASTS
TETRA GUN has an enthusiastic following among dedicated practitioners of this original sport. No other lubricant/conditioner better meets black powder's requirement for preservation and ease of cleaning. Black powder residue build-up is greatly reduced on TETRA GUN conditioned surfaces. Therefore the shooter will be able to increase the number of rounds fired between cleanings.



TOPS IN LUBRICITY TESTS



4907
TETRA GUN L PENETRATING LUBRICANT OIL
Use in any light lubricating situation where the oil base will carry the lubricant to difficult to reach places such as the inside of gun barrels, actions, small parts etc. The best form for wiping the outside of firearms or other metals. It is also an outstanding bore cleaner, bore conditioner and leather or knife treatment. TETRA GUN L is easily applied to a patch for treating the gun bore.

FOR COLLECTORS
The demand for preservation of fine firearms, edged weapons and knives has catapulted TETRA GUN into the world of the serious collector. Easy to apply, cost-effective TETRA GUN ensures mint condition appearance and smooth functioning of collectibles for the enjoyment of present and future generations.

4903
TETRA GUN SLC PENETRATING SPRAY LUBRICANT/CLEANER (4fl.oz)

4905
TETRA GUN G PENETRATING GREASE (2oz)

4907
TETRA GUN L PENETRATING LUBRICANT OIL (4fl.oz)

ABOUT TETRA GUN
The TETRA GUN family of patented fluoropolymer microsphere suspensions was developed expressly for firearms and ballistics applications. This technology evolved from United States aerospace research. TETRA lubricants electrostacically bond into the metal surface, greatly reducing friction and debris attachment. A TETRA treated surface is also resistant to rust and rot because moisture and oxygen are prevented from penetrating the surface. Once TETRA GUN is embedded, it will not evaporate or wash off. Instead, TETRA GUN can only be removed by abrading the surface. The effective operating range of TETRA GUN is from -100°F to +750°F.

TEST RESULTS

VELOCITIES (Typical data)

	Untreated	Treated
Remington 700 (.223)	3122 fps	3163 fps
Sako Carbine (.243)	3146 fps	3173 fps
Ruger 77 (.308)	2724 fps	2788 fps
Remington 700 (30-06)	2729 fps	2787 fps
Remington 700 (.308)	2503 fps	2537 fps
S&W .357 (Magnum)	721 fps	728 fps

ACCURACIES (Extreme spread-100 yards, handloads)

	Untreated	Treated
Remington 700 (.223)	1.125"	.75"
Remington 700 (.308)	1.4375"	1.125"
Sako Carbine (.243)	1.1875"	1.0625"
Winchester 70 (.270)	2.185"	1.4375"
S&W .38 PPC	2.25"	1.125"

FIRING RATES

	Untreated	Treated
Viking (9mm)	750 rpm	850 rpm
Mod 12 Experimental Auto Shotgun	40 rpm	50-60 rpm
K-Gun (Modified M-16)	800 rpm	1000 rpm

SUPERIOR BORE CONDITIONING FOR IMPROVED ACCURACY

FIVE SHOTS AT 100 YARDS
Remington 720 rifle
Federal 30-06 ammunition
Sierra 165 gr Bt bullet
Leupold 24x rifle scope

BEFORE TETRA GUN TREATMENT
Elevation = .7"
Windage = .8"
Extreme spread = 1.0"

DURING TETRA GUN APPLICATION
First shots are high and 'dirty'
Group is large
Small group develops at 15 shots

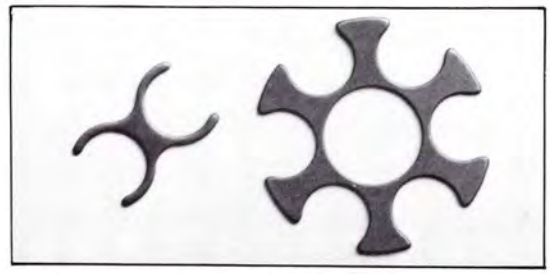
AFTER TETRA GUN TREATMENT
Elevation = .5"
Windage = .65"
Extreme spread = .7"
Group slightly higher, more round and tighter

RANCH PRODUCTS

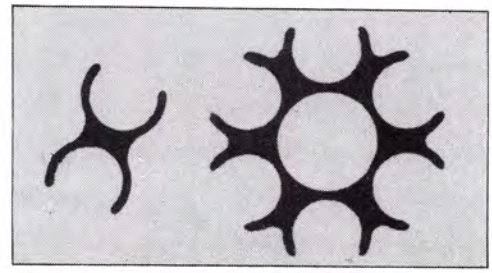
All 1/3, 1/2 & Full Moon Clips are actual size.

The 1/3 Moon Clips were designed for a means of convenient storage in original factory boxes or in standard belt loops. The Full Moon Clips were developed as the ultimate speed loading device for a revolver, which cuts seconds off conventional speed loading times and still allows usage of standard speed loading pouches.

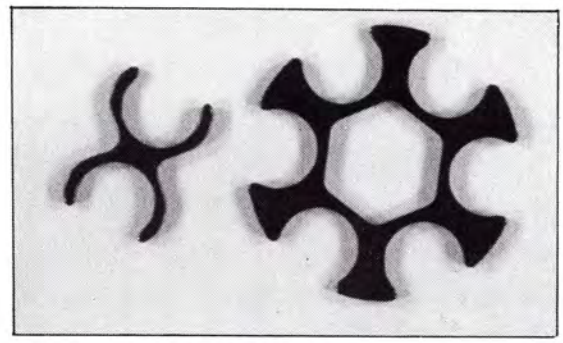
1/3 & FULL MOON 9mm CLIPS FOR RUGER & ASTRA REVOLVERS
Replaces the difficult to find 1/2 Moon Clips for the Ruger 'Speed', 'Service' and 'Security 6' service 9mm revolvers developed in the early 1980's.



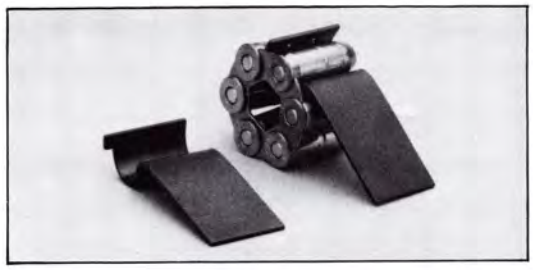
4910 RUGER/ASTRA 9mm 1/3 MOON CLIP
4912 RUGER/ASTRA 9mm FULL MOON CLIP



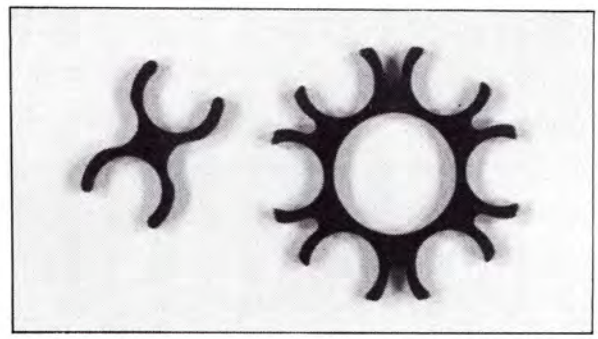
4910 RUGER/ASTRA 9mm 1/3 MOON CLIP
4912 RUGER/ASTRA 9mm FULL MOON CLIP



4913 45 ACP 1/3 MOON CLIP
4914 45 ACP FULL MOON CLIP
4915 45 ACP STAINLESS FULL MOON CLIP
(Stainless Steel finish matches the Smith & Wesson 625 Series).

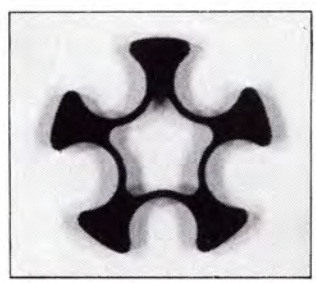


4916 EXTRACTOR TOOL
For the removal of spent cases from the Full Moon Clips.

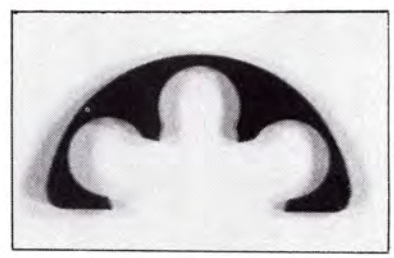


4918 SMITH & WESSON 10mm MODEL 610 1/3 MOON CLIP
4919 SMITH & WESSON 10mm MODEL 610 FULL MOON

4917 .22 CALIBRE ADJUST-LOADER
Fits over the follower pin on the Ruger Mark-I & II and similar pistols to provide a large flat for your thumb, made from spring steel, the tip can also be used as a handy sight adjuster.



4920 SMITH & WESSON 9mm MODEL 940 & RUGER MODEL SP101 5 SHOT FULL MOON



4921 WEBLEY .45 1/2 MOON CLIP

SCOPE CARE PRODUCTS

4925
Scope Care Spray Lens Cleaner and Defogger

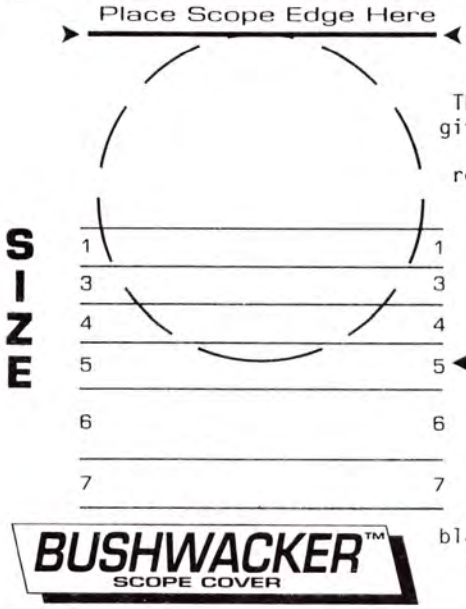
Scope Care contains special formulas that enable it to protect glass or plastic lenses. It can also prevent fogging caused by extreme temperature change.
•Anti Static-repels dust and lint.
•Gives over 300 measured sprays.
•Compact for easy carrying and field use.

Cleaning Directions: First brush the lens with a lens cloth or clean tissue, very lightly. Spray the lens and wipe clean in the usual fashion. Repeat the final step 3 times on first application for best results. This reduces the possibility of the lens being scratched while cleaning, due to any surface grit that may be present.

For Maximum Results: Clean the rifle scope just before hunting, so the lens is clean and clear.

Scope Care®

BUSHWACKER PRODUCTS



4927
Bushwacker See-Thru Scope Cover

The Bushwacker Scope Cover is designed to give minimal distortion for quick off-hand shots. For longer range shooting it is recommended that the cover should be left open. Stretches tightly on to the scope but does not restrict its function.

Fits any scope size, six different sizes are used-1,3,4,5,6, and 7. The measuring gauge can be used to determine the correct size scope cover needed.

The covers are made from tough plastic in yellow or matte black, the special spring open hinge makes it quicker to use and keeps it away from the lens, free from causing distortion.

MUZZLE MITT PRODUCTS

4930
Muzzle Mitt Gun Muzzle Protector

Muzzle Mitt can be used safely and effectively to protect gun muzzles and barrels from snow, sleet, ice, rain, dirt, dust or sand.

Muzzle Mitt rolls onto the barrel and will stretch to fit if needs be, and can be used on almost any firearm. The thin latex material safely protects the gun barrel from obstruction, yet can also be fired or shot through, with no apparent loss of performance or accuracy and it won't harm both the shooter or firearm.

If the front blade or bead sight is covered by the Muzzle Mitt and it is to be used for sighting purposes, then the Mitt can be rubbed at that point, causing the thin wall to split around the sight and give a clear sight picture.

MUZZLE MITT™
"roll on -- shoot thru"

5

Henry Krank

Airguns, Archery & Accessories

section

5

5

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL PRICE

AIR RIFLES, PISTOLS & ACCESSORIES

WEBLEY

55	Webley Eclipse Mk.II Rifle	195.00
55K	Webley Eclipse Mk.II Carbine	195.00
58	Webley Tracker Standard Rifle	147.00
58B	Webley Tracker Black Rifle	155.00
58C	Webley Tracker Camouflage Rifle	155.00
58D	Webley Tracker Deluxe Rifle	174.00
58K	Webley Tracker Carbine	147.00
59	Webley Vulcan Mk.III Rifle	115.00
59K	Webley Vulcan Carbine	125.00
560	Webley Excel Rifle	92.00
560K	Webley Excel Carbine	92.00
564	Webley Stinger Pistol	28.00
565	Webley Tempest Pistol	75.00
565A	Webley Tempest Pistol with Wood Effect Grips	77.00
566	Webley Hurricane Pistol	80.00
566A	Webley Hurricane Pistol with Wood Effect Grips	82.00
567	Webley Nemesis Pistol	65.00
567C	Webley Nemesis Coloured Pistol	65.00
567S	Webley Nemesis Silver Pistol	70.00
568	Webley Patriot Rifle (FAC Required)	POA

WEIHRAUCH

570	Weihrauch HW90 Rifle	208.00
570K	Weihrauch HW90 Carbine	208.00
571K	Weihrauch HW95 Carbine	147.00
572K	Weihrauch HW97 Carbine	202.00
573	Weihrauch HW99S Rifle	122.00
575	Weihrauch HW85 Rifle Standard	172.00
575K	Weihrauch HW85 Carbine Deluxe	182.00
577	Weihrauch HW80 Rifle	182.00
577K	Weihrauch HW80 Carbine	182.00
578	Weihrauch HW77 Rifle	198.00
578K	Weihrauch HW77 Carbine	198.00
579	Weihrauch HW50 Rifle	125.00
580	Weihrauch HW35 Rifle	142.00
580K	Weihrauch HW35 Carbine	142.00
583	Weihrauch HW25 Rifle	85.00
590	Weihrauch HW70 Pistol	95.00
592	Weihrauch HW45 Pistol	162.00
592N	Weihrauch HW45 Nickel Pistol	170.00
599	Weihrauch HW45 Spare Barrel .177/.22	20.00
599S	Weihrauch HW45 Spare Barrel .20	32.50
599B	Weihrauch HW45 Shoulder Stock	50.00
	ADDITIONAL FOR LEFT HAND STOCK	30.00
	ADDITONAL FOR .25 OR .20 CALIBRES	15.00

BSA

5100	BSA Meteor Mk.VI Rifle	78.00
5100K	BSA Meteor Mk.VI 'SS' Carbine	88.00
5105	BSA Supersport Rifle	98.50
5105K	BSA Supersport 'SS' Carbine	110.00
5111	BSA Airsporter RB2 Rifle	152.00
5111S	BSA Airsporter RB2 Rifle (With Safety)	162.00
5112K	BSA Airsporter RB2 Carbine	162.00
5112S	BSA Airsporter RB2 Carbine (With Safety)	172.00
5114	BSA Superstar Mk.II Rifle	190.00
5114K	BSA Superstar Mk.II Carbine	190.00
5117	BSA Stutzen Mk.II Rifle (With Sights)	218.00
5117A	BSA Stutzen Mk.II Rifle (Without Sights)	208.00
5118	BSA Goldstar Rifle	260.00
5119	BSA Superten Rifle	390.00
5122	BSA Magnum 240 Pistol	95.00

ALROS SHADOW

5130A	Alros Shadow M100 Standard Beech	295.00
5131A	Alros Shadow M100 Carbine Beech	295.00
5132A	Alros Shadow M100 Standard Walnut	345.00
5133A	Alros Shadow M100 Carbine Walnut	345.00
5134A	Alros Shadow M100 Standard Thumbhole	420.00
5135A	Alros Shadow M100 Carbine Thumbhole	420.00
5136A	Alros Shadow M140 Standard Beech	295.00
5137A	Alros Shadow M140 Standard Walnut	345.00
5138A	Alros Shadow M140 Standard Thumbhole	420.00
5139A	Alros Shadow M400 Standard Beech	345.00
5140A	Alros Shadow M400 Standard Walnut	395.00
5141A	Alros Shadow M400 Standard Thumbhole	465.00

AIR ARMS

5150A	Air Arms TX200 Rifle	220.00
5151A	Air Arms TX200 Walnut Rifle	280.00
5152A	Air Arms TX200 SR Rifle	320.00
5153A	Air Arms TX200 SR Walnut Rifle	385.00
5154A	Air Arms Hunter Carbine	235.00
5155A	Air Arms Hunter Carbine Walnut	295.00
5156A	Air Arms Series 300 Rifle	270.00
5157A	Air Arms Prosport Rifle	310.00
5158A	Air Arms Prosport Walnut Rifle	370.00
	ADDITIONAL FOR TX200 & HUNTER LEFT HAND STOCK	25.00

BROCOCK

5180	Brocock Fox Rifle	165.00
5181	Brocock Fox Rifle Kit	245.00
5190	Brocock Safari Rifle	240.00
5191	Brocock Safari Rifle Kit	300.00
5192	Brocock Safari Walnut Rifle	290.00
5193	Brocock Safari Walnut Rifle Kit	350.00
5194	Brocock Predator Rifle	340.00
5195	Brocock Predator Rifle Kit	420.00
5196	Brocock Magnum Revolver	100.00
5197	Brocock Magnum Revolver Kit	185.00
5198	Brocock Texan Revolver	245.00
5199	Brocock Texan Revolver	320.00
5200	Brocock Model 52 Revolver .177	170.00
5201	Brocock Model 52 Revolver .177 Kit	250.00
5202	Brocock Model 52 Revolver .22	170.00
5203	Brocock Model 52 Revolver .22 Kit	250.00
5208	Brocock Model 54 Revolver	170.00
5209	Brocock Model 54 Revolver Kit	250.00
5210	Brocock Model 66 Western Revolver	120.00
5211	Brocock Model 66 Western Revolver Kit	200.00
5212	Brocock Model 63 Python Revolver	170.00
5213	Brocock Model 63 Python Revolver Kit	260.00
5216	Brocock Model 4 Cobra Revolver	190.00
5217	Brocock Model 4 Cobra Revolver Kit	270.00
5218	Brocock Model 3 Orion Revolver	240.00
5219	Brocock Model 3 Orion Revolver Kit	320.00
5225	Brocock Model 6 Orion Revolver	240.00
5226	Brocock Model 6 Orion Revolver	320.00
5227	Brocock Specialist Revolver	250.00
5228	Brocock Specialist Revolver Kit	330.00
5230	Brocock Single Charger only	58.50
5231	Brocock Multi Charger only	106.00
5232	Brocock Tandem Cartridges (Pkt.6)	35.00

GAT

5240	Gat Pistol (In Display Box)	13.65
5241	Gat Pistol only	11.50
5243	Gat Rifle	25.50

SHARP

5250	Sharp Ace Rifle	215.00
5251	Sharp Innova Rifle	125.00

CHINESE PIONEER

5265	Chinese Pioneer Pistol	24.50
5265R	Chinese Pioneer Rifle	29.50
5266	Chinese Underlever Rifle	43.00

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL PRICE
RWS/DIANA		
5290	RWS/Diana Model 345 Carbine	165.00
5291	RWS/Diana Model 48 Rifle (Black Only)	215.00
5292	RWS/Diana Model 52 Rifle	230.00
5292A	RWS/Diana Model 52 Carbine	235.00
5293	RWS/Diana Model 54 Rifle	300.00
5293A	RWS/Diana Model 54 Carbine	305.00
BROWNING		
5298	Browning Airstar Rifle	225.00
ORIGINAL		
5300	Original Classic 52 Sporter Rifle .177	190.00
5300A	Original Classic 52 Sporter Rifle .22	273.50
5302	Original Classic 52 Thumbhole Rifle .177	263.50
5302A	Original Classic 52 Thumbhole Rifle .22	352.00
5303	Original Model 75B Rifle	614.00
5304	Original Model 75S Rifle	667.40
5306	Original Model 75S Rifle Left Hand	686.20
5308	Original Model 100 Rifle	877.30
5309	Original Model 100 Rifle Left Hand	936.85
5310	Original Model 24 Rifle	98.70
5310B	Original Model 24SH Fairground Rifle	97.70
5311	Original Model 34 Rifle	147.60
5312	Original Model 45 Rifle	238.20
5313	Original Model 52 Rifle	260.00
ANSCHUTZ		
5315	Anschutz Model 335 Rifle	224.00
5316	Anschutz Model 335S Rifle	224.00
5317	Anschutz Model 275 Rifle	328.50
5318	Anschutz Model LG2002B Rifle	1074.25
5319	Anschutz Model LG2002W Rifle	1140.60
5320	Anschutz Model LG2002 Rifle Left Hand	1117.00
5321	Anschutz Model LF380 Rifle	750.00
PARKER HALE DRAGON		
5350	Parker Hale Dragon Sporter Rifle	300.00
5351	Parker Hale Dragon Field Target Rifle	380.00
FALCON		
5359	Falcon FN12 Lighthunter	370.00
5559A	Falcon FN8 Lighthunter	370.00
5360	Falcon FN19-SB Beech Sporter Rifle	260.00
5360A	Falcon FN12-SB Beech Sporter Carbine	270.00
5361	Falcon FN19-SW Walnut Sporter Rifle	330.00
5362	Falcon FN19-TW Walnut Thumbhole Rifle	400.00
5362K	Falcon FN12-TW Walnut Thumbhole Carbine	410.00
5363	Falcon FN19-FSP Walnut Target Rifle	490.00
5363A	Falcon FN19-FSPL Laminated Target Rifle	520.00
5363B	Falcon FN19-FSJ Beech Junior Target Rifle	370.00
5363C	Falcon FN19-TR Walnut Target Rifle	490.00
5363D	Falcon FN19-TRL Laminated Target Rifle	520.00
5363G	Falcon FN19-PTB Beech 10m Target Rifle	490.00
5363H	Falcon FN19-PTL Laminated 10m Target Rifle	520.00
5364	Falcon FN6-PG Hardwood Pistol	215.00
5364A	Falcon FN8-PG Hardwood Pistol	235.00
5365	Falcon FN6-WG Walnut Pistol	280.00
5365A	Falcon FN8-WG Walnut Pistol	300.00
5370	Falcon Match Trigger Unit	45.00
5371	Falcon Steel Muzzle Adaptor	8.00
5371A	Falcon Brass Muzzle Adaptor	11.00
5372	Falcon Sound Moderator Standard	15.00
5372A	Falcon Quick Fill Sound Moderator	55.00
5372B	Falcon Sound Moderator Long	21.00
5373	Falcon Steel Barrel Extension/Muzzle Weight	13.00
5373A	Falcon Brass Barrel Extension/Muzzle Weight	16.00
5374	Falcon Brass Trigger Blade	12.50
5374A	Falcon Brass Trigger Guard	18.00
5375	Falcon Brass Stock Fixing Band	9.00
5375A	Falcon Brass Cocking Handle	12.50
5376	Falcon Brass Bolt	16.80
5376A	Falcon Brass Bolt Cap	9.00
5377	Falcon Brass End Cap	7.80
5377A	Falcon Brass Valve Cap	7.80
5378	Falcon Two Shot Clip	27.50
5379	Falcon One Piece Scope Mount	25.00
5380	Falcon Front & Rear Open Sights	25.00
5381	Falcon Steel Riser Block	7.50
5381A	Falcon Brass Riser Block	8.50
5382	Falcon Air Reservoir Bleed Valve	17.00
5383	Falcon Charging Hose (A Clamp)	40.00
5383A	Falcon Charging Hose (DIN Clamp)	40.00
5385	Falcon Quick Fill Adaptor	27.50
5386	Falcon Beech Stock	75.00
5386A	Falcon Walnut Stock Standard	105.00
5386B	Falcon Thumbhole Stock	155.00
5386C	Falcon Walnut Target Stock	210.00
5386D	Falcon Laminated Target Stock	250.00
5386E	Falcon Walnut Pro Target Stock	210.00
5386F	Falcon Laminated Pro Target Stock	250.00
5386G	Falcon Left Handed Stock (Additional)	15.00
5387	Falcon Hardwood Pistol Stock	45.00
5387A	Falcon Walnut Pistol Stock	65.00
5388	Falcon Fore-End Rail	35.00
539	Falcon Gun Slip	24.50
5390	Falcon F.A.C.Conversion	60.00
5391	Falcon 2.5 Litre Bottle	100.00
CROSSBOWS, SLINGSHOTS, CATAPULTS & ACCESSORIES		
5450	Megaline Pistol Crossbow (75lbs)	36.50
5450A	Megaline Pistol Crossbow Stock	8.20
5450B	Megaline Pistol Crossbow Bolts (Pkt.10)	5.40
5450C	Megaline Pistol Crossbow Strings (Pkt.5)	3.10
5450D	Megaline Pistol Crossbow Prod End	0.40
5451	Megaline Challenger Crossbow (150lbs)	82.00
5452	Megaline Thunder Crossbow (150lbs)	89.00
5453	Megaline Eagle Crossbow (150lbs)	97.00
5454	Megaline Strings (Pkt.5) for Challenger/Thunder/Eagle	3.95
5454A	Megaline Bolts (Pkt.10) for Challenger/Thunder/Eagle	18.80
5454B	Megaline Prod End for Challenger/Thunder/Eagle	0.50
5455	Megaline Tiger Crossbow	11.20
5455A	Megaline Tiger Crossbow Rubber Arrows (Pkt.3)	1.80
5456	Megaline Metal Target Slingshot	5.90
5457	Megaline 'David' Metal Target Slingshot	3.60
5458	Megaline Spare Band for Target/'David' Slingshot	2.40
5459	Megaline Steel Slingshot Balls (Pkt.100)	2.45
5460	Megaline Golia Super Metal Slingshot	11.20
5461	Megaline Golia Doppia Metal Slingshot	15.60
5461A	Megaline Spare Rubber Band for Golia Doppia Slingshot	3.50
5462	Megaline Plastic Catapult	1.45
5463	Megaline Catapult with Tubular Band	4.95
5464	Megaline Metal Catapult with Tubular Band	4.10
5465	Megaline Catapult with Small Pouch	3.20
ARCHERY CHALLENGE		
5490	Barnett Vulcan Bow (20lbs)	69.95
5491	Barnett Vulcan Bow Limbs (Pair)	35.00
5492	Barnett Vulcan Handle Left/Right Hand	32.00
5493	Barnett Vulcan String	3.75
5495	Barnett Legend Hunter Black	127.00
5495A	Barnett Legend Hunter Camouflage	127.00
5496	Barnett Legend Hunter Handle	50.00
5497	Barnett Legend Hunter Limbs, Cables & Wheels	77.00
5500	Barnett Safari Bow Black (52lbs)	85.00
5500A	Barnett Safari Bow Camouflage (52lbs)	85.00
5501	Barnett Safari Accessory Starter Pack	15.95
5504	Barnett Safari Multi-Range Pinsight	15.00
5507	Barnett Safari DIY Kit & Instructions	59.00
5508	Barnett Safari Complete Kit Black/Camouflage	99.95

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL PRICE
CROSSBOWS & ACCESSORIES		
5510	Barnett Wildcat II (Magnum Draw)	137.00
5510A	Barnett Wildcat II (Standard Draw)	137.00
5511	Barnett Panzer II (Magnum Draw)	137.00
5511A	Barnett Panzer II (Standard Draw)	137.00
5512	Barnett Wildcat/Panzer Quiver & 6 Bolts	24.00
5512A	Barnett Wildcat/Panzer Quiver Only	8.40
5513	Barnett Wildcat/Panzer Goats Foot Lever	14.40
5514	Barnett Wildcat/Panzer Footclaw	14.40
5517	Barnett Commando (Magnum Draw)	199.95
5517A	Barnett Commando (Standard Draw)	199.95
5520	Barnett Demon Compound Black	265.00
5521	Barnett Demon Compound Camouflage	275.00
5522	Barnett RX280 Recurve Black	165.00
5523	Barnett RX280 Recurve Camouflage	165.00
5524	Barnett RX280 Compound Black	300.00
5525	Barnett RX280 Compound Camouflage	300.00
5525A	Barnett RC300 DXQ6 Quiver Only	29.95
5526	Barnett Demon Quiver & 6 Bolts	29.95
5527	Barnett Demon Quiver Only	8.40
5529	Barnett Delta Storm Black	180.00
5529A	Barnett Delta Storm Camouflage	180.00
5530	Barnett Ranger Standard Draw	76.00
5534	Barnett Ranger Targetmaster (50lbs)	92.00
5535	Barnett Trident Pistol Magnum Draw	57.00
5535A	Barnett Trident Pistol Standard Draw	55.00
5540	Barnett Phantom Pistol (30lbs)	29.00
SLINGSHOTS & ACCESSORIES		
5541	Barnett Safety Target	10.50
5542	Barnett Black Widow Chrome Deluxe	6.95
5543	Barnett Diablo Standard Blue	13.75
5544	Barnett Diablo Standard Red	13.75
5545	Barnett Pro Diablo Complete Outfit	19.95
5546	Barnett Strike Nine Chrome	4.75
5547	Barnett Power Band Magnum Natural	2.85
5547A	Barnett Power Band Magnum Red	2.85
5548	Barnett Diablo Stabiliser Set	4.25
5549	Barnett Diablo Sight	2.00
5550	Barnett Ammo Pack .38 (Tin of 25)	1.30
5551	Barnett Magnum Ammo Pack .38 (Tin of 140)	3.95
5551A	Barnerr Belt Ammo Dispenser .38 (60 Rounds)	5.25
5552A	Barnett Black Widow/Strike Nine Knuckle Guard	1.30
5553A	Barnett Cobra Arm Brace Extension	4.95
5554	Barnett Cobra Target	10.50
5554A	Barnett Cobra Tournament Outfit	27.50
CROSSBOW BOLTS		
5555	Barnett 20" Alloy Field (Set of 5)	18.00
5556	Barnett 14" Alloy Field (Set of 5)	11.75
5556A	Barnett 16" Alloy Field (Set of 5)	11.75
5557	Barnett Trident Pistol (Set of 5)	5.75
5558	Barnett Phantom Pistol (Set of 5)	4.30
5559	Barnett Ranger Targetmaster Cedar (Set of 5)	5.75
CROSSBOW STRINGS		
5577	Barnett Wildcat/Panzer/Commando Loading String	4.30
5578	Barnett Commando String	4.30
5579	Barnet Wildcat/Panzer/Ranger String	4.30
5580	Barnett Demon String	4.30
5581	Barnett RX280 String	4.30
5582	Barnett RC300 String	4.30
5583	Barnett Trident String	3.75
5584	Barnett Phantom String	3.75
5585	Barnett String Lubewax	1.20
5592	Barnett Delta Storm String	4.30
5592A	Barnett Loading String Delta Thunder	4.30
FAMILY & CLUB ARCHERY		
5620	Barnett Sherwood Forester Kit 50	24.50
5621	Barnett Sherwood Forester Bow only	16.00
5622	Barnett Little Banshee Kit	24.50
5623	Barnett Little Banshee Bow only	16.00
5624	Barnett Sportflight Kit 60	35.95
5625	Barnett Sportflight Bow only	27.50
5626	Barnett Banshee Kit	35.95
5627	Barnett Banshee Bow only	27.50
5628	Barnett Bandit Toy Crossbow	13.50
5629	Barnett Bandit Darts (Set of 5)	1.75
PELLETS		
5800	Bisley Bullet .177 (500)	4.50
5800A	Bisley Magnum .177 (500)	4.35
5800B	Bisley Pest Control .177 (500)	4.00
5800C	Bisley Practice .177 (500)	2.65
5800D	Bisley Premier .177 (500)	4.40
5800E	Bisley Super Field .177 (500)	3.75
5801A	Crosman Accupell .177 (500)	4.95
5802	Eley Match .177 (500)	4.00
5803	H & N Baracuda Match .177 (500)	4.75
5803A	H & N Coppa-Point .177 (500)	4.70
5803B	H & N Diabolo Baracuda .177 (500)	4.00
5803C	H & N Field Target Trophy .177 (500)	4.00
5803D	H & N Finale Match Pistol .177 (500)	5.50
5803E	H & N Finale Match Rifle .177 (500)	5.50
5803F	H & N Silhouette .177 (500)	4.25
5803G	H & N Spitz-Kugeln .177 (500)	4.00
5803H	H & N Hollow Point .177 (500)	4.30
5803J	H & N Rabbit Magnum .177 (500)	5.50
5803P	Hustler Harriers .177 (500)	2.00
5804	Lanes Bulldog .177 (500)	2.40
5805	Milbro Clipper Diabolo .177 (500)	2.50
5805A	Milbro Select .177 (500)	2.35
5805B	Milbro TR .177 (500)	2.30
5806	Parker Hale Dragon .177 (500)	4.95
5807	Prometheus Hunter Red .177 (125)	3.50
5807A	Prometheus Truncated Green .177 (125)	3.50
5808	RWS R10 (53g) .177 (500)	3.20
5808A	RWS R10 (50g) .177 (500)	3.20
5808B	RWS Superdome .177 (500)	2.85
5808C	RWS Super H-Point .177 (500)	3.25
5808D	RWS Superpoint .177 (500)	3.25
5808E	RWS Hobby .177 (500)	2.60
5808F	RWS FTS .177 (500)	4.00
5830	Bisley Pest Control .20 (200)	2.65
5830A	Bisley Super Field .20 (200)	2.50
5831	H & N Diabolo Kugeln .20 (500)	6.50
5831A	H & N Diabolo Pointed Waisted .20 (200)	2.45
5831B	H & N Diabolo Sport .20 (500)	6.50
5831C	H & N Semi Wadcutter .20 (200)	2.45
5831D	H & N Sheridan Flat Head .20 (500)	4.70
5831E	H & N Sheridan Round Head .20 (500)	4.70
5840	Bisley Bullet .22 (500)	5.50
5840A	Bisley Magnum .22 (500)	2.65
5840B	Bisley Pest Control .22 (200)	2.50
5840C	Bisley Practice .22 (500)	4.15
5840D	Bisley Premier .22 (200)	2.45
5840E	Bisley Super Field .22 (200)	2.20
5841	BSA Excalibur .22 (500)	3.80
5841A	BSA Huntsman .22 (500)	4.60
5841B	BSA Shooting Star .22 (500)	3.80
5841C	BSA Silver Shadow .22 (500)	4.00
5841J	Crosman Accupell .22 (500)	5.95
5841K	Crosman Powapell .22 (500)	6.95
5842	Eley Wasp .22, 5.6 (500)	3.85
5842A	Eley Wasp .22, 5.5 (500)	3.85
5843	H & N Barracuda Match .22 (200)	3.00
5843A	H & N Coppa-Point .22 (200)	2.90

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL PRICE
5843B	H & N Diabolo Barracuda .22 (200)	2.60
5843C	H & N Diabolo Pointed Waisted .22 (200)	2.60
5843D	H & N Field Target Trophy .22 (500)	5.00
5843E	H & N Silhouette Diabolo .22 (200)	2.55
5843F	H & N Rabbit Magnum .22 (250)	3.50
5843P	Hustler Harriers .22 (500)	3.00
5844	Lanes Bulldog .22	3.30
5845	Milbro Caledonian .22 (500)	3.00
5845A	Milbro Jet .22 (500)	4.00
5845B	Milbro Select .22 (500)	3.30
5845C	Milbro TR .22 (500)	3.40
5846	Prometheus Hunter Black .22 (100)	3.50
5846A	Prometheus Paragon Z1 Yellow .22 (75)	4.50
5846B	Prometheus Paragon Z2 Orange .22 (85)	4.50
5847	RWS Hobby .22 (500)	3.85
5847A	RWS Superdome .22 (500)	4.30
5847B	RWS Super H-Point .22 (500)	4.50
5847C	RWS Superpoint .22 (500)	4.50
5848B	Webley Specials .22 (500)	3.30
5870	Bisley Pest Control .25 (200)	3.50
5870A	Bisley Super Field .25 (200)	3.50
5870J	BSA Pylarm .25 (200)	3.50
5871	H & N Ram Point .25 (200)	4.50
5872	Henry Kranks .25 (400 Approx.)	4.50
5873	Milbro Rhino .25 (350)	4.95

ROUND BALLS

5880	H & N Prazisions 4.40 (500)	4.20
5881	H & N Rund-Kugeln .177 (250)	4.20
5882	Crosman Copperhead .177 (600)	3.50
5890	H & N Prazisions .22 (500)	5.30
5891	6mm Plastic Soft Airgun (1100)	4.00
5892	H & N Rund-Kugeln .25 (200)	4.00

DARTS & ACCESSORIES

5900	Gat Rifle/Pistol Darts .177 (10)	1.50
5901	Maxima Plastic Darts .177 (10)	1.50
5910	Gat Rifle/Pistol Darts .22 (10)	1.50
5911	Maxima Plastic Darts .22 (10)	1.50
5915	Prometheus 'Zaps' Plastic Pellets .177 (500)	3.50
5920	Gat Spare Kit .177 (10 Corks,10 Darts,Pellets,Fly Squshr.)	1.25
5930	Pellet Sizerpac .177	1.95
5935	VFG Quick Cleaning Pellets .177 (100)	2.20
5940	VFG Quick Cleaning Pellets .22 (80)	2.20

TARGETS & PELLET TRAPS

5950	Magnetic Pop-Up Target (5 Targets)	39.50
5951	Bell Target Holder	9.95
5952	Target Holder Pellet Trap	14.95
5960	Megaline Pellet Trap 10cm x 10cm	9.25
5960A	Megaline Pellet Trap 14cm x 14cm	9.75
5960B	Megaline Pellet Trap 17cm x 17cm	10.50

CYCLONE 12 MAINSPRINGS

5980A	BSA Meteor	9.00
5980B	BSA Supersport/Mercury/Airsporter & 'S', Magnum .25	9.00
5980C	BSA Superstar,Original Diana 35/38/45/48/50/52	9.00
5980D	Webley (All Models), ASI Magnum/Sniper/Apache	9.00
5980E	Weihrauch HW35	9.00
5980F	Weihrauch HW77	9.00
5980G	Weihrauch HW80, Webley Eclipse	9.00
5980H	Feinwerkbau Sport	9.00
5980J	BSA Scorpion/Buccaneer	9.00
5980L	Weihrauch HW85, Relum Tornado	9.00
5980M	Air Arms (All Models)	9.00
5980P	Webley Tempest/Hurricane	7.00

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL PRICE

SILENCERS

5990A	BSA Airsporter 'S'/Mercury 'S'	21.00
5990B	BSA Meteor/Mercury/Airsporter/Supersport/Magnum .25	15.00
5990C	Weihrauch HW80/85/90, Webley Omega, Original Diana 35/36/38/45/50, Feinwerkbau Sport, Sharp Ace	15.00
5990D	Webley Victor/Excel/Vulcan/Tracker/Viscount/Osprey/Hawk, Air Arms	15.00
5990E	Weihrauch HW30/35, Relum, ASI Magnum, Original Diana 24	15.00
5990F	Weihrauch HW77	21.00
5990G	Original Diana 48/52	23.00
5990H	BSA Superstar (Sight Off)	21.50
5990J	BSA Superstar (Sight On)	23.00
5990L	BSA (All Models with Sight On)	23.00
5990M	BSA Goldstar, Webley Eclipse/Superstar Mk.II	16.50

WEBLEY AND SCOTT LIMITED ...

TEMPEST & HURRICANE

Air pistols with a Pedigree

Bred from the earlier Mk I, Senior and Premier air pistols the current Tempest and Hurricane models have evolved from the benefits gained from 65 years of continuous development.

For many years these two pistols have sustained the position as World best sellers in their class, which is not surprising when you look at their styling and specification. Compact barrel over cylinder format, beautifully balanced, ergonomically designed grips with a comfortable thumb rest conveniently located near to the thumb operated barrel release catch. Light alloy non-corrodible frame with a durable epoxy finish, steel components metal coloured. Adjustable trigger interlocked with a manual safety for safe disciplined shooting.

The recoil is in the same direction as a genuine firearm making the pistol ideal for training purposes.

Barrels cold finished button rifled available in either .177 (4.5) or .22 (5.5) calibre. Barrel retention is achieved using the famous Webley revolver stirrup design.

Both models available with optional simulated wood grips at a small extra cost.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

TEMPEST

Shown with optional simulated wood grips.
Weight 2.0 lbs (0.91 Kg)
Length 9.12 ins (23.2 cm)
Rearsight adjustable for windage and elevation.

HURRICANE

The construction of the Hurricane is similar to the Tempest but has an increased sighting radius more suitable for target practice. This is achieved using a longer barrel housing and a fully adjustable micro-click rearsight mounted on an extension to the rear of the frame.
Weight 2.4 lbs (1.09 Kg)
Length 11.2 ins (28.3 cm)

VELOCITY (both models)

.177 (4.5) cal	420 f.p.s.	(128 m/sec)
.22 (5.5) cal	330 f.p.s.	(100 m/sec)

HURRICANE FITTED WITH A TELESCOPIC SIGHT

The Hurricane can be fitted with a 1.5 x 15 Telescopic sight as an optional extra. The mounting bracket, which fits in place of the rearsight, is supplied free with every Hurricane.

WEBLEY

FRANKLEY INDUSTRIAL PARK, TAY ROAD, RUBERY, REDNAL, BIRMINGHAM B45 0PA. TEL: 021-453 1864 FAX: 021-457 7846

BSA Guns

British Guns of quality since 1861

B.S.A. Guns (U.K.) Limited

B.S.A. Guns, Armoury Road, Birmingham B11 2PX, England

Tel: 0121 772 8543. Telex: 339575 Fax: 0121 773 0845

GOLD STAR

This elegant rifle is unique in having a 10 shot fully indexing magazine. All you have to do is insert the magazine, cock the rifle, aim and fire it — no fiddling with loading individual pellets. The transfer tube which pushes the pellet out of the magazine sizes the pellet in the barrel to exactly the same depth and gives the rifle excellent accuracy.

Features
1. Patented Maxi Grip scope rail.
2. Manual and cocking safety.
3. Fully adjustable two stage trigger.
4. Threaded muzzle weight to suit B.S.A. silencer.
5. Delux hand finished stock.
6. F.A.C. version available.

Overall length	Barrel length	Weight	Muzzle Velocity Ft/sec	Metre/sec
108cm/42½"	45cm/18"	3.9Kg/8.5lbs	.22 625	191

SUPER STAR MK2

This rifle is the all round full power underlever sporting air rifle, voted "Gun of the Year" in Airgunner magazine two years running. The first rifle to be offered with B.S.A.'s patented rotating breech. This allows the pellet to be placed directly into the chamber in complete safety. The Super Star established new levels of accuracy in its field, equally at home winning a spring class in a field target shoot or hunting rabbits. The Super Star is almost 2lb lighter than the competition.

Features
1. Patented rotating breech.
2. Patented Maxi Grip scope rail.
3. Two stage trigger adjustable from 4½lb to a few Oz.
4. Hardened vibration free piston.
5. Fully adjustable sights.
6. Delux hand finished stock.
7. Threaded muzzle weight to take the multi baffle silencer.
8. F.A.C. version available.

Overall length	Barrel length	Weight	Muzzle Velocity Ft/sec	Metre/sec
110cm/43"	45cm/18"	3.9Kg/8.5lbs	.177 850	260
			.22 625	191
			.25 530	160

SUPER STAR MK2 CARBINE

The "SS" carbine version fo the Super Star MK2 is aimed firmly at the hunter. The rifle has all the award winning features of the Super Star but also has the threaded barrel weight which permits the fitting of the BSA multi baffle silence.

Features
1. Patented rotating breech.
2. Patented Maxi Grip scope rail.
3. Two stage trigger adjustable from 4½lb to a few Oz.
4. Hardened vibration free piston.
5. Fully adjustable sights.
6. Deluxe hand finished stock.
7. Threaded muzzle weight to take the multi baffle silencer.
8. F.A.C. version available.

Overall length	Barrel length	Weight	Muzzle Velocity Ft/sec	Metre/sec
97cms/39"	35cm/14"	3.75Kg/8.25lb	.177 850	260
			.22 625	191
			.25 530	160

STUTZEN MK2

Regarded by some as the most attractive full power air rifle in the world, the Stutzen MK2 incorporates the technical innovations of the RB2 into the classic elegance of the hand finished long stock with the rose wood Schnabel. In addition the rifle has the Maxi Grip scope rail and is available with or without a Williams high quality rear sight.

Features
1. Patented rotating breech.
2. Patented Maxi Grip scope rail.
3. Concealed cocking lever.
4. Fully adjustable trigger with safety.
5. Fully adjustable sights.
6. Classic hand finished stock with Schnabel.
7. Light weight.

Overall length	Barrel length	Weight	Muzzle Velocity Ft/sec	Metre/sec
99cm/39.5"	35cm/14"	3.54Kg/7.8lbs	.177 850	260
			.22 625	191
			.25 530	160

AIRSPORTER RB2

This new rifle continues the illustrious name of the Airsporter. It combines the elegance of the traditional B.S.A. curved trigger block with the full power, accuracy and safety of the rotating breech first seen on the Super Star. The rifle was designed for the all round sportsman. It is light in weight, light to cock with a trigger which is adjustable for pull as well as depth of engagement.

Features
1. Patented rotating breech.
2. Concealed cocking lever.
3. Fully adjustable trigger with safety.
4. Fully adjustable sights.
5. Light weight.

Overall length	Barrel length	Weight	Muzzle Velocity Ft/sec	Metre/sec
111cm/44.5"	45cm/18"	3.6Kg/7.95lbs	.177 850	260
			.22 625	191
			.25 530	160

AIRSPORTER RB2 CARBINE

This combines all the excellent features of the RB2 with the "SS" carbine style. Designed with the hunter in mind it is fitted with the threaded barrel weight to allow the fitting of the B.S.A. multi baffle silencer.

Features
1. Patented rotating breech.
2. Concealed cocking lever.
3. Fully adjustable trigger with safety.
4. Fully adjustable sights.
5. Light weight.

Overall length	Barrel length	Weight	Muzzle Velocity Ft/sec	Metre/sec
103cm/41"	35cm/14"	3.5Kg/7.64lbs	.177 850	260
			.22 625	191
			.25 530	160

SUPER SPORT CUSTOM

A superb break barrel air rifle which is based on the Super Sport but has in addition a high quality stock with hand finished cheek piece, hand finished pistol grip checkering, two stage fully adjustable trigger with safety and the patented Maxi Grip scope rail.

Features
1. Patented barrel latch for accurate barrel positioning.
2. Fully adjustable two stage trigger with safety.
3. Fully adjustable sights offering both bead or blade style sights.
4. Recoil pad.
5. Patented maxi-grip scope rail.
6. F.A.C. version available.

Overall length	Barrel length	Weight	Muzzle Velocity Ft/sec	Metre/sec
105.5cm/41.5"	45cm/18"	3.0Kg/6.75lbs	.177 850	260
			.22 625	191
			.25 530	160

SUPER SPORT "SS" CARBINE

A carbine version of the Super Sport fitted with the 14inch barrel. This rifle is designed for hunting in dense undergrowth and is fitted as standard with the barrel weight which is threaded to accept the B.S.A. multi baffle silencer.

Features
1. Patented barrel latch for accurate barrel positioning.
2. Fully adjustable trigger with safety.
3. Fully adjustable sights offering both bead or blade style sights.
4. Recoil pad.
5. Grooved cylinder to take scope mounts.
6. F.A.C. version available.

Overall length	Barrel length	Weight	Muzzle Velocity Ft/sec	Metre/sec
92.5cm/37"	35cm/14"	2.85Kg/6.25lbs	.177 850	260
			.22 625	191
			.25 530	160

SUPER SPORT

A reliable lightweight full power break barrel air rifle designed for the hunter and vermin control uses. This rifle handles extremely well. The Super Sport packs a full power punch at a very attractive price.

Features

1. Patented barrel latch for accurate barrel positioning.
2. Fully adjustable trigger with safety .
3. Fully adjustable sights offering both bead or blade style sights.
4. Recoil pad.
5. Grooved cylinder to take scope mounts.
6. F.A.C. version available.

Overall length	Barrel length	Weight	Muzzle Velocity Ft/sc	Metre/sec
104cm/41"	45cm/18"	2.9Kg/6.5lbs	.177 850	260
			.22 625	191
			.25 530	160

METEOR MK 6

A reliable lightweight break barrel air rifle designed with the young shooter in mind. The new Meteor is suited to either left or right handed use. The specification now includes Cocking Safety, a manual safety and the metal work is now finished with the chemical black process like the other guns.

Features

1. Patented barrel latch for accurate barrel positioning
2. Adjustable trigger
3. Fully adjustable rear sight
4. Cylinder machined to take scope mounts
5. Cocking Safety
6. Manual safety which sets on cocking

Overall length	Barrel length	Weight	Muzzle Velocity Ft/sec	Metre/sec
107cm/42"	45cm/18"	2.7kg/6lbs	.177 650	200
			.22 500	150

METEOR MK 6 'SS' CARBINE

A reliable lightweight break barrel air rifle designed for the young shooter who wants to learn hunting skills. The new Meteors MK 6 'SS' Carbine has the B.S.A. threaded barrel weight added to allow the addition of the B.S.A. Multi barrel silencer. A must for the young hunter.

Features

1. Patented barrel latch for accurate barrel positioning
2. Adjustable trigger
3. Fully adjustable sights with a peep sight included
4. Cylinder machined to take scope mounts
5. Cocking Safety
6. Manual safety which sets on cocking

Overall length	Barrel length	Weight	Muzzle Velocity Ft/sec	Metre/sec
97cm/38"	45cm/18"	2.7kg/6lbs	.177 650	200
			.22 500	150

All B.S.A. airguns are British-made to the high degree of perfection that has made B.S.A. one of the most famous names in shooting throughout the world. Most B.S.A. airguns are available in a choice of either .177, .22 or .25 calibre and each has an individual serial number. Attention is paid to every detail, mechanical parts being engineered to fine tolerances, barrels accurately bored and triggers adjustable without removal from the stock. To ensure optimum performance, every B.S.A. airgun is individually tested on the company's own purpose built range, with velocities being recorded on a sophisticated electronic chronograph.

1. All B.S.A. rifles except for the Meteors have a piston weight system which precisely tunes the power output to obey legal limits.

2. All B.S.A. barrels have rifling with 1 turn in 19 inches right handed. Carbine barrels are a nominal 14 inches long and standard barrels are a nominal 18 inches long.

3. B.S.A. are happy to offer all our rifles except the Meteors in a high power version for F.A.C. holders and export markets.

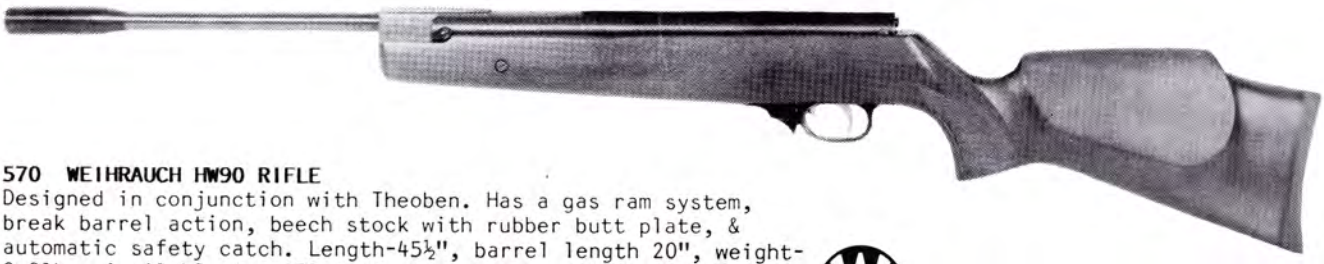
B.S.A. Guns, Armoury Road,
Birmingham B11 2PX, England
Tel: 0121 772 8543.
Telex: 339575
Fax: 0121 773 0845

240 MAGNUM

The 240 magnum packs a whole lot of punch within its compact dimensions. Manufactured using the latest materials and construction techniques the 240 Magnum has already established itself as a market leader. Ideally suited for target and plinking.

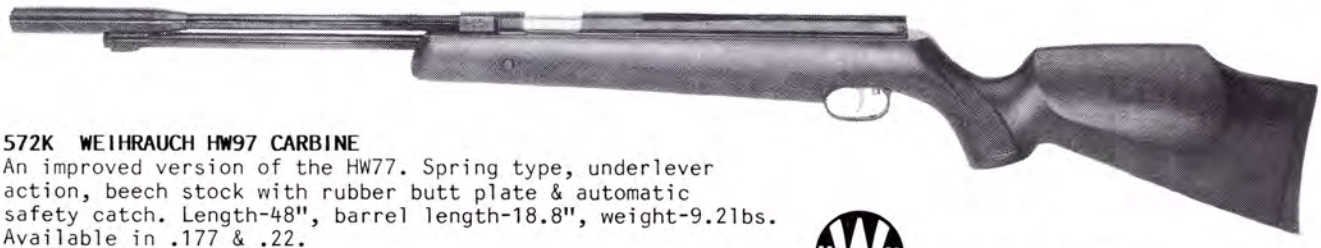
1. Fixed barrel
2. 2-stage adjustable trigger with auto safety
3. Patented short air passage
4. Low noise silencing system
5. Scope rail
6. Fully adjustable rearsight

Overall length:	230mm x 165mm	
Barrel length:	150mm	
Weight:	848gms/2lbs	
Muzzle velocity:	.177/510 FPS	157 MPS
	.22/420 FPS	130 MPS



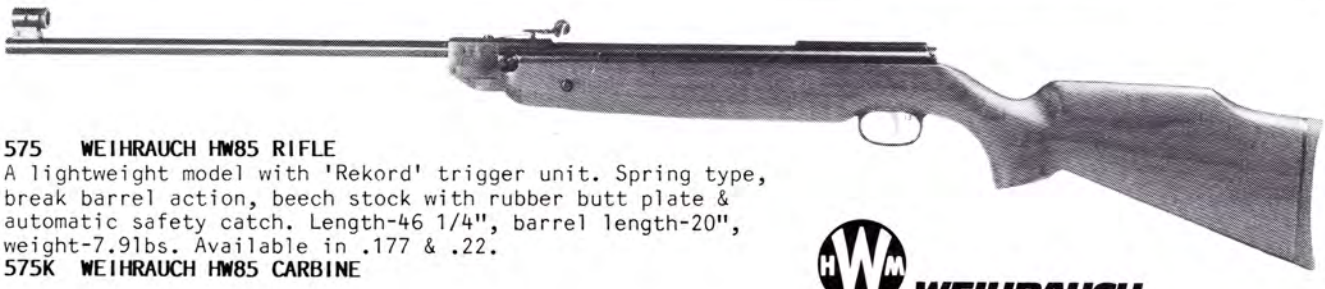
570 WEIHRAUCH HW90 RIFLE
Designed in conjunction with Theoben. Has a gas ram system, break barrel action, beech stock with rubber butt plate, & automatic safety catch. Length-45½", barrel length 20", weight-8.8lbs. Available in .177 & .22.
570K WEIHRAUCH HW90 CARBINE

WEIHRAUCH



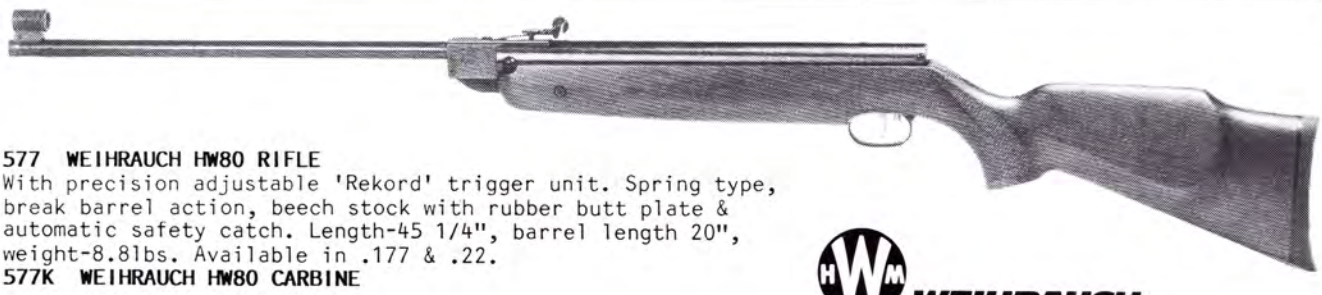
572K WEIHRAUCH HW97 CARBINE
An improved version of the HW77. Spring type, underlever action, beech stock with rubber butt plate & automatic safety catch. Length-48", barrel length-18.8", weight-9.2lbs. Available in .177 & .22.

WEIHRAUCH



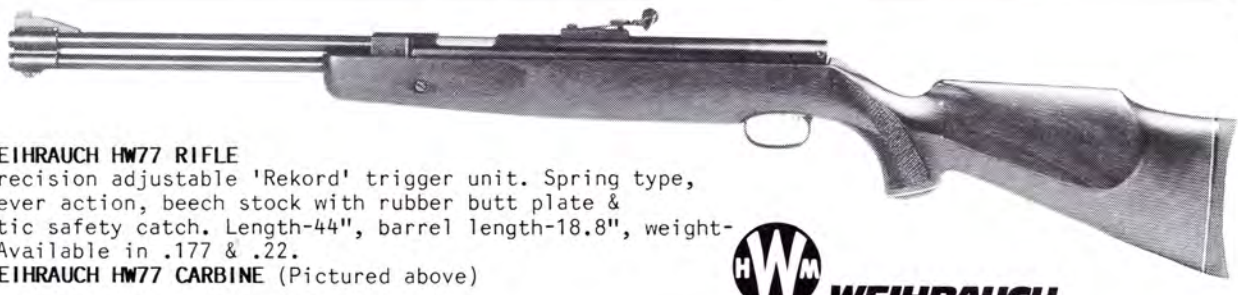
575 WEIHRAUCH HW85 RIFLE
A lightweight model with 'Rekord' trigger unit. Spring type, break barrel action, beech stock with rubber butt plate & automatic safety catch. Length-46 1/4", barrel length-20", weight-7.9lbs. Available in .177 & .22.
575K WEIHRAUCH HW85 CARBINE

WEIHRAUCH



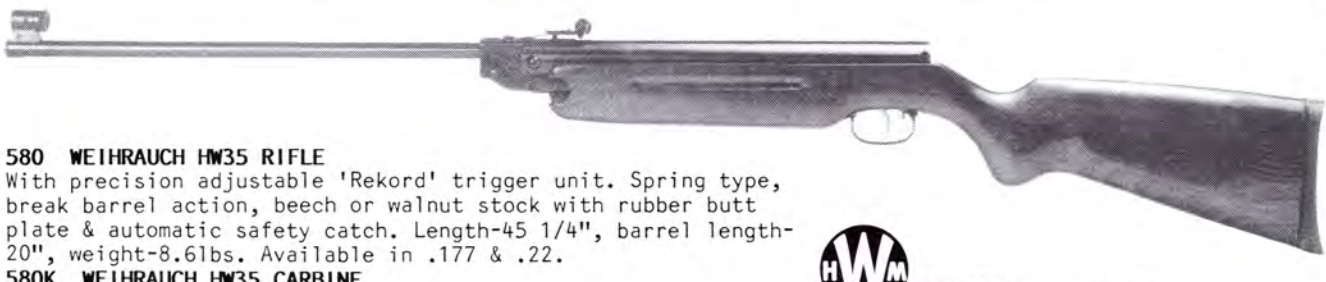
577 WEIHRAUCH HW80 RIFLE
With precision adjustable 'Rekord' trigger unit. Spring type, break barrel action, beech stock with rubber butt plate & automatic safety catch. Length-45 1/4", barrel length 20", weight-8.8lbs. Available in .177 & .22.
577K WEIHRAUCH HW80 CARBINE

WEIHRAUCH



578 WEIHRAUCH HW77 RIFLE
With precision adjustable 'Rekord' trigger unit. Spring type, underlever action, beech stock with rubber butt plate & automatic safety catch. Length-44", barrel length-18.8", weight-9lbs. Available in .177 & .22.
578K WEIHRAUCH HW77 CARBINE (Pictured above)

WEIHRAUCH

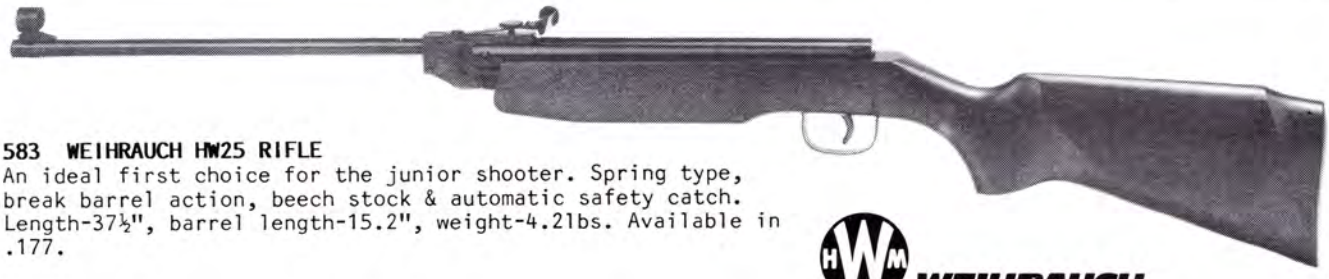


580 WEIHRAUCH HW35 RIFLE
With precision adjustable 'Rekord' trigger unit. Spring type, break barrel action, beech or walnut stock with rubber butt plate & automatic safety catch. Length-45 1/4", barrel length-20", weight-8.6lbs. Available in .177 & .22.
580K WEIHRAUCH HW35 CARBINE

WEIHRAUCH

581 WEIHRAUCH HW35E RIFLE
With precision adjustable 'Rekord' match trigger. Spring type, break barrel action, walnut stock with rubber butt plate & automatic safety catch. Length-47½", barrel length-22", weight-8.2lbs. Available in .177 & .22.

WEIHRAUCH



583 WEIHRAUCH HW25 RIFLE
An ideal first choice for the junior shooter. Spring type, break barrel action, beech stock & automatic safety catch. Length-37½", barrel length-15.2", weight-4.2lbs. Available in .177.

WEIHRAUCH

---

590 WEIHRAUCH HW70 PISTOL
With adjustable trigger & sights. Spring type, break barrel action, plastic grips, no safety catch. Length-12½", barrel length-6.3", weight-2½lbs. Available in .177.

WEIHRAUCH

---

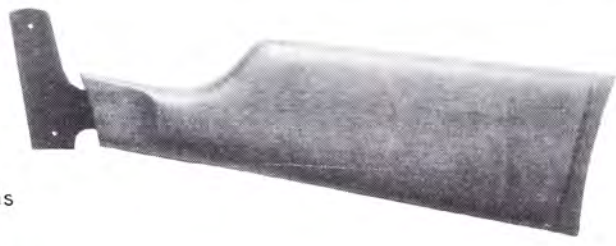
592 WEIHRAUCH HW45 PISTOL
With adjustable trigger. Spring type, overlever action, walnut grips, manual safety catch. Length-11", barrel length-6.7", weight-2½lbs. Available in .177 & .22.
592N WEIHRAUCH HW45 PISTOL WITH NICKEL FINISH

WEIHRAUCH

---

593 WEIHRAUCH HW75 PISTOL
Similar to the HW45 pistol. Single-stroke pneumatic, overlever action, walnut grips, manual safety catch. Length-11", barrel length-6.7", weight-2.2lbs. Available in .177.

WEIHRAUCH



599 WEIHRAUCH HW45 SPARE BARREL
Available in .177 & .22.

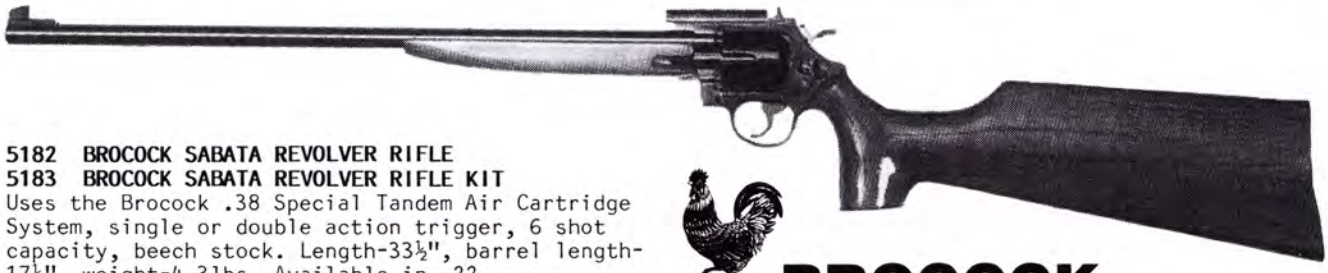
599S WEIHRAUCH HW45 SPARE BARREL
Available in .20.

599B WEIHRAUCH HW45 SHOULDER STOCK
A walnut stock designed to give the shooter more options when using the HW45 pistol.

WEIHRAUCH

5180 BROCOCK FOX RIFLE
5181 BROCOCK FOX RIFLE KIT
Uses the Brocock .38 Special Tandem Air Cartridge System, brass concealed single action trigger, breaks down into a custom fitted wooden case with 3 Tandem Cartridges, 4x32 scope & mounts, hand charger & moderator. Length-34½", barrel length-16", weight.2.2lbs. Available in .22.

BROCOCK

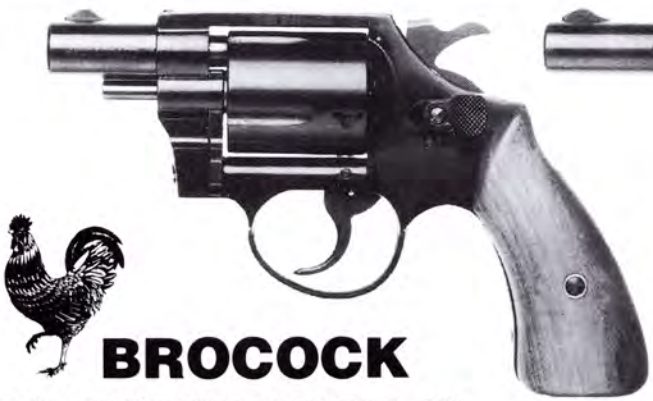


5182 BROCOCK SABATA REVOLVER RIFLE
5183 BROCOCK SABATA REVOLVER RIFLE KIT
Uses the Brocock .38 Special Tandem Air Cartridge System, single or double action trigger, 6 shot capacity, beech stock. Length-33½", barrel length-17½", weight-4.3lbs. Available in .22.

BROCOCK

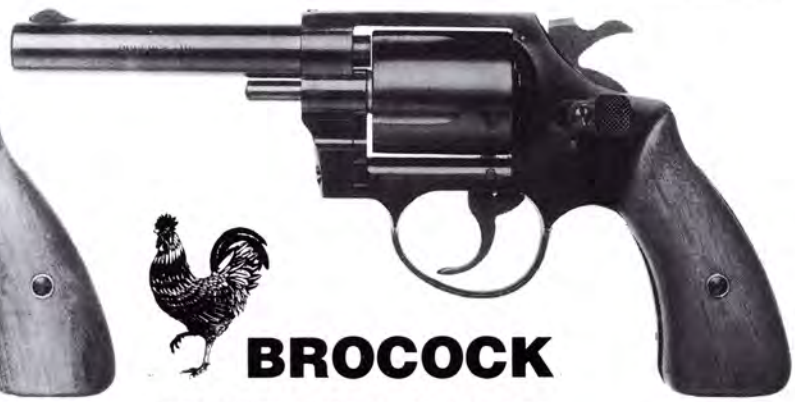
BROCOCK

5190 BROCOCK SAFARI RIFLE
5191 BROCOCK SAFARI RIFLE KIT
Uses the Brocock .38 Special Tandem Air Cartridge System, bolt action, adjustable two stage trigger, recoilless, beech or walnut stock. Length-38", barrel length-17 3/4", weight-5.7lbs. Available in .22 & .177.



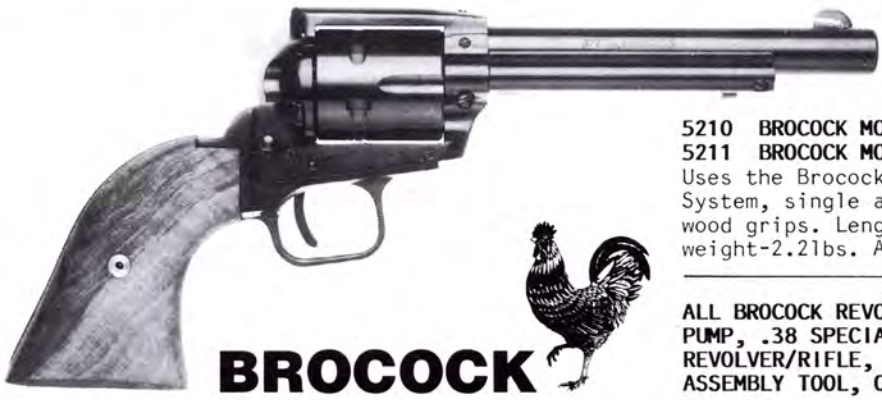
BROCOCK

5200 BROCOCK MODEL 52 REVOLVER .177
5201 BROCOCK MODEL 52 REVOLVER .177 KIT
Uses the Brocock .38 Special Tandem Air Cartridge System, single or double action trigger, 5 shot capacity, wood grips. Length-6 3/4", barrel length-2", weight-1.9lbs. Available .177.
5202 BROCOCK MODEL 52 REVOLVER .22
5203 BROCOCK MODEL 52 REVOLVER .22 KIT



BROCOCK

5208 BROCOCK MODEL 54 REVOLVER
5209 BROCOCK MODEL 54 REVOLVER KIT
Uses the Brocock .38 Special Tandem Air Cartridge System, single or double action trigger, 5 shot capacity, wood grips. Length-8 3/4", barrel length-4", weight-2.1lbs. Available in .22.



BROCOCK

5210 BROCOCK MODEL 66 WESTERN REVOLVER
5211 BROCOCK MODEL 66 WESTERN REVOLVER KIT
Uses the Brocock .38 Special Tandem Air Cartridge System, single action trigger, 6 shot capacity, wood grips. Length-10 3/4", barrel length-6", weight-2.2lbs. Available in .177.

ALL BROCOCK REVOLVER/RIFLE KITS COME COMPLETE WITH PUMP, .38 SPECIAL TANDEM AIR CARTRIDGES TO FIT THE REVOLVER/RIFLE, AIR CARTRIDGE SEALS, AIR CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLY TOOL, OIL & INSTRUCTIONS BOOKLET.

BROCOCK

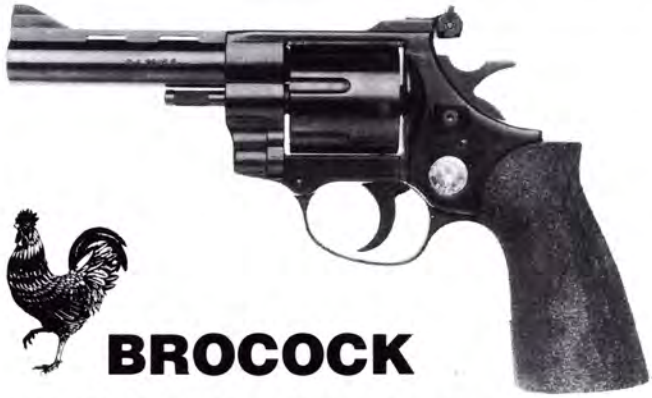
5212 BROCOCK MODEL 63 PYTHON REVOLVER
5213 BROCOCK MODEL 63 PYTHON REVOLVER KIT
Uses the Brocock .38 Special Tandem Air Cartridge System, single or double action trigger, 6 shot capacity, wood grips. Length-8", barrel length-3", weight-1 3/4lbs. Available in .177 & .22.

BROCOCK

5216 BROCOCK MODEL 4 COBRA REVOLVER
5217 BROCOCK MODEL 4 COBRA REVOLVER KIT
Uses the Brocock .38 Special Tandem Air Cartridge System, single or double action trigger, 6 shot capacity, wood grips. Length-9", barrel length-4", weight-2.2lbs. Available in .22.
PICTURE SHOWS A CUSTOM SATIN CHROME FINISH

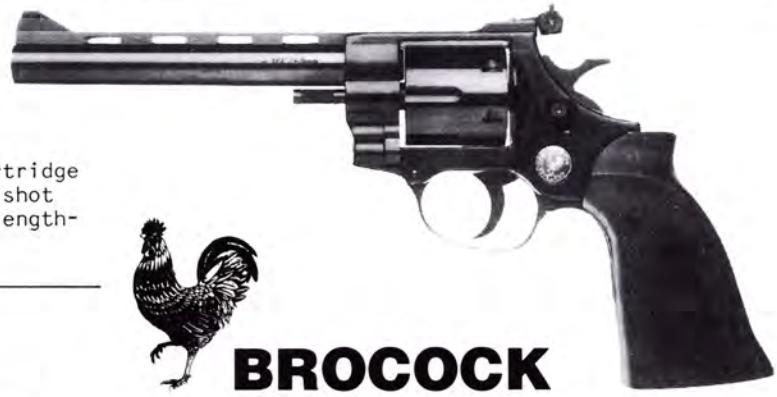
BROCOCK

5218 BROCOCK MODEL 3 ORION REVOLVER
5219 BROCOCK MODEL 3 ORION REVOLVER KIT
Uses the Brocock .38 Special Tandem Air Cartridge System, single or double action trigger, 6 shot capacity, wood grips. Length-8½", barrel length-3", weight-2lbs. Available in .22.



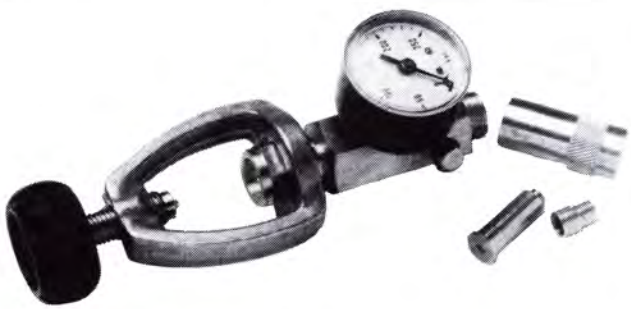
BROCOCK

5220 BROCOCK MODEL 4 ORION REVOLVER
5221 BROCOCK MODEL 4 ORION REVOLVER KIT
Uses the Brocock .38 Special Tandem Air Cartridge System, single or double action trigger, 6 shot capacity, wood grips. Length-9½", barrel length-4", weight-2.1lbs. Available in .177 & .22.

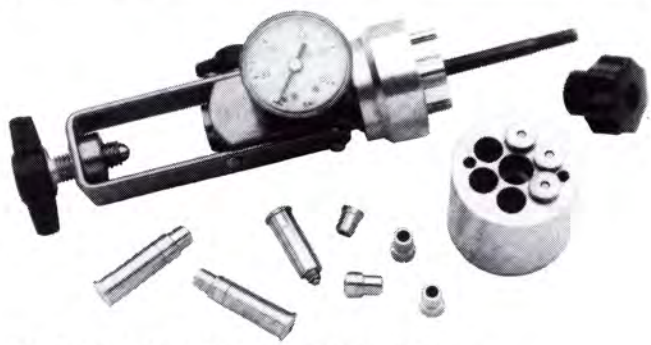


BROCOCK

5225 BROCOCK MODEL 6 ORION REVOLVER
5226 BROCOCK MODEL 6 ORION REVOLVER KIT
Uses the Brocock .38 Special Tandem Air Cartridge System, single or double action trigger, 6 shot capacity, wood grips. Length-11½", barrel length-6", weight-2.3lbs. Available in .177.



5230 BROCOCK SINGLE CHARGER
Charges any Brocock Air Cartridge. No pumping is needed, quick & easy to use, variable power level & is robust. Use with any standard air bottle that has a pillar valve.
5231 BROCOCK MULTI CHARGER
Same specifications as item 5231 but will charge six Tandem Air Cartridges at a time.



5232 BROCOCK TANDEM AIR CARTRIDGES
In packets of six. Available in .177 or .22.

5240 GAT PISTOL IN DISPLAY BOX
The famous Harrington Gat with pop-out barrel. Spring type, push barrel action, black metal grips & manual safety catch. Length-10 1/4", barrel length-6 1/4", weight-1.2lbs. Available in .177. Comes complete with a pack of pellets, 10 darts & 5 corks.
5241 GAT PISTOL (Pictured above)

5243 GAT RIFLE
Ideal for hours of fun in the garden. Spring type, push barrel action, black metal grips with plastic stock & manual safety catch. Length-34", barrel length-17", weight-3lbs. Available in .177.

5250 SHARP ACE RIFLE
The Innova's big brother. Pump-up pneumatic type, underlever action, beech stock & manual safety catch. Length-38½", barrel length-24 1/3", weight-6.3lbs. Available in .177 & .22.

5251 SHARP INNOVA RIFLE
Very powerful & lightweight. Pump-up pneumatic type, underlever action, beech stock & manual safety catch. Length-35", barrel length-22.4", weight-4.4lbs. Available in .177 & .22.

5265 CHINESE PIONEER PISTOL
Perfect for an early level of target shooting. Spring type, break barrel action, beech grips. Length-10½", barrel length-7", weight-2½lbs. Available in .177.

5265R CHINESE PIONEER RIFLE
A good value for money rifle. Spring type, break barrel action, beech stock. Length-42", barrel length-16", weight-7lbs. Available in .177 & .22.
5266 CHINESE UNDERLEVER RIFLE
Similar in appearance to item 5265R. Spring type, underlever action, beech stock. Length-42", barrel length-19", weight-7.1lbs. Available in .177 & .22.

5280 CROSMAN MODEL 1377 PISTOL
A powerful & accurate pistol. Pump-up pneumatic type, underlever action, plastic grips & manual safety catch. Length-13½", barrel length-10", weight-2½lbs. Available in .177.
5281 CROSMAN MODEL 1322 PISTOL
Same specifications as item 5280. Available in .22.
5282 CROSMAN MODEL 1377/1322 PISTOL SHOULDER STOCK

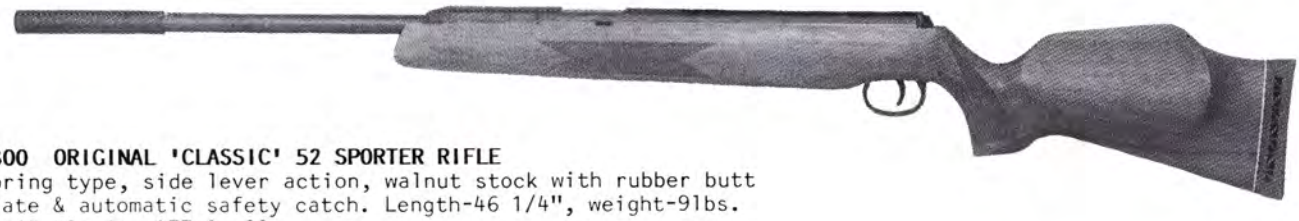
5296 NORICA COMMANDO RIFLE
With a camouflage stock & nylon sling. Spring type, break barrel action, beech stock. Length-37½", barrel length-16 1/4", weight-5lbs. Available in .177.

5297 RELUM SUPER TORNADO RIFLE
Spring type, underlever action, beech stock. Length-43", barrel length-19", weight-7.8lbs. Available in .22.

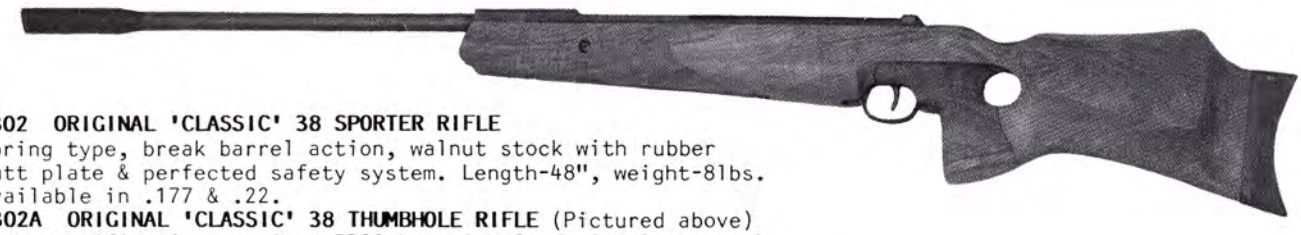
5298 BROWNING AIRSTAR 200 RIFLE
With a unique electronic cocking system. Spring type, beech stock & rubber butt plate. Length-40", barrel length-18½", weight-9½lbs. Available in .177.
COMES COMPLETE WITH CHARGER & BATTERY CELL

5350 PARKER HALE DRAGON SPORTER RIFLE
Single-stroke pneumatic type, sidelever action, walnut stock with rubber butt plate & automatic safety catch. Length-37 3/4", barrel length22½", weight-9lbs. Available in .177 & .22.

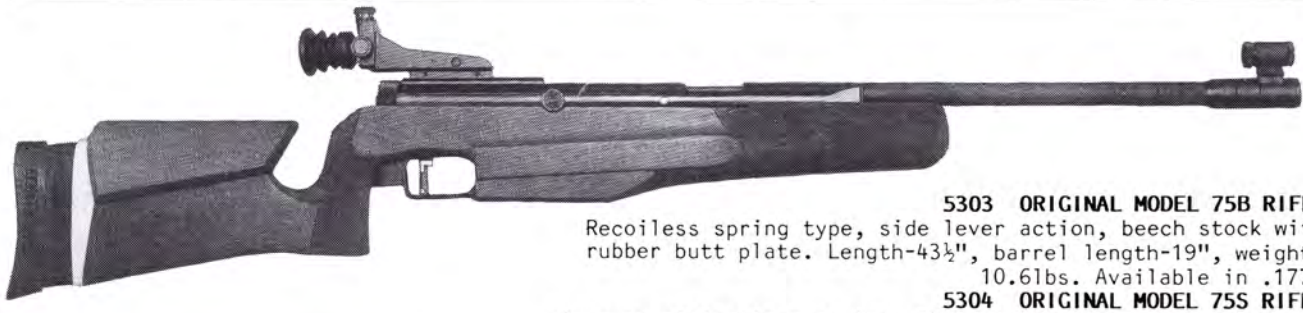
5351 PARKER HALE DRAGON FIELD TARGET RIFLE
Single stroke pneumatic type, sidelever action, walnut stock with rubber butt plate, automatic safety catch. Length-37 3/4", barrel length-22½", weight-9lbs. Available in .177 & .22.



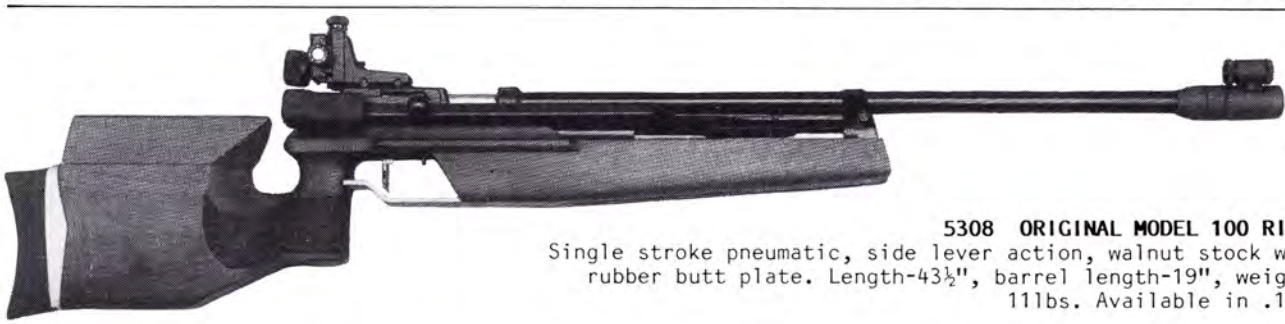
5300 ORIGINAL 'CLASSIC' 52 SPORTER RIFLE
Spring type, side lever action, walnut stock with rubber butt plate & automatic safety catch. Length-46 1/4", weight-9lbs. Available in .177 & .22.
5300A ORIGINAL 'CLASSIC' 52 THUMBHOLE RIFLE
Same specifications as item 5300 but with Grade 1 walnut stock. Length-47", weight-9½lbs. Available in .177 & .22.



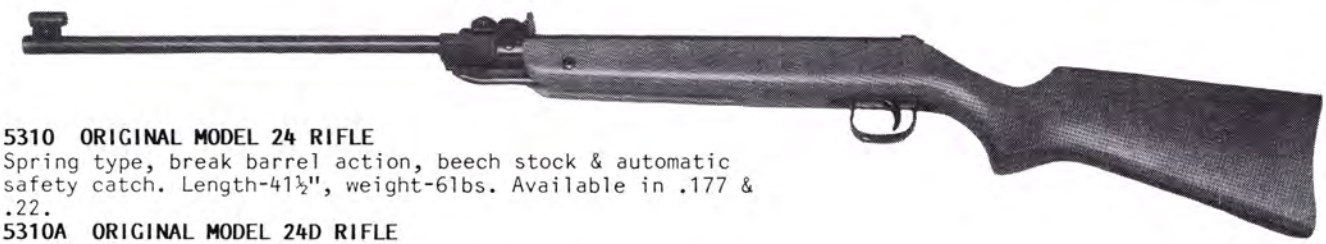
5302 ORIGINAL 'CLASSIC' 38 SPORTER RIFLE
Spring type, break barrel action, walnut stock with rubber butt plate & perfected safety system. Length-48", weight-8lbs. Available in .177 & .22.
5302A ORIGINAL 'CLASSIC' 38 THUMBHOLE RIFLE (Pictured above)
Same specifications as item 5302 but with Grade 1 walnut stock. Length-48½", weight-8 3/4lbs. Available in .177 & .22.



5303 ORIGINAL MODEL 75B RIFLE
Recoiless spring type, side lever action, beech stock with rubber butt plate. Length-43½", barrel length-19", weight-10.6lbs. Available in .177.
5304 ORIGINAL MODEL 75S RIFLE
Same specifications as item 5303 with adjustable cheekpiece.

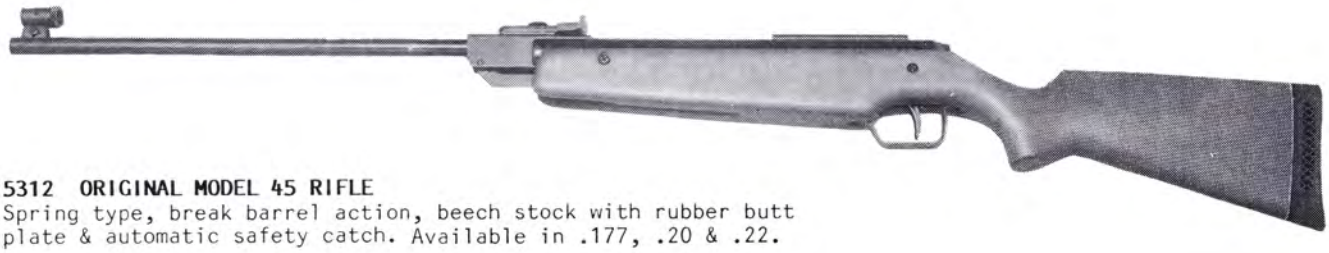


5308 ORIGINAL MODEL 100 RIFLE
Single stroke pneumatic, side lever action, walnut stock with rubber butt plate. Length-43½", barrel length-19", weight-11lbs. Available in .177.

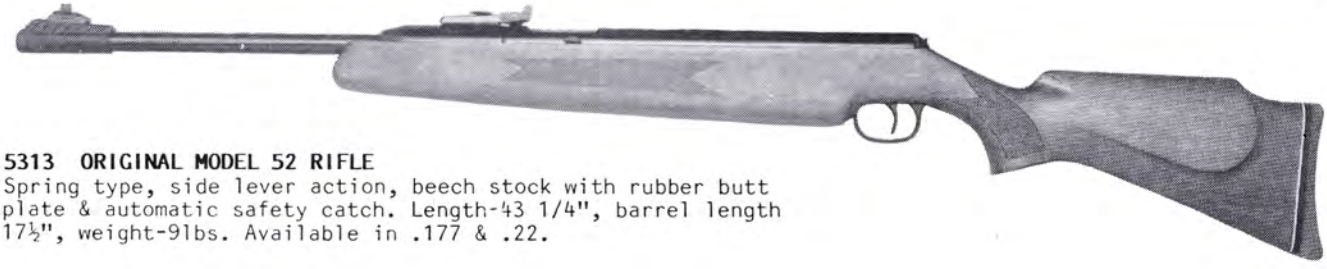


5310 ORIGINAL MODEL 24 RIFLE
Spring type, break barrel action, beech stock & automatic safety catch. Length-41½", weight-6lbs. Available in .177 & .22.
5310A ORIGINAL MODEL 24D RIFLE
Target model. Available in .177.
5310B ORIGINAL MODEL 24SH RIFLE
Special fairground model. Available in .177.

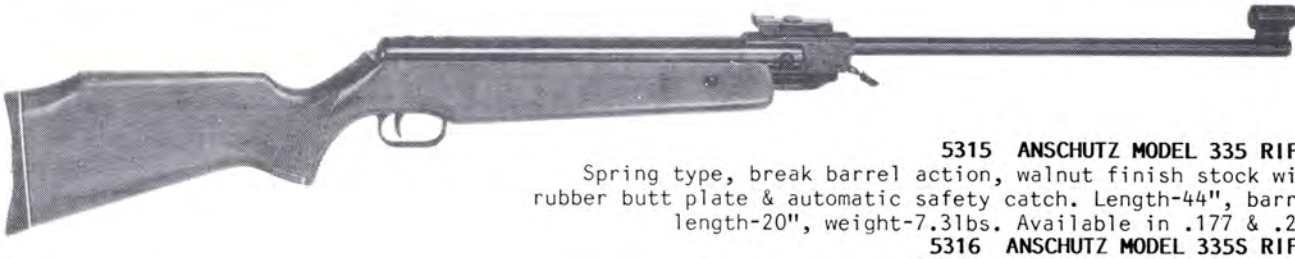
5311 ORIGINAL MODEL 34 RIFLE
Spring type, break barrel action, beech stock & automatic safety catch. Length-45½", weight-7.6lbs. Available in .177 & .22.



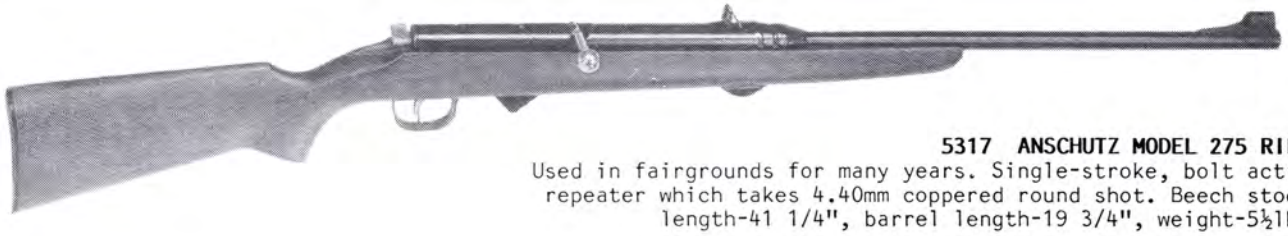
5312 ORIGINAL MODEL 45 RIFLE
Spring type, break barrel action, beech stock with rubber butt plate & automatic safety catch. Available in .177, .20 & .22.



5313 ORIGINAL MODEL 52 RIFLE
Spring type, side lever action, beech stock with rubber butt plate & automatic safety catch. Length-43 1/4", barrel length 17½", weight-9lbs. Available in .177 & .22.



5315 ANSCHUTZ MODEL 335 RIFLE
Spring type, break barrel action, walnut finish stock with rubber butt plate & automatic safety catch. Length-44", barrel length-20", weight-7.3lbs. Available in .177 & .22.
5316 ANSCHUTZ MODEL 335S RIFLE
Target model. Available in .177.



5317 ANSCHUTZ MODEL 275 RIFLE
Used in fairgrounds for many years. Single-stroke, bolt action repeater which takes 4.40mm coppered round shot. Beech stock, length-41 1/4", barrel length-19 3/4", weight-5½lbs.

5318 ANSCHUTZ MODEL LG2002B RIFLE
Pre-charged pneumatic type, side lever action, beech stock with rubber butt plate & automatic safety catch. Length-42½", barrel length-17 3/4", weight-10 3/4lbs. Available in .177.
5319 ANSCHUTZ MODEL LG2002W RIFLE (Walnut version)

5321 ANSCHUTZ MODEL LG380 RIFLE
Recoilless spring type, side lever action, beech stock with rubber butt plate & manual safety catch. Length-42", barrel length-20", weight-11lbs. Available in .177.

6

Henry Krank

Inert & Blank Firing Guns & Ammo

section

6

6

trade price list

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE	RETAIL + VAT	PRICE
61	Doglock Inert Flintlock Pistol	110.00	163.00	
62	Charleville Inert Flintlock Pistol	94.50	148.00	
63	Scottish Inert Flintlock Pistol	94.00	147.00	
64	Manton Inert Flintlock Pistol	94.00	147.00	
65	Kentucky Inert Flintlock Pistol	91.00	145.00	
66	Queen Anne Inert Flintlock Pistol	90.00	141.00	
67	Dragoon Inert Flintlock Pistol	94.50	148.00	
620	Potsdam Inert Percussion Pistol	77.00	121.00	
621	Coast Guard Inert Percussion Pistol	54.00	83.00	
622	Lancer 1842 Inert Percussion Pistol	65.00	101.00	
623	Kentucky Inert Percussion Pistol	81.00	126.00	
624	Liegi Derringer Inert Percussion Pistol	53.00	83.50	
625	Lorenz Inert Percussion Pistol	77.00	121.00	

INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVERS

640	Colt Patterson	159.00	248.00	
641	Colt 1848 Baby Dragoon	65.00	101.00	
642	Colt 1851 Buntline	74.00	115.00	
642A	Colt 1851 Navy	65.00	99.00	
642B	Colt 1851 Navy Sheriffs	65.00	99.00	
642C	Colt 1851 Navy London	65.00	99.00	
642D	Colt 1851 Sheriffs London	65.00	99.00	
642E	Colt 1851 Navy Confederate	65.00	99.00	
642F	Colt 1851 Sheriffs Confederate	65.00	99.00	
643	Colt 1860 Army	65.00	99.00	
644	Colt 1861 Navy	65.00	99.00	
660	Colt 1862 Pocket	65.00	99.00	
661	Colt Walker	126.00	195.00	
662	Colt 1st Model Dragoon	108.00	169.00	
662A	Colt 2nd Model Dragoon	108.00	169.00	
662B	Colt 3rd Model Dragoon	108.00	169.00	
664	Remington Texas	65.00	99.00	
664A	Remington Nickel	97.00	148.00	
664B	Remington Buffalo	92.00	144.00	
664C	Remington 1863 Pocket	65.00	99.00	
665	Armi San Marco Single Action 4 3/4"	165.00	225.00	
665A	Armi San Marco Single Action 5 1/2"	165.00	225.00	
665B	Armi San Marco Single Action 7 1/2"	165.00	225.00	
680	Le Mat Cavalry Model	POA	POA	

INERT LONG GUNS

6100	Brown Bess Flintlock Rifle	131.00	199.00	
6100A	Brown Bess Flintlock Carbine	131.00	199.00	
6101	Kentucky Flintlock Rifle	128.00	197.00	
6102	Charleville Flintlock Rifle	320.00	460.00	
6120	Smith Percussion Carbine (Stock Included)	210.00	325.00	
6121	Remington Buntline Percussion (Stock Included)	110.00	158.00	
6122	Colt Buntline Percussion (Stock Included)	110.00	158.00	
6123	Remington Texas Buntline Percussion	110.00	158.00	
6124	Brown Bess 1841 Percussion Rifle	110.00	163.00	
6125	Kentucky Percussion Rifle	118.00	185.00	
6126	Zouave Percussion Rifle	162.00	251.00	
6127	London Pattern Percussion Fowling Piece	110.00	163.00	
6135	Enfield Percussion Carbine	48.00	75.00	
6136	Enfield 3 Band Percussion Rifle	105.00	161.00	

BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVERS

6145	Colt 1851 Navy Steel .380	79.00	120.00	
6145A	Colt 1851 Navy Sheriffs Steel .380	79.00	120.00	
6150	Colt 1851 Navy Brass .380	67.50	102.50	
6150A	Colt 1851 Navy Sheriffs Brass .380	67.50	102.50	
6152	Colt 1851 Navy Confederate .380	67.50	102.50	
6152A	Colt 1851 Sheriffs Confederate .380	67.50	102.50	
6155	Colt 1860 Army Steel .380	79.00	120.00	
6155A	Colt 1860 Army Brass .380	67.50	102.50	
6160	Colt Walker .380	134.00	205.00	
6161	Colt 1st Model Dragoon .380	118.00	185.00	
6161A	Colt 2nd Model Dragoon .380	118.00	185.00	
6161B	Colt 3rd Model Dragoon .380	118.00	185.00	
6165	Remington Texas .380	67.50	102.50	
6165A	Remington 1858 Model .380	79.00	120.00	
6170	Colt 1851 Navy Ejector Rod Model .380	72.50	114.00	
6170A	Colt 1851 Sheriffs Ejector Rod Model .380	72.50	114.00	
6171	Colt 1860 Ejector Rod Model .380	72.50	114.00	
6180	Bruni Western .380	34.00	54.00	
6180A	Bruni Western Nickel .380	39.00	58.00	
6190	Armi San Marco Single Action 4 3/4" .380	165.00	225.00	
6190A	Armi San Marco Single Action 5 1/2" .380	165.00	225.00	
6190B	Armi San Marco Single Action 7 1/2" .380	165.00	225.00	
6191	Armi San Marco Spare Cylinder .380	24.00	38.00	
6200	Winlee Derringer 6mm	6.00	9.50	

BLANK FIRING MODERN MILITARY PISTOLS

6215	Weihrauch HW94S 9mm	86.00	125.00	
6215A	Weihrauch HW94S Nickel 9mm	93.00	135.00	
6220	Bruni Olympic .380	28.00	44.00	
6220A	Bruni Magnum .380	32.00	54.00	
6220B	Bruni Magnum Nickel .380	38.00	59.50	
6221	Police PPK 8mm	27.50	45.00	
6222	Walther P38 8mm	32.00	54.00	
6223	Browning Hi-Power Blue 8mm	77.00	115.00	
6223A	Browning Hi-Power Wood 8mm	83.00	118.00	
6223B	Browning Hi-Power Nickel 8mm	89.00	125.00	
6223C	Browning Hi-Power Blue/Nickel 8mm	84.00	120.00	
6224	Valtro Beretta Model 85 8mm	51.00	81.00	
6224A	Valtro Beretta Model 92 8mm	51.50	83.00	
6224B	Valtro Mini Beretta 8mm	37.00	58.00	
6225	Bruni Beretta Model 92 8mm	53.00	88.00	
6225A	Bruni Beretta Model 92 Wood 8mm	58.00	91.00	
6225	Bruni Beretta Model 92 Nickel 8mm	62.00	98.00	
6226	Napoleon Colt .45 ACP 8mm	32.00	54.00	
6227	Bruni Colt .45 ACP 8mm	33.00	51.00	
6227A	Bruni Colt Nickel .45 ACP 8mm	36.50	60.00	
6228	Desert Eagle 8mm	49.00	84.00	
6229	Luger 8mm	72.80	118.00	
6230	F.B.I.Snub Wood .22 Long	11.00	16.80	
6230A	F.B.I.Snub Plastic .22 Long	10.00	15.00	
6231	Megaline .22 Short/6mm Semi-Auto	6.95	11.50	
6240	Kimar Beretta Model 85 Blue 8mm	39.00	64.50	
6240A	Kimar Beretta Model 85 Nickel 8mm	46.00	76.00	
6240B	Kimar Beretta Model 85 Gold 8mm	49.00	78.50	
6241	Kimar Beretta Model 92 Blue 8mm	39.00	65.50	
6241A	Kimar Beretta Model 92 Gold 8mm	49.50	79.00	
6245	Kimar Python 2" 9mm	33.00	54.00	
6245A	Kimar Python 4" 9mm	33.00	54.00	

LEATHERWORK (PLEASE SPECIFY SIZE, COLOUR & HAND)

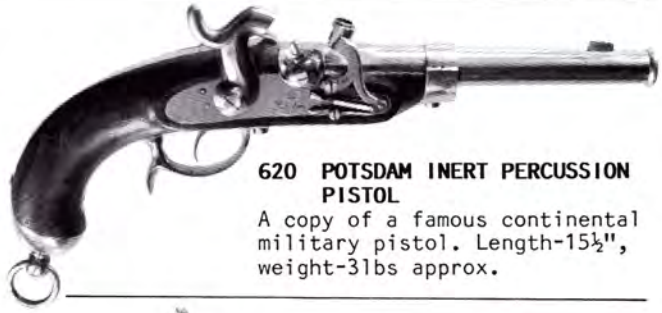
6250	Western Rig	32.40	47.80	
6251	Early Western Rig	32.40	47.80	
6252	Peacemaker Rig	32.40	47.80	
6253	Walker/Dragoon Rig	46.20	71.50	
6254	Double Western Rig	FROM	71.50	
6270	Winlee Derringer Holster	4.25	5.10	
6271	Western Holster	16.00	27.00	
6272	Early Western Holster	16.00	27.00	
6273	Peacemaker Holster	16.00	27.00	
6274	Dragoon Holster	20.40	31.90	
6275	Cavalry Holster	10.50	16.30	
6290	Ammunition Pouch	5.30	8.25	
6291	Ammunition Pouch Large	6.60	10.20	

BLANKS (PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR CARRIAGE CHARGES, AGE DECLARATION REQUIRED)

6350	.22/6mm Acorn (Pkt.100)	1.65	3.00
6351	.22 Smokeless (Pkt.100)	1.98	3.45
6352	.22 Black Powder (Pkt.100)	2.20	3.80
6353	.22 Extra Long Smokeless (Pkt.100)	1.70	3.20
6354	.25 Short (Pkt.100)	1.70	3.20
6355	.32 Smith & Wesson (Pkt.50)	6.50	10.20
6356	8mm (Pkt.10)	1.60	2.40
6357	.380/9mm Revolver (Pkt.50)	6.20	8.80
6358	.38 Special Star Crimp (Pkt.50)	5.25	8.50
6359	9mm x 19 Star Crimp (Pkt.50)	7.60	11.80
6360	9mm x 22 Star Crimp (Pkt.50)	4.80	7.60

61 DOGLOCK INERT FLINTLOCK PISTOL
A huge pistol, it measures 25" (over 2 feet) in length, the barrel alone measures 16" & weighs 4lbs approx.

62 CHARLEVILLE INERT FLINTLOCK PISTOL
From 1777 at the time of the French revolution. Length-13", weight-just over 2lb.



620 POTSDAM INERT PERCUSSION PISTOL
A copy of a famous continental military pistol. Length-15½", weight-3lbs approx.

63 SCOTTISH INERT FLINTLOCK PISTOL
Highly polished, all steel construction. Length-12 5/8", weight-24oz approx.

621 COAST GUARD INERT PERCUSSION PISTOL
A replica of the original circa 1855. Length-12", weight-2lb approx.

64 EAST INDIA MANTON INERT FLINTLOCK PISTOL
Dating from around the 1830's. Length-16", weight-3lbs approx.

622 LANCER 1842 INERT PERCUSSION PISTOL
A faithful replica of the 1842 Lancer pistol. Length-14", weight-just over 2lb.

65 KENTUCKY INERT FLINTLOCK PISTOL
Manufactured in Italy to the highest quality. Length-15½", weight-just over 2lb.

623 KENTUCKY INERT PERCUSSION PISTOL
Same style & finish as item 65. Length-15½", weight-just over 2lbs.

66 QUEEN ANNE INERT FLINTLOCK PISTOL
Used in England between 1600-1700. Length-13", weight-2lb approx.

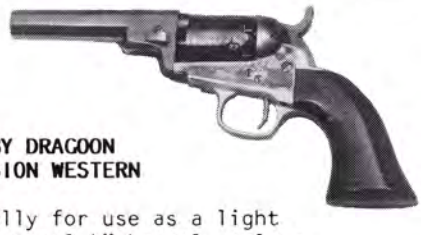
624 LIEGI DERRINGER INERT PERCUSSION PISTOL
With removable barrel & a folding trigger. Length-6½", weight-8oz approx.

67 ENGLISH PATTERN DRAGOON INERT FLINTLOCK PISTOL
Dating from around the 1840's. Length-19", weight-3lbs approx.

625 LORENZ INERT PERCUSSION PISTOL
Of Austrian origin. Length-16", weight 3lbs.

640 COLT PATTERSON INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER

All steel replica of the very early & rare Texas Patterson used by the Texan Rangers. This pistol has a fold away trigger. Length-14", weight-2lb 8oz approx.



641 COLT 1848 BABY DRAGOON INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER

Produced specifically for use as a light handgun. Blued octagonal 4" barrel, colour case hardened frame, brass trigger guard & backstrap. Length-9½", weight-1½lbs approx.

642 COLT 1851 BUNTLINE INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER

Same specifications as the Colt 1851 Navy (642A) but with a 12" barrel. Length-18", weight-2 1/4lb approx.

642A COLT 1851 NAVY INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER

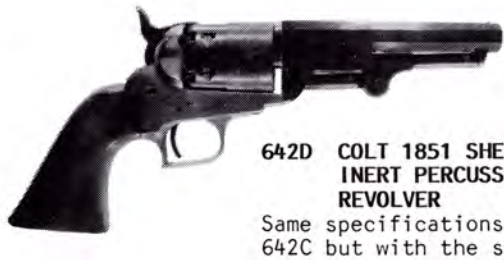
Blued barrel & cylinder, colour case hardened loading lever. trigger & hammer. Length-13½", weight-2 1/4lbs approx.

642B COLT 1851 NAVY SHERIFFS INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER

Same specifications as the 1851 Navy but with a shorter barrel, 5" compared to 7½" on the Navy. Length-12".

642C COLT 1851 NAVY LONDON INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER

The squareback, made for only a short period, production ceased in 1852. Length-13".



642D COLT 1851 SHERIFFS LONDON INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER

Same specifications as item 642C but with the shorter 5" barrel compared to 7½" on the Navy London. Length-11½".

642E COLT 1851 NAVY CONFEDERATE INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER

The Souths answer to the 1851 Navy Yank made by Colt. Length-13".

642F COLT 1851 SHERIFFS CONFEDERATE INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER

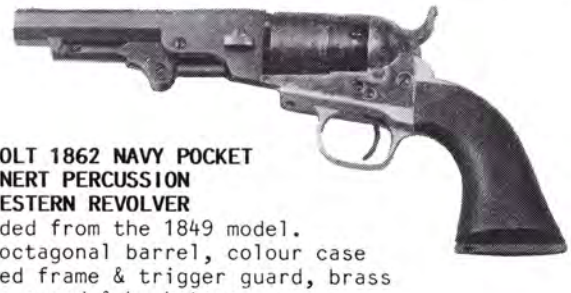
Shorter barrel than the Confederate, 5" compared to 7½". Length-10½".

643 COLT 1860 ARMY INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER

Used by the American cavalry in the Civil War. Blued steel 7½" barrel. Length-14", weight-2 1/4lbs approx.

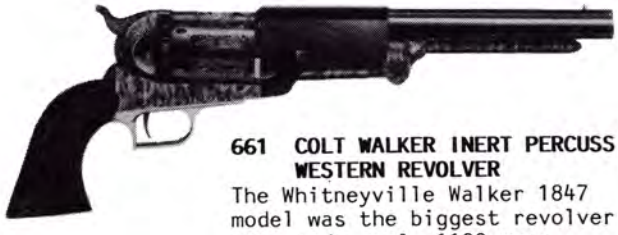
644 COLT 1861 ARMY INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER

Produced in small quantities as it was similar to the 1851. Length-13", weight-2 3/4lbs.



660 COLT 1862 NAVY POCKET INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER

Descended from the 1849 model. Blued octagonal barrel, colour case hardened frame & trigger guard, brass trigger guard & backstrap.



661 COLT WALKER INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER
The Whitneyville Walker 1847 model was the biggest revolver ever made, only 1100 were produced by Colt. Blued steel 9" barrel & cylinder. Length-15 3/4", weight 4½lbs approx.

662 COLT 1ST MODEL DRAGOON INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER
Produced from 1848-1863, derived from the Walker. Colour case hardened frame. Blued 7½" barrel.

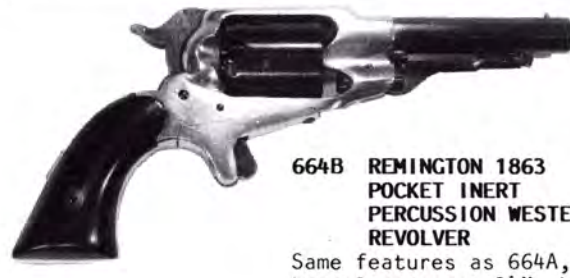
662A COLT 2ND MODEL DRAGOON INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER
A squarer finish to the trigger guard than the first model. Brass trigger guard & walnut grips.

662B COLT 3RD MODEL DRAGOON INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER
With oval trigger guard finish. Length for all three models-14 3/4", weight for all three models-just over 4lbs.

663 REMINGTON TEXAS INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER
Considered to be the most advanced design of its time. Brass frame & trigger guard, octagonal 8" blued steel barrel & cylinder. Length-14", weight-2½lbs approx.

664 REMINGTON NEW ARMY 1858 MODEL NICKEL INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER
Octagonal blued steel 7" barrel, cylinder & frame. Brass trigger guard. Length-13½", weight-2½lbs approx.

664A REMINGTON BUFFALO INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER
Brass frame, trigger guard & backstrap, blued 11 3/4" barrel & cylinder, colour case hardened trigger & hammer. Length-17 3/4", weight-2½lbs approx.

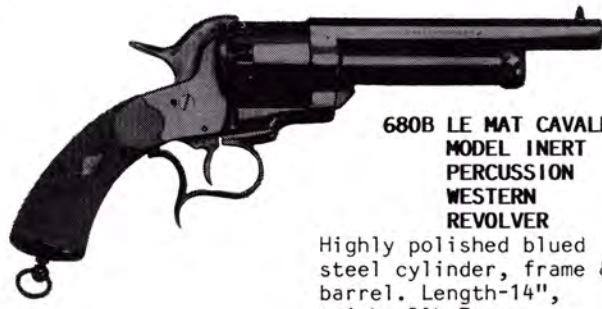


664B REMINGTON 1863 POCKET INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER
Same features as 664A, barrel measures 3½". Length-7 3/4", weight-1lb approx.

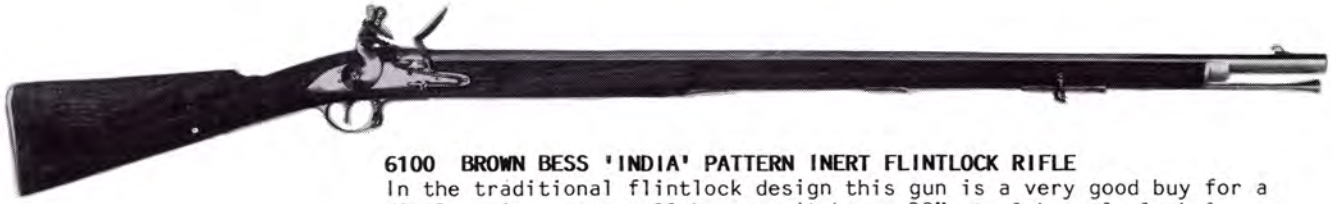
665 ARMI SAN MARCO S.A.4 3/4" INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER
A replica of the Peacemaker, the most famous Colt handgun. Length-10 1/4", weight-just over 2lbs.

680 ARMI SAN MARCO S.A.5½" INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER
Deep blued backstrap, barrel, trigger, trigger guard & cylinder. Length-11", weight-just over 2lbs.

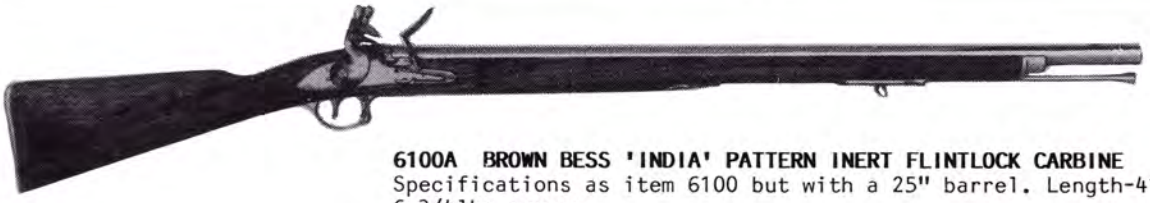
680A ARMI SAN MARCO S.A.7½" INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER
Colour case hardened frame & hammer, walnut grips. Length-13", weight-just over 2lbs.



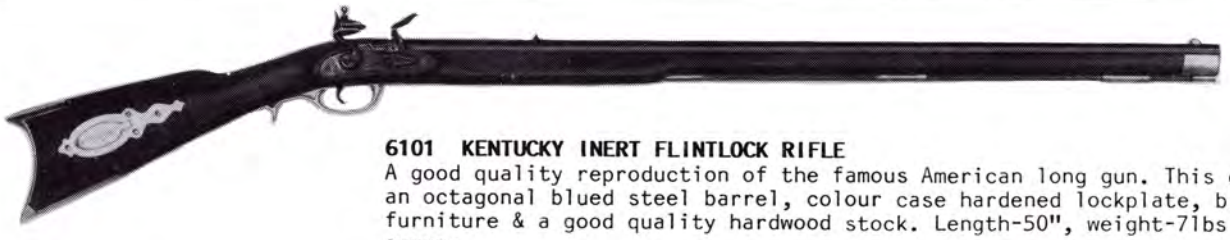
680B LE MAT CAVALRY MODEL INERT PERCUSSION WESTERN REVOLVER
Highly polished blued steel cylinder, frame & barrel. Length-14", weight-3lb 7oz.



6100 BROWN BESS 'INDIA' PATTERN INERT FLINTLOCK RIFLE
In the traditional flintlock design this gun is a very good buy for a display piece or a wall hanger. It has a 39" steel barrel, lock & ramrod, brass furniture & a very good quality hardwood stock. Length-55", weight-8½lbs approx.



6100A BROWN BESS 'INDIA' PATTERN INERT FLINTLOCK CARBINE
Specifications as item 6100 but with a 25" barrel. Length-41", weight-6 3/4lbs approx.



6101 KENTUCKY INERT FLINTLOCK RIFLE
A good quality reproduction of the famous American long gun. This gun has an octagonal blued steel barrel, colour case hardened lockplate, brass furniture & a good quality hardwood stock. Length-50", weight-7lbs approx.

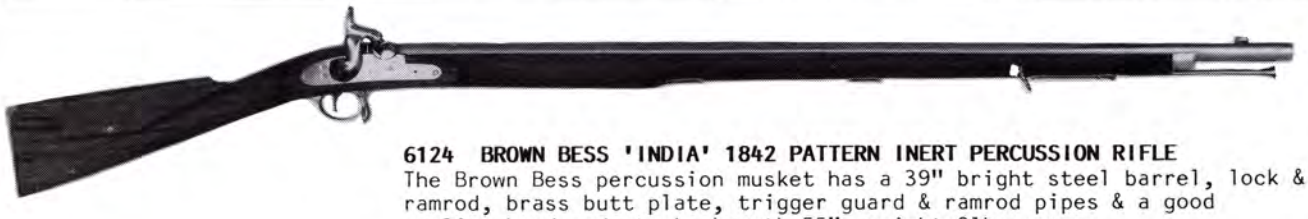
6102 CHARLEVILLE INERT FLINTLOCK RIFLE
Exact copy of the famous French Modifie An IX used by the Napoleonic Infantries during the 9th year of the French Revolution. Walnut stock, all fittings are steel except for the brass front sight. Length-59½", weight-9½lbs approx.

6120 SMITHS INERT PERCUSSION CARBINE
One of the most successful of all the breech loading carbines used in the American Civil War, the hinged breech action allowed quick & easy reloading. Length-41", weight-just over 7lbs.

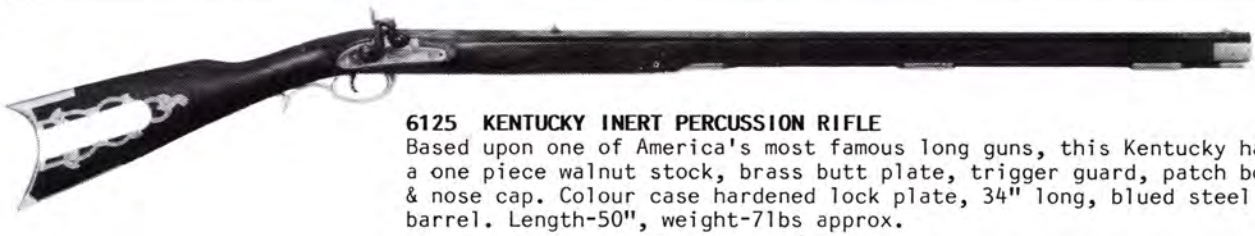
6121 REMINGTON BUNTLINE INERT PERCUSSION REVOLVING SHOTGUN
Remington pattern 1853 with blued steel frame and 24½" barrel, brass trigger guard & polished walnut grips. Comes complete with a quick detachable walnut stock.

6122 COLT 1851 NAVY INERT PERCUSSION REVOLVING SHOTGUN
Polished brass frame, 24½" blued steel barrel & cylinder, colour case hardened hammer, trigger & loading lever. Comes complete with a quick detachable walnut stock.

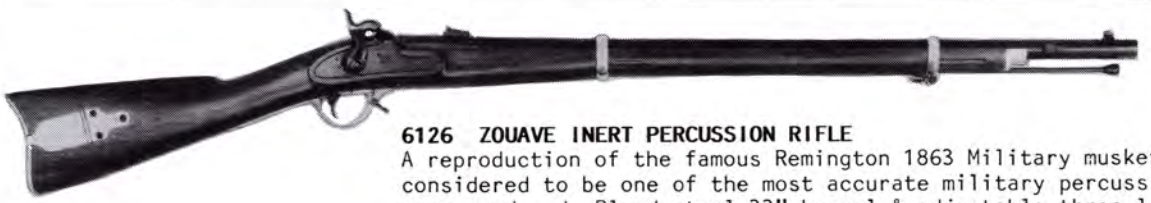
6123 REMINGTON TEXAS BUNTLINE INERT PERCUSSION REVOLVER
Based upon the Remington single action revolver. This model has an adjustable rear sight & fixed walnut shoulder stock, 24½" blued steel barrel & cylinder, solid brass frame & trigger guard.



6124 BROWN BESS 'INDIA' 1842 PATTERN INERT PERCUSSION RIFLE
The Brown Bess percussion musket has a 39" bright steel barrel, lock & ramrod, brass butt plate, trigger guard & ramrod pipes & a good quality hardwood stock. Length-55", weight-8lbs approx.



6125 KENTUCKY INERT PERCUSSION RIFLE
Based upon one of America's most famous long guns, this Kentucky has a one piece walnut stock, brass butt plate, trigger guard, patch box & nose cap. Colour case hardened lock plate, 34" long, blued steel barrel. Length-50", weight-7lbs approx.



6126 ZOUAVE INERT PERCUSSION RIFLE
A reproduction of the famous Remington 1863 Military musket, considered to be one of the most accurate military percussion rifles ever produced. Blued steel 33" barrel & adjustable three leaf rear sight. The lock is colour case hardened & the furniture is polished brass. Length-49", weight-8½lbs approx.

6127 LONDON PATTERN INERT PERCUSSION FOWLING PIECE
Traditionally designed single barrel fowling piece. Has a 31" blued steel barrel, lock, trigger guard & butt plate. Chequered oil finish stock. Length-47", weight-6lbs approx.

6135 ENFIELD 2 BAND INERT PERCUSSION CARBINE
The 2 Band Enfield Carbine is an ideal gun for use as a wall hanger, it has more than the look & feel of the modern replicas around. The gun has all steel parts & a hardwood stock. Length-38", weight-6lbs approx.

6136 ENFIELD 3 BAND INERT PERCUSSION RIFLE
A reproduction of the 1853 musket, the most famous infantry weapon. Used throughout the Empire from 1854 until the introduction of breech loaders. Blued steel 39" barrel, barrel bands, lock & hammer, brass furniture. Length-55", weight-9lbs approx.

6145 COLT 1851 NAVY STEEL BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER .380

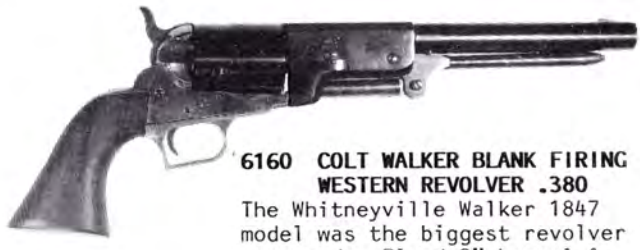
Blued steel, octagonal 7½" barrel & cylinder, colour case hardened frame, loading lever, trigger & hammer.

6155 COLT 1860 ARMY BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER .380

Blued steel 7½" fluted barrel, colour case hardened loading lever, hammer, trigger & frame. Used by the American cavalry in the Civil War.

6145A COLT 1851 NAVY SHERIFFS STEEL BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER .380

Same specifications as item 6145, but with a shorter 5" barrel.



6160 COLT WALKER BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER .380

The Whitneyville Walker 1847 model was the biggest revolver ever made. Blued 9" barrel & cylinder, colour case hardened frame, hammer & trigger guard.

6150 COLT 1851 NAVY BRASS BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER .380

Blued steel, octagonal 7½" barrel & cylinder, colour case hardened loading lever, trigger & hammer, brass frame.

6161 COLT 1ST MODEL DRAGOON BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER .380

Derived from the Walker & had the same features but with a shorter barrel, cylinder & frame.

6150A COLT 1851 NAVY SHERIFFS BRASS BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER .380

Same specifications as item 6150, but with a shorter 5" barrel.

6161A COLT 2ND MODEL DRAGOON BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER .380

The difference from the 1st model is that the bolt slots in the cylinder are square instead of oval.

6152 COLT 1851 NAVY CONFEDERATE BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER .380

Blued steel, round 7½" barrel & cylinder, brass frame. The Souths answer to the 1851 Navy Yank made by Colt.

6161B COLT 3RD MODEL DRAGOON BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER .380

The main change from the 2nd model is the oval trigger guard.

6152A COLT 1851 NAVY SHERIFFS CONFEDERATE BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER .380

Same specifications as item 6152 but with a shorter 5" barrel.

6165 REMINGTON TEXAS BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER .380

Considered to be the most advanced design of its time. Blued cylinder & 8" barrel, case colour case hardened trigger & hammer, brass trigger guard & frame.

6165A REMINGTON 1858 MODEL BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER .380

Considered to be the most accurate revolver of the Civil War. Steel frame, 7½" octagonal barrel.

6190 ARMI SAN MARCO S.A. 4 3/4" BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER .380

An authentic reproduction of the Peacemaker, the most famous Colt handgun.

6170 COLT 1851 NAVY BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER EJECTOR ROD MODEL .380

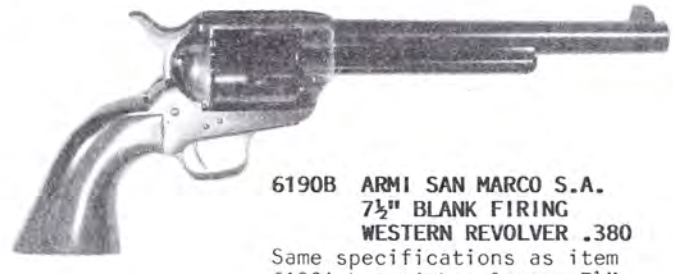
Blued steel, octagonal 7½" barrel, cylinder & ejector rod, colour case hardened loading lever, trigger & hammer with a brass frame.

6190A ARMI SAN MARCO S.A. 5½" BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER .380

Deep blued backstrap, barrel, trigger, trigger guard & cylinder, colour case hardened frame & hammer, walnut grips.

6170A COLT 1851 NAVY SHERIFFS BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER EJECTOR ROD MODEL .380

Same description as item 6170 but with a shorter 5" barrel.



6190B ARMI SAN MARCO S.A. 7½" BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER .380

Same specifications as item 6190A but with a longer 7½" barrel.

6171 COLT 1860 ARMY BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER EJECTOR ROD MODEL .380

Blued steel 7½" fluted barrel, colour case hardened loading lever, hammer, trigger & frame. Fitted with ejector rod.

6200 WINLEE DERRINGER BLANK FIRING WESTERN REVOLVER 6mm

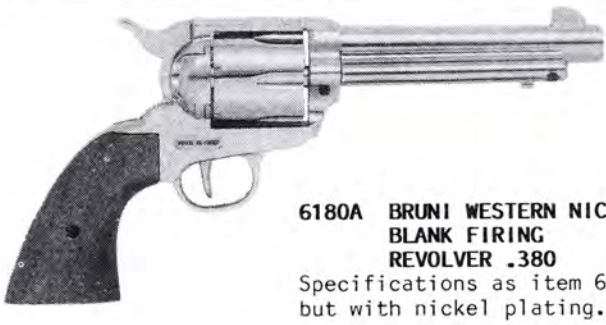
All metal construction with chequered plastic grips. Similar to the vest pocket pistol used by gamblers on the Mississippi riverboats. Two shot.

6180 BRUNI WESTERN BLANK FIRING REVOLVER .380

Blued metal construction & hardwood grips, 4 3/4" barrel, single action. Length-11", weight-2.2lb.

6215 WEIHRAUCH HW94S 9mm

Blued steel with wood effect grips. Magazine holds 7 blanks. Length-6 3/4", weight-875g.



6180A BRUNI WESTERN NICKEL BLANK FIRING REVOLVER .380

Specifications as item 6180 but with nickel plating.

6215A WEIHRAUCH HW94S NICKEL 9mm

Description as 6215 but with a nickel finish & black wood effect grips.

6220 BRUNI OLYMPIC MAGNUM .380
Full size model with blued finish & hardwood combat grips. Double or single action, swing out 5 shot cylinder. Length-7", weight-1lb 7oz.

6220A BRUNI POLICE MAGNUM .380
A full size heavy metal, 6 shot police magnum with hardwood grips & 4" vented barrel. Length-9", weight-900gm.

6220B BRUNI POLICE MAGNUM NICKEL .380
Description as 6220A but nickel plated.

6221 BRUNI POLICE PPK 8mm AUTO
An excellent copy of the German police automatic. Magazine holds 7 blanks. Length-14½cm, weight-680gm.

6221A BRUNI POLICE PPK NICKEL 8mm AUTO
Description as 6221 but nickel plated.

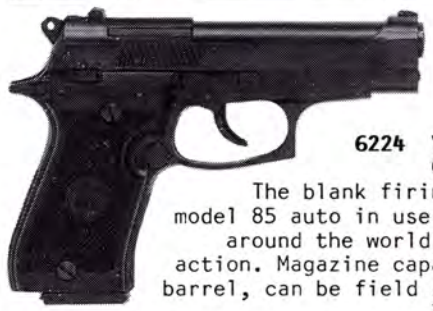
6222 WALTHER P38 8mm
An all metal construction of the famous original. Magazine capacity of 9 rounds. Length-8 3/4", weight-2lbs approx.

6223 BROWNING HI-POWER 8mm AUTO
In matt black military format with contoured grips. Magazine capacity of 12 rounds. Length-8", weight-740gm.

6223A BROWNING HI-POWER 8mm AUTO
Wood grips, deluxe model. Length-8", weight 740gm.

6223B BROWNING HI-POWER 8mm AUTO
Nickel plated with contoured grips. Length 8", weight 740gm.

6223C BROWNING HI-POWER 8mm AUTO
With nickel frame & blued top slide. Length-8", weight-740gm.



6224 VALTRO BERETTA 85 COMBAT 8mm
The blank firing version of the model 85 auto in use by police forces around the world. Double & single action. Magazine capacity 8 shots, 4" barrel, can be field stripped. Length-7", weight 820gm.

6224A VALTRO BERETTA 92 ARMY 8mm
A detailed copy of this famous handgun, double & single action, magazine capacity 19 shots. Length-8", weight-1080gm.

6224B VALTRO MINI BERETTA 8mm AUTO
Single action compact auto 7 shot magazine with blued finish. Length-5", weight-460g.

6227A BRUNI COLT 1911 GOVERNMENT .45ACP NICKEL 8mm AUTO
Description as 6227 but nickel plated.

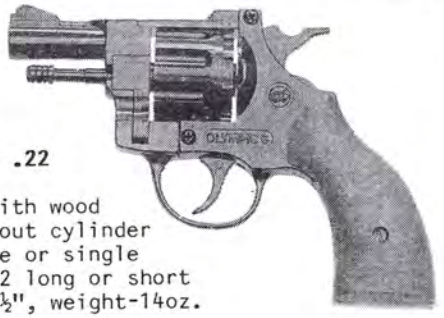
6225 BRUNI BERETTA 92F 8mm AUTO
In matt black military format. Semi-automatic with both single & double action firing modes. Magazine capacity of 16 rounds. Length-220mm, weight-1.1kg.

6228 DESERT EAGLE 8mm
An all metal construction with wood grips. A good quality reproduction. Magazine capacity of 8 rounds. Length-10½", weight-2kgs.

6225A BRUNI BERETTA 92F WOOD 8mm AUTO
Hardwood grips version. Length-220mm, weight-1.1kg.

6229 LUGER PARABELLUM 8mm
First used in WWI & throughout WWII & beyond. 5 shot magazine, standard toggle action, chequered wood grips. Length-8½", weight-920gm.

6225B BRUNI BERETTA 92F NICKEL 8mm AUTO
Nickel plated version. Walnut wood grips are an optional extra. Length 220mm, weight-1.1kg.



6230 F.B.I.SNUB .22 LONG
Metal revolver with wood grips & a swing out cylinder & ejector. Double or single action, fires .22 long or short blanks. Length-7½", weight-14oz.

6226 UMAREX NAPOLEON COLT .45ACP 8mm
In the government style with wood grips. Semi-automatic with single action firing mode. Magazine capacity of 8 rounds. Length-8 3/4", weight-1kg.

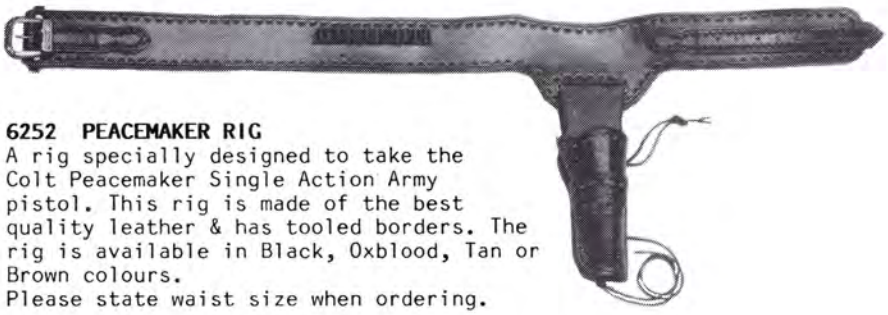
6230A F.B.I.SNUB PLASTIC .22 LONG
Identical to item 6230 but with chequered plastic grips.

6227 BRUNI COLT 1911 GOVERNMENT .45ACP 8mm AUTO
With authentic semi automatic self loading slide action. Magazine accepts up to 7 rounds. Chequered wood grips, steel exhaust port. Length-8½", weight-40oz.

6231 MEGALINE .22 SHORT 6mm
Starter pistol with 7 shot slide action magazine. Length-145mm, weight-390gm.

6250 WESTERN RIG
Our quality heavy tooled Western Rig is made of the finest leather. The belt is one piece, double lined & has twelve shell loops that take .45 cal.rounds. The rig is available in Black, Oxblood, Tan or Brown colours. Please state waist size when ordering.

6251 EARLY WESTERN RIG
A very good quality rig in the early Western style for use with Colt Navy's, Colt Army's, Remingtons etc. Available in Black, Oxblood, Tan or Brown colours. Please state waist size when ordering.



6252 PEACEMAKER RIG
A rig specially designed to take the Colt Peacemaker Single Action Army pistol. This rig is made of the best quality leather & has tooled borders. The rig is available in Black, Oxblood, Tan or Brown colours.
Please state waist size when ordering.

6253 WALKER/DRAGOON RIG
An excellent quality rig especially designed for use with the Colt Walker & 1st, 2nd or 3rd model Dragoons. Available in Black, Oxblood, Tan or Brown colours.
Please state waist size when ordering.

6254 DOUBLE WESTERN RIG
Specifications as the 6250 Western Rig or the 6251 Early Western Rig but with an extra holster. Available in Black, Oxblood, Tan or Brown colours. Please state waist size when ordering.

PLEASE NOTE
We are able to offer belts & holsters made to your specification, hand made by our experts. Please telephone for this service.

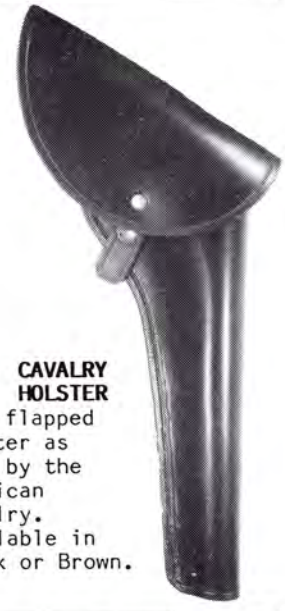
6270 WINLEE DERRINGER HOLSTER
A real leather holster for item 6200 the Winlee Derringer which has a belt loop & pistol retaining strap. Available in Black, Tan or Brown colours.

6271 WESTERN HOLSTER
This heavy tooled holster will take most of the inert & blank firing Peacemaker style guns we stock. Available in Black, Oxblood, Tan or Brown colours.

6272 EARLY WESTERN HOLSTER
This holster is suitable to take the early percussion inert & blank firing revolvers. Available in Black, Oxblood, Tan or Brown colours.

6273 PEACEMAKER HOLSTER
This holster has been designed to take the Colt Peacemaker Single Action Army pistol, the short low fitting design is ideal for quick draw. Available in Black, Oxblood, Tan or Brown colours.

6274 WALKER/DRAGOON HOLSTER
A large holster designed to hold the Walker & 1st, 2nd or 3rd model Dragoon. Available in Black, Oxblood, Tan or Brown colours.



6275 CAVALRY HOLSTER
Long flapped holster as used by the American Cavalry. Available in Black or Brown.

6290 AMMUNITION POUCH
The type as used by the military. Made of heavy leather & available in Black, Oxblood, Tan or Brown colours.

6290A AMMUNITION POUCH LARGE

INERT AMMUNITION & CASES

DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH
RIMFIRE CALIBRES	
.22 Cap	**0.40**
.22 Short	**0.40**
.22 Long	**0.40**
.22 Winchester Mag.	**0.50**
.25 Rimfire	**0.55**
Eley No. 2	**2.20**
Eley No. 3	**2.20**
.30 Rimfire	**0.60**
.32 Rimfire	**0.72**
.38 Rimfire	**0.85**
9mm Flobert	**0.50**
.41 Rimfire	**2.00**
.44 Rimfire	**2.30**
PISTOL CALIBRES	
6.35mm / .25 ACP	**0.50**
7.65mm / .32 ACP	**0.50**
7.63 Mauser	**0.60**
7.62 Russian Tokorev	**0.50**
.300 Revolver	**2.20**
.32 S & W Short	**0.60**
.32 S & W Long	**0.60**
.32 Long Colt	**0.60**
.32 H & R Magnum	**0.85**
7.65mm Luger	**0.80**
9mm Blazer	**0.35**
9mm Luger Parabelum	**0.30**
9mm Ultra	**0.60**
.38 Spl Blazer	**0.35**
.38 Smith & Wesson	**0.30**
.38 Special	**0.25**
.357 Magnum	**0.35**
.38 ACP	**0.35**
.38 Super	**0.60**
38-40 Winchester	**1.75**
10mm Auto	**1.25**
.41 Long Colt	**1.10**
.41 Magnum	**1.10**
.44 Magnum	**0.65**
44-40 Winchester	**0.80**
.44 Special	**0.80**
.45 ACP	**0.35**
.45 Long Colt	**0.70**
.450 Revolver (Webley)	**1.10**
.455 Webley	**1.10**
RIFLE CALIBRES	
.17 Remington	**1.20**
.22 Hornet	**0.70**
.22 Remington Jet	**1.30**
.221 Fireball	**1.60**
.222	**0.50**
.222 Magnum	**0.90**
.223	**0.35**
22/250	**0.40**
.220 Swift	**1.60**
297/230 Morris	**1.40**
297/250 Rook	**1.40**
5.6 x 52 R	**2.25**
.243 Winchester	**0.40**
6mm Remington	**0.95**
25-20 Winchester	**1.30**
257 Roberts	**1.30**
250 Savage	**1.30**
25-06 Remington	**1.60**
6.5 x 53 Rumanian	**1.45**
6.5 x 54 M. S.	**0.55**
6.5 x 55 M. S.	**0.55**
6.5 x 57	**2.20**
6.5 x 57 Rimmed	**1.70**
6.5 x 52 Man. Cacano	**1.75**
6.5 x 68	**1.60**
6.5 Remington Mag.	**0.85**
.264 Winchester Mag.	**1.70**
.270 Winchester	**0.45**
7 x 57	**0.40**
7 x 57 Rimmed	**1.35**
7mm Bench Rest	**2.20**
.275 H & H Magnum	**1.75**
.280 Ross	**1.20**
7mm Remington Mag.	**1.15**
7 x 65 Rimmed	**1.55**
7.35mm Carcano	**0.90**

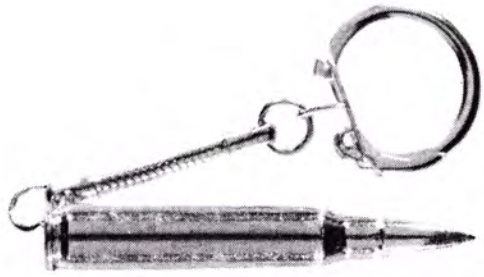
DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH
RIFLE CALIBRES	
.300 Rook Rifle	**1.50**
.300 Sherwood	**2.50**
.30 M1 Carbine	**0.45**
.30 Remington	**0.95**
30-30 Winchester	**0.90**
.300 Savage	**0.95**
30-40 Crag	**1.20**
30-06	**0.35**
.300 Belted H & H Mag.	**1.40**
7.62 x 39 Russian	**0.80**
7.62 x 54 Russian Long	**0.80**
7.62 x 51 Nato	**0.25**
.308 Winchester	**0.35**
.310 Cadet	**1.65**
.303 British	**0.25**
.303 Drill Round	**0.50**
8 x 57 / 7.92 Mauser	**0.30**
8 x 68	**1.45**
8mm Lebel	**1.35**
8mm Manlicher Rimmed	**2.20**
8mm Remington Mag.	**1.20**
8 x 60 S	**2.50**
.338 Winchester Mag.	**1.45**
.35 Remington	**1.35**
.350 Remington Mag.	**1.45**
9 x 57	**2.20**
9.5 x 57 Manlicher	**2.60**
.360 No.5 Rook	**2.20**
.360 Express	**2.20**
.375 H & H Mag.	**1.95**
.375 Flanged Express	**3.50**
.375 Belted Rimmless	**3.75**
.380 Long Rifle	**2.10**
.400 Nitro 3 inch	**3.75**
400/350 Nitro Express	**3.90**
444 Marlin	**1.30**
.450 Express	**3.90**
45-70 Government	**1.45**
50/70 Government	**2.30**
.458 Winchester Mag.	**1.35**
500/465 Nitro Express	**3.95**
.500 Nitro Express	**6.50**
.224 Weatherby	**3.40**
.240 Weatherby	**3.40**
.270 Weatherby	**3.40**
7mm Weatherby	**3.40**
.300 Weatherby	**3.80**
.460 SP Weatherby	**4.95**
.460 FMJ Weatherby	**5.75**
MACHINE GUN CALIBRES & CASES	
.50 Spot Drill C/P Red Flute	**3.00**
.50 Spot Dummy	**1.50**
.50 Browning HPP	**3.50**
.50 Browning Drill C/P Fluted	**3.00**
.50 Spot Drill C/P Fluted	**3.00**
.50 Browning Drill Red Fluted	**3.00**
.50 U.S. Govt. Browning Drill	**0.95**
.55 Boyes	**2.75**
27mm Mauser A/A. craft	**4.50**
30mm Aden Case with Fired Head	**5.25**
30mm Rarden Cannon Case + Dummy Head	**6.00**
.303 RG Proof Case	**1.25**
7.62mm Proof Case	**1.00**
.50 Browning Proof Case	**1.50**
1" Very Case	**1.75**
40mm Boffers Case	**7.50**
18 Pounder UK WW1 Case	**8.50**

KEYRINGS

9mm Keyring & Chain **1.00**

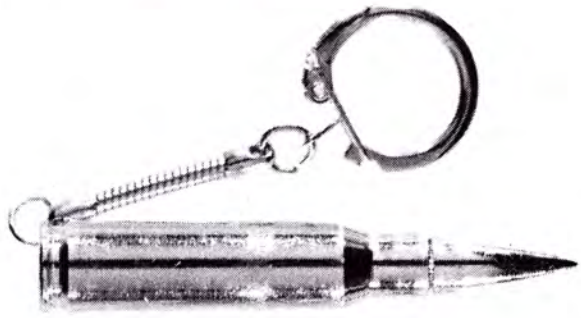
.45 Long Colt Keyring & Chain **1.00**

.38 Spl. Keyring & Chain **1.00**



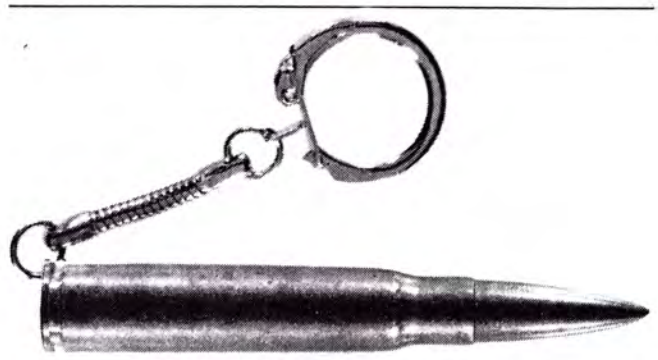
.223 Keyring & Chain **1.00**

.357 Mag. Keyring & Chain **1.00**

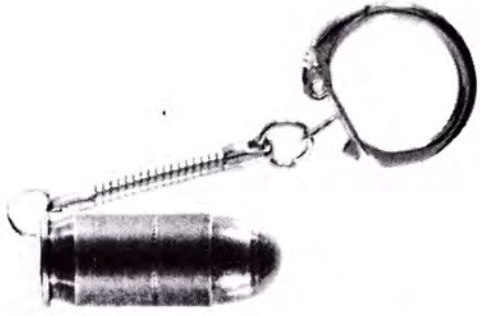


7.62 Keyring & Chain **1.00**

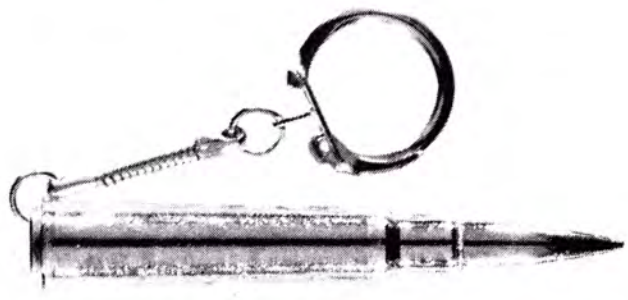
.44 Mag. Keyring & Chain **1.00**



7.92 Keyring & Chain **1.00**



.45 ACP Keyring & Chain **1.00**



.303 Keyring & Chain **1.00**

7

Henry Krank

Militaria, Knives & Bayonets

section

7

7

trade price list

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE + VAT	RETAIL PRICE
71	U.K.MOD Universal Ammo Pouch	1.75	2.75
75	U.S.M1 Carbine Double Mag Pouch	2.10	3.25
77	U.S. .45 Auto Double Mag Pouch	3.50	5.00
710	U.K.37 Pattern .38 Web Ammo Pouch	1.50	2.50
717	German WWII Pattern 3 Pocket Ammo Pouch	2.40	3.75
719	Uzi Double Mag Pouch	2.50	4.00
720	Double Mag Pouch	2.50	4.00
726	U.K.Police .38 Ammo Pouch	4.25	6.00
730	French MAB 7.65 Holster	4.25	6.00
740	U.S. .45 Auto Hip Holster	24.00	37.00
742	U.K.WWI .455 Webley Holster	POA	POA
743	U.K.WWI Webley Auto Pistol Holster	12.00	17.50
744	U.K.Police .38 Webley Revolver Holster	18.00	25.00
745	Russian 9mm Makarov Holster	10.20	16.00
750	RAF .45 Web Pistol Holster	4.50	6.50
751	U.K.37 Pattern .38 Pistol Holster	3.25	4.75
753	U.K.37 Pattern RAF .38 Holster	3.00	4.00
755	U.K.WWII Holster for Verey Pistol	11.80	16.25
770	Browning Hi-Power Holster	8.00	12.50
771	Browning Hi-Power Web Holster	10.00	15.50
780	Luger Artillery Holster	82.00	125.00
781	Luger P08 Holster	POA	POA
781A	Luger P08 Reproduction Holster	28.75	45.00
7103	U.K.1940 Pattern Rifle Cover	7.25	10.50
7110	U.K.Model Pistol Lanyard	1.00	1.50
7111	U.K.Sten Gun Sling	1.50	2.00
7112	U.K.37 Pattern Rifle Sling	1.25	2.50
7113	U.S.M1 Garand/M14 Rifle Sling	4.25	6.00
7114	U.S.M16/AR15 Black Rifle Sling	4.00	5.75
7116	U.K.Leather Rifle Sling	7.25	10.50
7121	U.K.37 Pattern Bayonet Frog	1.00	2.00
7122	U.K.44 Pattern Bayonet Frog	1.00	2.00
7123	U.K.Binocular Case	4.00	6.95
7221	U.S.P38 Can Opener	0.60	1.00
7231	U.S.Face Paint	2.10	3.20
7232	U.K.MOD Dubbin	0.80	1.40
7302	U.K.WWI Brass Bore Viewer	5.80	9.00
7303	U.K.WWI Sten Mag Loading Tool	5.40	7.10
7304	U.S.Army M14 Combination Tool	3.40	5.00
7306	U.S.M1 Carbine Mag Dust Cover	0.60	0.75
7308	Universal Ruptured Case Extractor	4.00	5.50
7310	U.S. .45 Combination Tool	1.75	2.50
7311	U.S. .45 Barrel Bush Wrench	2.20	3.25
7320	U.S.M1 Garand Blank Firing Adaptor	4.50	6.50
7322	U.S.M14 Cleaning Kit	5.25	7.50
7324	Enfield Rifle Sight Adjuster	7.25	10.50
7326	U.K.Bren Chamber Brush	4.75	7.50
7330	20mm Oerlican Oiler	2.20	3.25
7331	U.K.MOD Rifle Cleaning Kit	4.30	6.30
7334	U.K.MOD Universal Oiler	1.70	2.50
7335	U.K.MOD Pistol Cleaning Rod	0.80	1.30
7336	Universal .38 Pistol Cleaning Rod	0.80	1.30
7337	Universal .25 Pistol Cleaning Rod	1.40	2.30
7338	U.K.Rifle Grease	0.70	1.10
7339	Martini .577/450 Front Sight Cover	3.90	5.50
7340	U.K.SLR Front Sight Protector	2.25	3.40
7341	Enfield No.1 Mk.3 Rifle Oiler	2.25	3.40
7342	Enfield Chamber Cleaning Rod	2.75	4.25
7343	U.S.M1 Carbine Oiler	2.20	3.25
7344	Enfield No.4 Oiler	1.40	2.40
7346	U.S.M14/M16 Rifle Oiler	1.50	2.25
7347	U.K.MOD Plastic Oiler	1.30	2.10
7348	.455 Webley Cleaning Rod	1.85	3.00
7350	Gewehr 98 Cleaning Rod Section	3.00	4.40
7351	Martini .577/450 Cleaning/Clearing Rod	7.00	10.95
7352	Kar 98 Single Section Cleaning Rod	3.00	4.40
7353	U.K.MOD Rifle Cleaning Gauze	0.20	0.30
7358	Mauser 9mm/.30 Cleaning Rod	8.40	12.75

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE + VAT	RETAIL PRICE
7360	German WWII Pattern Artillery Luger Cleaning Rod	8.40	12.75
7361	Luger Combination Tool	5.40	7.50
7362	U.S.Issue Rifle Bore Cleaning Solvent	0.75	1.40
7363	U.S.Issue .22 Rifle Pull-Through	2.60	4.00
7364	U.S.Issue .30 Bronze Brush	0.80	1.40
7365	U.S.1903/M1 Garand Pull-Through	1.70	2.50
7366	U.S.Issue .30 Rifle Pull-Through	2.60	4.00
7369	U.S.Issue .45 Auto Squad Cleaning/Parts Box	5.00	7.10
7370	Australian Issue 7.62 SLR Cleaning Kit	7.20	10.80
7372	Soviet SKS 7.62 x 39 Carbine Cleaning Kit	8.50	13.00
7390	Enfield Socket Bayonet	12.50	19.50
7391	U.K.No.9 Bayonet	11.50	18.00
7392	1924 Siamese Mauser Bayonet	7.40	11.25
7393	U.K.1907 SMLE Bayonet	13.25	20.00
7394	U.K.MOD Machete Sheath	5.40	7.50
7397	U.S.Army Pattern Machete	4.10	6.00
7398	U.K.MOD Pattern Bolo Machete	4.40	6.20
7399	Buswhacker Machete	4.10	6.00
7400	FN FAL Bayonet	9.00	14.00
7401	U.S.M7 Bayonet	12.50	19.50
7402	U.K.No.4 Spike Bayonet & Scabbard	4.75	7.10
7403	U.K.No.4 Spike Bayonet	2.40	4.00
7404	Brown Bess Socket Bayonet	19.00	29.75
7405	M8A1 Used Scabbard Only	5.00	7.80
7406	M8A1 New, Unissued Scabbard Only	6.50	10.20
7407	U.S.Airforce Pattern Survival Knife	6.25	10.95
7409	No.5 Jungle Carbine Bayonet Indian Manufacture	20.00	30.00
7410	No.5 Jungle Carbine Bayonet English Manufacture	26.00	38.00
7411	U.K.L1A3 Bayonet	18.00	27.60
7412	U.K.WWII Pattern Fairburn Commando Knife	10.50	16.50
7413	U.K.WWII Leather Sheath	DISCONTINUED	
7414	U.S.M3 Pattern Fighting Knife	10.25	16.00
7415	U.K.WWII Pattern Commando Knife	5.80	9.00
7416	U.K.No.7 Twist Hilt Bayonet	24.00	38.00
7417	U.S.M4 Pattern Bayonet	8.50	13.25
7418	U.S.M4 Pattern Bayonet & M8A1 Scabbard	12.50	19.50
7419	Swedish M96 Mauser Bayonet	7.40	12.25
7420	FN FAL Bayonet Flash Hider Model	14.00	23.00
7421	U.K.P14 Rifle Bayonet	12.00	19.00
7422	General Purpose Folding Knife	0.80	1.40
7423	Swiss Army Pattern Folding Pocket Knife	4.10	6.00
7424	Commando/Combat Knife	11.20	16.00
7425	1903 Springfield Bayonet Scabbard	6.30	9.00
7426	West German Boot Knife	11.50	18.00
7436	U.S.M7 Pattern Wire Cutting Bayonet	17.00	27.00
7437	Ausralian SLR Bayonet & Scabbard	16.90	26.75
7438	Italian Army Clasp Knife	1.80	2.75
7439	U.S.M10 Pattern Trench Knife	8.50	13.00
7440	Bolo Mauser Bayonet	10.65	16.00
7450	Jungle King Survival Kinfe	30.00	45.00
7455	Charleville Bayonet	37.00	57.00
7456	Springfield Bayonet	18.50	29.00
7457	Zouave Bayonet	23.00	35.00
7458	Owen Bayonet	11.80	18.50
7459	Kalashnikov Bayonet	18.00	26.50

71
U.K.MOD.UNIVERSAL AMMO POUCH
With top belt hanger. Fits normal belt. Made of Khaki web. Will hold approx 45 shotgun cartridges, 6 Sten mags. or 8 Mills bombs. Very useful. Unissued WW2.

75
U.S.M1 CARBINE DOUBLE MAG.POUCH
Will take 2 x 15 round carbine mags. WW2 issue, very good condition.

77
U.S. .45 AUTO DOUBLE MAG.POUCH
WW1 issue. Holds 2 x 7 shot mags. U.S.marked. New unissued.

710
U.K.37 PATTERN .38 WEB AMMO.POUCH
Fits on 37 pattern belt. Good condition.

717
GERMAN WW2 PATTERN 3 POCKET AMMO POUCH
Tan leather. Each pocket will hold 3 clips of 8 x 57 Mauser ammo.

719
UZI DOUBLE MAG.POUCH
Tan leather. Takes 2 x 25 shot UZI SMG mags. Very good condition.

720
DOUBLE MAG.POUCH
Leather. Holds 2 SLR or G3 mags. Fair condition.

726
U.K.POLICE .38 AMMO POUCH
Police surplus black leather .38 ammo pouch. WW2 issue, very good condition.

730
FRENCH MAB 7.65 HOLSTER
Leather holster for use with the MAB pistol. In good condition.

740
U.S. .45 AUTO HIP HOLSTER
U.S.WW2 issue tan leather holster for 1911 .45.

742
U.K.WW1 .455 WEBLEY HOLSTER
Takes .455 Mk.VI revolver. Used, stocked in various conditions- please telephone.

743
U.K.WW1 WEBLEY AUTO PISTOL HOLSTER
Takes 7.65/32 cal. Webley pistol. Black leather original holster. Very rare item in good used condition.

744
U.K.POLICE .38 WEBLEY REVOLVER HOLSTER
Police surplus black leather holster to take 3" barrel .38 revolver. Used but good condition.

745
RUSSIAN 9mm MAKAROV SHOULDER HOLSTER
Leather holster & mag pouch, canvas straps.

750
RAF .45 WEB PISTOL HOLSTER
Used but very good condition.

751
U.K.37 PATTERN .38 PISTOL HOLSTER
Khaki web holster as used for Enfield & S&W revolvers. Used, but good condition.

753
U.K.37 PATTERN RAF .38 HOLSTER
As 751 but in RAF blue. Used, but good condition.

755
U.K.WW2 HOLSTER FOR VEREY PISTOL
Leather holster with shoulder strap for 1" & 1½" Verey pistols. Quite scarce and in good condition.

770
BROWNING HI-POWER HOLSTER
Soft leather reproduction of this popular pistol holster.

771
BROWNING HI-POWER HOLSTER
Original web holster for this very famous pistol. Stocked in various conditions-Please telephone.

780
LUGER ARTILLERY HOLSTER
Can also be used with item 4671, Luger P08 shoulder stock.

781
LUGER P08 HOLSTER
Original holster of German Army issue. Various manufacturers, dates & quality etc. Please telephone.

781A
LUGER P08 HOLSTER
Reproduction of 781

7103
U.K.1940 PATTERN RIFLE COVER
Heavy duty web rifle cover. Has a pocket to take rifle bolt or ammo.

7111
U.K.STEN GUN SLING
WW2 web adjustable sling for Sten gun.

7112
U.K.37 PATTERN RIFLE SLING
Web sling used with No.1 Mk.3, No.4 & current SLR rifle.

7113
U.S.M1 GARAND/M14 RIFLE SLING
U.S.Goverment surplus adjustable sling.

7114
U.S.M16/AR15 BLACK RIFLE SLING
U.S.Black silent rifle sling.

7110
U.K.MODEL PISTOL LANYARD
White cord lanyard, sliding knot. New unissued.

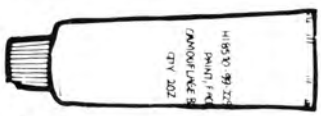
7116
U.K.LEATHER RIFLE SLING
For use with No.1 Mk.3 .303 rifle. Becoming scarce. Very good condition.

7121
U.K.37 PATTERN BAYONET FROG
For use with blade type bayonets. Very good condition.

7122
U.K.44 PATTERN BAYONET FROG
For use with spike type bayonets.

7123
U.K.BINOCULAR CASE
Binocular case in Khaki web. Attaches to 37 pattern belt.

7221
U.S.P38 CAN OPENER
Folds flat. Issued with C rations to open tins.



7231
U.S.FACE PAINT

7232
U.K. M.O.D.DUBBIN

7302
U.K.WW1 ARMOURERS BRASS BORE VIEWER
For inspecting rifle bore without removing bolt.

7303
U.K.WW2 STEN MAG LOADING TOOL
Box type, brass lever.

7304
U.S.ARMY M14 COMBINATION TOOL

7306
U.S.M1 CARBINE MAGAZINE DUST COVER
Made from black rubber.

7308
UNIVERSAL RUPTURED CASE EXTRACTOR

7310
U.S. .45 COMBINATION TOOL
For the 1911/A1 pistol.

7311
U.S. .45 BARREL BUSH WRENCH
Used for easy removal of barrel bush on all Colt .45 ACP pistols.

7320
U.S.M1 GARAND BLANK FIRING ADAPTOR
Replaces gas cylinder lock. Suitable for use with our 30-06 blanks.

7322
U.S.M14 CLEANING KIT
Includes handle, rods & combination tool.

7324
ENFIELD RIFLE SIGHT ADJUSTER
Tool for adjusting the foresight on Enfield rifles.

7326
U.K.BREN CHAMBER BRUSH Cleaning brush for Bren chamber.

7336
UNIVERSAL .38 PISTOL CLEANING ROD
Steel 6" long rod with ring handle & screwdriver end.

7337
UNIVERSAL .25 PISTOL CLEANING ROD
Steel 5" long rod with ring handle.

7330
20mm OERLICAN OILER
Cannon oiler with brush.

7331
U.K. M.O.D.RIFLE CLEANING KIT
Kit comes in tin. Includes pull through, plastic oiler, gauze & 4 x 2. Original.

7334
U.K. M.O.D.UNIVERSAL OILER
Universal oiler with brush.

7335
U.K. M.O.D.PISTOL CLEANING ROD
8" copper plated steel rod with ring handle. Rod has slotted end.

7338
U.K.RIFLE GREASE
In small screw top jar that fits into butt trap. Issued in 1903, 1917 & M1.

7339
MARTINI HENRY .577/450 FRONT SIGHT COVER
With steel spring. Very good condition.

7349 .38 WEBLEY CLEANING ROD

7365
U.S.1903/M1 GARAND PULL-THROUGH

7350
GEWEHR 98 CLEANING ROD SECTION Fits under barrel. Very good condition.

7351 MARTINI HENRY .577/.450 CLEANING/CLEARING ROD
Original and becoming scarce. Very good condition.

7340
U.K.SLR FRONT SIGHT PROTECTOR
Fits all FAL rifles. Original & very good.

7352 KAR 98 SINGLE SECTION CLEANING ROD
Fits under barrel. Very good condition.

7366
U.S.ISSUE .30 RIFLE PULL-THROUGH
As 7363 but for .30, .308,.30-06,.303 etc.

7347
U.K. M.O.D.PLASTIC OILER
Oiler with dipper as issued with No.4 & SLR rifle. Very good condition.

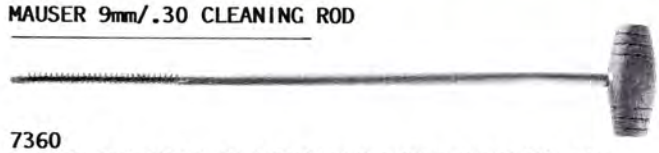
7353
U.K. M.O.D.RIFLE CLEANING GAUZE
As found in all U.K. rifle cleaning kits.

7341
ENFIELD NO.1 MK.3 RIFLE OILER
Brass oiler now becoming scarce.

7358
MAUSER 9mm/.30 CLEANING ROD

7370
AUSTRALIAN ISSUE 7.62 SLR CLEANING KIT
Comes in a roll-combo tool, tube of grease, oiler, brush & pull-through. Used but in excellent condition.

7342
ENFIELD CHAMBER CLEANING ROD
Offset rod with wood handle slotted to take patch. Good condition.



7360
GERMAN WW2 PATTERN ARTILLERY LUGER CLEANING ROD
A good quality reproduction.

7361
LUGER COMBINATION TOOL
Fits pocket inside holster. Useful for loading magazine.

7363
U.S.ISSUE .22 RIFLE PULL-THROUGH
With weight loop for patches & phosphor bronze brush. All brass fittings.

7343
U.S.M1 CARBINE OILER
Oiler with steel dipper. Good condition.

7372
SOVIET SKS 7.62 x 39 CARBINE CLEANING KIT
Fits in butt trap of SKS rifle. Scarce & in very good condition.

7344
ENFIELD NO.4 OILER
Canadian made plastic oiler.

7364
U.S.ISSUE .30 BRONZE BRUSH

7362
U.S.ISSUE RIFLE BORE CLEANING SOLVENT
As issued to all troops. Comes in 2oz plastic bottle.

7346
U.S.M14/M16 RIFLE OILER
Plastic double ended, holds 2 types of oil.

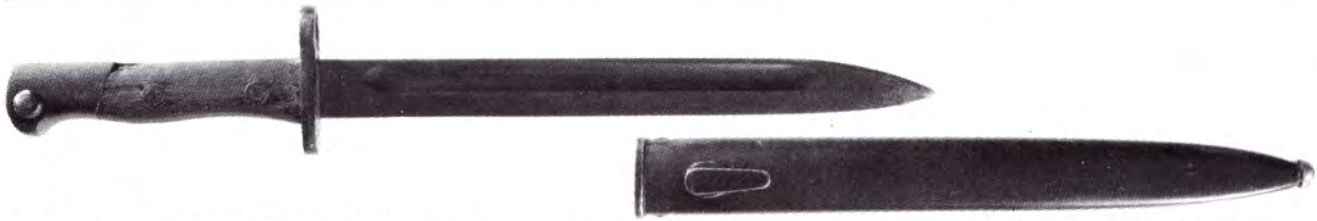
7369
U.S.ISSUE .45 AUTO SQUAD CLEANING & PARTS BOX
Metal box, 9"x5"x1 3/4" with handle & hinged lid.

7348 .455 WEBLEY CLEANING ROD

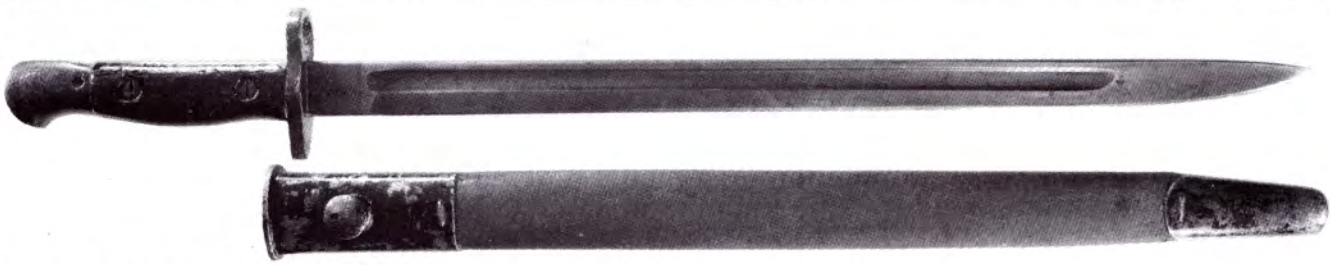
KNIVES & BAYONETS

7390 ENFIELD SOCKET BAYONET Cruciform blade, various makers marks. Complete with ring. Rusty, but very good.

7391 U.K. NO.9 BAYONET Complete with scabbard. Fits No. 4 Rifle & Mk.5 Sten Gun. Excellent condition.



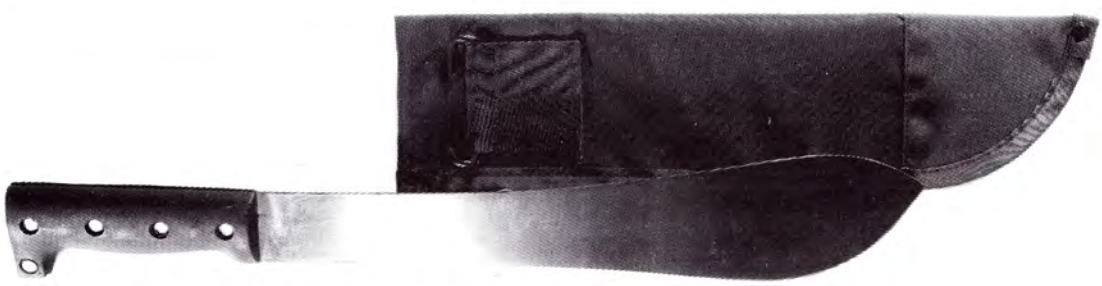
7392 1924 SIAMESE MAUSER BAYONET Made in Japan for Siam for use with 8 x 50 Cal. Siamese Mauser Rifle. Metal is very good, wood grips poor.



7393 U.K. 1907 SMLE BAYONET Comes complete with scabbard. Very good to excellent condition.

7394 U.K. M.O.D. MACHETE SHEATH Leather sheath for Bolo Machete. In very good condition.

7397 U.S. ARMY PATTERN MACHETE Comes complete with sheath.



7398 U.K. M.O.D. PATTERN BOLO MACHETE Comes complete with sheath.

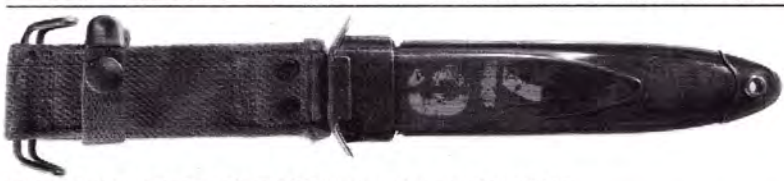
7399 BUSHWACKER MACHETE Comes complete with nylon sheath.

7400 FN FAL BAYONET Comes with scabbard. Very good condition.

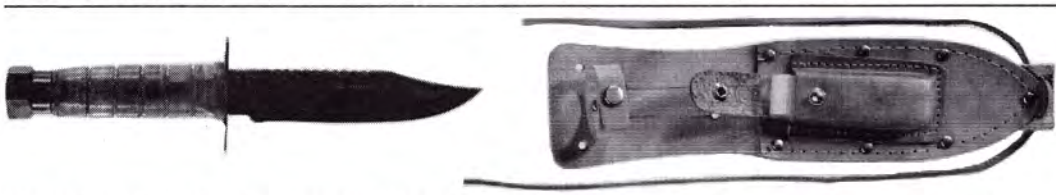
7401 U.S. M7 BAYONET Complete with M8A1 scabbard. For M16 Rifle. Excellent condition.

7402 U.K. NO.4 SPIKE BAYONET Complete with scabbard, also fits Mk.5 Sten Gun. Very good condition.
7403 U.K. NO.4 SPIKE BAYONET Supplied without scabbard, excellent condition.

7404 BROWN BESS SOCKET BAYONET Complete with retaining ring. Some rust but in very good condition.



7405 M8A1 SCABBARD ONLY In good but used condition.
7406 M8A1 SCABBARD ONLY Brand new unissued, complete with belt hanger and laces. For use with U.S. M4, M5 & M7 bayonets.



7407 U.S. AIRFORCE PATTERN SURVIVAL KNIFE Leather sheath holds sharpening stone. Knife has sawback blade, leather hilt & hex type pommel. Very good quality.

7409 NO.5 JUNGLE CARBINE BAYONET Made in the Ishaphur Rifle Factory in 1978 for use by Indian armed forces. Quite scarce & excellent quality.

7410 NO.5 JUNGLE CARBINE BAYONET As 7409 but of British manufacture for British Forces.

7411 U.K. L1A3 BAYONET Complete with scabbard. Very good condition.

7412 U.K. WW2 PATTERN FAIRBURN COMMANDO KNIFE Complete with Steel tipped sheath. Made in Birmingham. New.

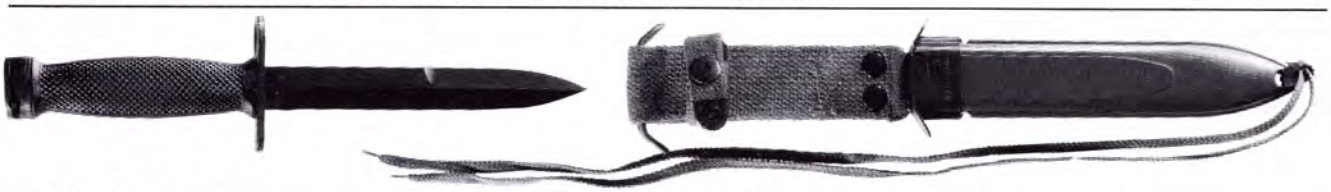
7413 U.K. WW2 LEATHER SHEATH For Fairburn Commando Knife, steel tipped, original, very good condition.

7414 U.S. M3 PATTERN FIGHTING KNIFE With M8A1 scabbard. One or two slight spots of rust but otherwise excellent.

7415 U.K. WW2 PATTERN COMMANDO KNIFE Aluminium hilt. Spear type double edged blade. Very good condition.

7416 U.K. NO.7 TWIST HILT BAYONET A british made original, comes complete with scabbard. Excellent condition.

7417 U.S. M4 PATTERN BAYONET Complete with scabbard. Fits M1 Carbine, as new.



7418 U.S. M4 PATTERN BAYONET WITH M8A1 SCABBARD Fits M1 & M2 Carbines. Made by Eickhorn, Solingen of West Germany - New.

7419 SWEDISH M96 MAUSER BAYONET All steel, comes with scabbard. Fits Swedish 1896 Mauser, 1942 Semi-Auto & all other Swedish Service Rifles up to mod. 1950's.

7420 FN FAL BAYONET - FLASH HIDER MODEL Comes with scabbard. These are identical to the FN Bayonets supplied to the U.K. M.O.D. They are not re-welded. A very scarce original in excellent condition.

7421 U.K. P14 RIFLE BAYONET Comes with scabbard. Made in U.S.A. during WW1 for U.K. Government. Very good condition.

7422 GENERAL PURPOSE FOLDING KNIFE
3″ carbon steel blade, wood handle. Ideal for the Outdoorsman, Farmer or Survivalist. A good economic knife.

7423 SWISS ARMY PATTERN POCKET KNIFE
8 attachments with 12 functions including scissors, saw, can opener, cork screw etc. Very good value.

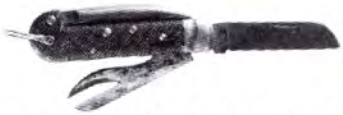
7424 COMMANDO/COMBAT KNIFE 5″ narrow blade, alluminium hilt, black chequered grip. Supplied with leather sheath incorporating belt hanger & knife retaining loop. Excellent condition.

7425 1903 SPRINGFIELD BAYONET SCABBARD For the long blade bayonet. Original scabbards for this bayonet are now scarce. These are in excellent condition.

7426 WEST GERMAN BOOT KNIFE Double edged spear pointed blade. Moulded plastic handle. Leather scabbard with quick release stud closing & spring clip to attach to belt or boot top. Made by Eickhorn, West Germany & of very high quality.

7436 U.S. M7 PATTERN WIRE CUTTING BAYONET Fits M16, AR15 & AR180 Assault Rifle. Made by Eickhorn, West Germany, unissued.

7437 AUSTRALIAN SLR BAYONET & SCABBARD In excellent condition.



7438 ITALIAN ARMY CLASP KNIFE Has light rust & requires cleaning.

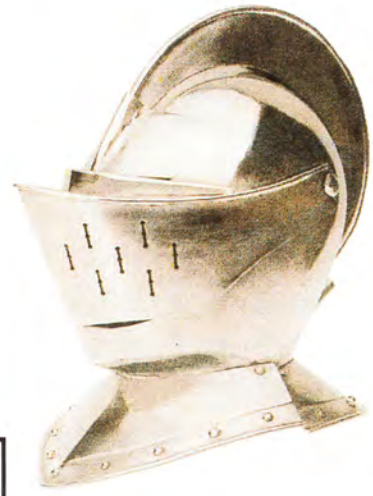
7439 U.S. M10 PATTERN TRENCH KNIFE Complete with scabbard. Has 6½″ blade. New unissued.

7440 BOLO MAUSER BAYONET Complete with scabbard. Used but in good condition.

7450
JUNGLE KING
SURVIVAL KNIFE
A comprehensive survival knife with a minimum of 23 different uses. Comprising 5½″ S.U.M. Stainless double saw backed blade. Black alloy hollow handle, complete with scabbard, compass, sling shot, harpoon, lighter flint, scalpel, fishing access & many more tools. Very good quality.

7600 GERMAN 16TH CENTURY ARMET HELMET

7603 ENGLISH PIKEMANS 16TH CENTURY HELMET



7607 FRENCH 15TH CENTURY CLOSE STYLE HELMET

7601 MEDIEVAL GREAT HELMET

7604 ENGLISH PIKEMANS 16TH CENTURY 3/4 LENGTH CORSELET ARMOUR

7605 ENGLISH PIKEMANS 16TH CENTURY ARMOUR WOODEN STAND

7608 EUROPEAN 15TH CENTURY BARBUTA HELMET

7602 EUROPEAN 17TH CENTURY CABASSET HELMET

7606 MEDIEVAL HELMET WITH HINGED CHEEK GUARDS

7609 17TH CENTURY LOBSTER POT BURGONET HELMET

7610 EUROPEAN 14TH CENTURY PIGFACE HELMET

7613 EUROPEAN FLUTED POT HELMET

7616 GERMAN 16TH CENTURY MAXIMILLIAN CLOSE STYLE HELMET

7614 PRINCE ALBERT 19TH CENTURY BRITISH HOUSEHOLD CAVALRY BREAST PLATE & BACK PLATE SET

7611 MEDIEVAL VIKING HELMET

7617 MEDIEVAL NORMAN HELMET

7612 16TH CENTURY COMB MORION HELMET

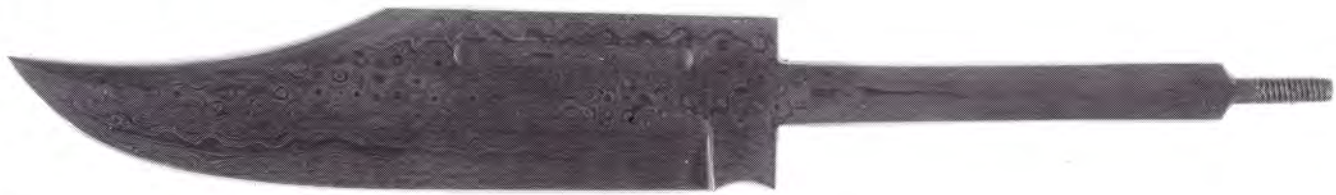
7615 MEDIEVAL GREAT HELMET

7618 16TH CENTURY SPANISH MORION HELMET

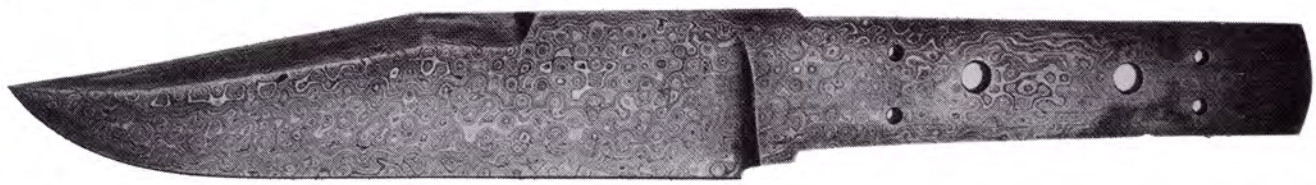
7712 Hunters Classic II Length-7"

7713 Dagger Length-9 1/4"

7714 HK Bowie Length-11 3/4"



7715 Hunters Dream Length-10 3/4" **Blade Only**



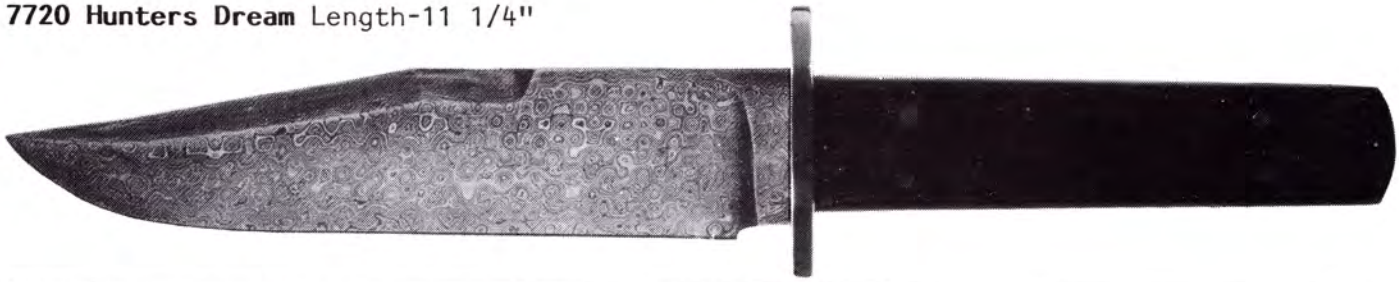
7716 General Bowie Length-10 1/2" **Blade Only**

7717 Handy Hunter Length-9 1/2"

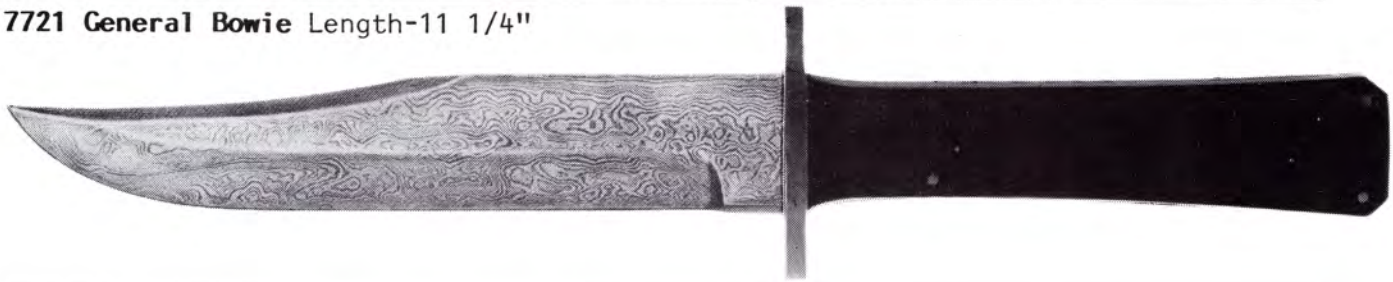
7718 Hunters Friend Length-9 1/2"

7719 Neck Knife Length-5 3/4"

7720 Hunters Dream Length-11 1/4"



7721 General Bowie Length-11 1/4"



7722 Tracker Length-8 1/4"

7723 Destroyer Length-9"

7724 Combat Fighter Length-8 1/4"

7725 Damascus Predator Length-8 1/2"

7726 Pursuer Length-9"

7727 Skinner Length-8 1/2"

Henry Krank

Police & Security Equipment

section

8

trade price list

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRADE	RETAIL + VAT PRICE
PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR CARRIAGE CHARGES ON FLARES & BLANKS (EXPLOSIVES)			
AN AGE DECLARATION IS REQUIRED FOR THE PURCHASE OF BLANKS, FLARES & CAPPED CASES			
81	Handcuff Key	0.80	1.30
82	Open Top Cuff Case	5.90	9.30
83	Closed Top Cuff Case	8.00	12.40
84	Quick Release Handcuffs	5.00	7.70
85	Double Lock Handcuffs	9.70	15.20
86	Double Lock Thumbcuffs	6.40	10.30
87	Leg Irons	16.00	25.00
88	Police Truncheon	5.00	7.90
89	22" Night Stick	5.50	8.60
810	30" Riot Stick	7.20	11.20
811	ACME Thunderer Whistle Plastic	0.70	1.10
812	ACME Thunderer Whistle Nickel	1.20	2.30
813	ACME Metropolitan Police Whistle	1.70	2.60
814	ACME Combination Whistle	4.60	7.30
820	Maglite 'D Cell' ML2 Torch	13.70	21.50
821	Maglite 'D Cell' ML3 Torch	14.00	22.00
822	Maglite 'D Cell' ML4 Torch	14.70	22.75
823	Maglite 'D Cell' ML5 Torch	15.10	23.60
824	Maglite 'D Cell' ML6 Torch	16.50	25.50
830	Maglite 'C Cell' LCL2 Torch	12.40	19.40
831	Maglite 'C Cell' LCL3 Torch	12.70	19.90
832	Maglite 'C Cell' LCL4 Torch	13.50	21.20
833	Maglite 'C Cell' LCL5 Torch	13.75	21.50
834	Maglite 'C Cell' LCL6 Torch	13.90	21.70
838	Maglite 'D Cell' Accessory Pack	5.35	8.50
840	Maglite Traffic Wand Red	2.30	3.60
842	Maglite Belt Hanger	2.65	4.30
843	Maglite Vehicle Mounts	2.75	4.40
844	Maglite Krypton Bulb	2.20	3.40
845	Maglite Mini Mag Bulbs	1.50	2.30
846	Maglite Mag Charger Bulb	3.10	4.90
847	Maglite Micro Mag Bulbs	1.50	2.30
848	Maglite Mini Mag Leather Holster	3.50	5.50
849	Maglite Mini Mag AA Torch	7.90	12.30
850	Maglite Mini Mag Combo	9.10	14.20
851	Maglite Mini Mag Micro AAA Torch	6.80	10.80
852	Maglite Charger System	70.40	112.00
854	Bisley Maglite Mounts	7.45	10.50
855	Maglite AA Accessory Pack	2.90	4.60
856	Henry Krank Leather Holster	3.10	5.00
857	Maglite AA Nylon Holster	2.70	4.25
858	Maglite Solitaire Torch	5.60	8.80
859	Maglite AA Holster Pack	9.10	14.50
861	Maglite AA Scope Mount	4.60	7.20
870	Assurance Close Shackle Padlock	7.70	11.10
871	Window Security Lock	4.00	6.30
890	Alarm Mine	3.85	6.00
891	Alarm Mine Flare Adaptor	2.50	4.00
892	Alarm Mine Signs (Pkt.5)	3.00	4.50
893	Ground Mine	4.50	7.00
8100	Cotton Bags	0.25	0.35
8200	Door Mine	3.85	6.00
8210	.25 Rimfire Blanks (Pkt.100)	1.85	2.90
8324	12g Capped Cases (Pkt.10)	1.10	1.70
8325	12g Black Powder Blanks (Pkt.10)	1.80	2.75
8326	16.5mm Signal Flares (Pkt.10)	16.00	22.00
8350	Flare Kit	19.50	29.95
8500	2 Gun Short Shotgun Cabinet	51.00	75.00
8500A	2 Gun Long Shotgun Cabinet	57.00	85.00
8501	3 Gun Full Shotgun Cabinet	59.00	89.00
8502	7 Gun Full Shotgun Cabinet	73.00	110.00
8510	1 Gun Shotgun Clamp	31.00	47.00
8520	4 Gun Rifle Lockable Top Cabinet	81.00	125.00
8521	6 Gun Rifle Lockable Top Cabinet	95.00	140.00
8530	Fixing Kit (Pkt.6 Bolts & Caps)	4.80	6.50
8540	4 Gun Rifle Cabinet	81.00	125.00
8550	Large Pistol/Ammunition Cabinet	DISCONTINUED	
8550A	Small Pistol/Ammunition Cabinet	DISCONTINUED	
8550B	Large Pistol/Ammunition Cabinet (H-12" W-12" D-5")	45.00	65.00
8550C	Small Pistol/Ammunition Cabinet (H-10" W-10" D-5")	42.00	60.00

81 HANDCUFF KEY
Will fit most types of handcuff.

82 OPEN TOP CUFF CASE
In black leather, takes all standard handcuffs.

83 CLOSED TOP CUFF CASE
In black leather, basket weave design, takes all standard handcuffs.

84 QUICK RELEASE HANDCUFFS
US Police pattern, nickel plated. Supplied with two keys.

85 DOUBLE LOCK HANDCUFFS
Deluxe, heavy duty handcuffs double lock, ratchet type with welded links suitable for professional use.

86 DOUBLE LOCK THUMB CUFFS
Lightweight & compact, chrome plated cuffs. Come complete with two keys & carry pouch

87 LEG IRONS
Adjustable to 10" in circumference. The chain is approx.15" long. The irons are nickel plated & come complete with two keys.

88 POLICE TRUNCHEON
Standard 15" new un-issued truncheon.

89 22" NIGHT STICK
In black finish, comes with leather strap.

810 30" RIOT STICK Polished wood, comes complete with wrist strap.

811 ACME THUNDERER WHISTLE
Made of plastic.

812 ACME THUNDERER WHISTLE
In nickel plated brass.

813 ACME METROPOLITAN POLICE WHISTLE
In nickel plated brass.

814 ACME COMBINATION WHISTLE
In nickel plated brass.

MAG-LITE™ ®

Mag-Lite, with a background of 25 years in the screw machine business, is the culmination of four years of dedicated research and development. More than just a flashlight, it's the realization of everything a fine precision tool should be.
Why call it a tool? Because it's made like one, *to be one!*
Mag-Lite's unique patented features explain:
Lexan lens and reflector for maximum clarity, beam effectiveness *and* impact resistance.

Adjustable Beam control is the result of a patented cam-action design that allows for a "focused" far reaching spot or a soft over-all flood with less than a quarter-turn of its head cap.
The Switch, generally the weakest link in any flashlight is, in Mag-Lite, a story of its own. A patented exclusive, the Mag-Lite assembly is a sealed, self contained, self cleaning (rotating), three position (on, off and "signal") switch. The button is an easy action, soft rubber depressor that's totally flush with the barrel for "snag" free convenience.
Total quality is a Mag-Lite by-word: all fittings are O-ringed for maximum moisture and corrosion resistance, the outer casing, of aircraft grade aluminium, is anti-magnetic and anodized against acid and corrosive damage

D-Cell
Small Head Model ML (without batteries)

824 MAGLITE ML6 TORCH

823 MAGLITE ML5 TORCH

822 MAGLITE ML4 TORCH

821 MAGLITE ML3 TORCH

820 MAGLITE ML2 TORCH

C-Cell
Large Head Model LCL (without batteries)

830 MAGLITE LCL2 TORCH

831 MAGLITE LCL3 TORCH

832 MAGLITE LCL4 TORCH

833 MAGLITE LCL5 TORCH

834 MAGLITE LCL6 TORCH

838 D CELL ACCESSORY PACK
Contains red, amber & blue lenses, lens holder & two vehicle mounts.

840 MAGLITE TRAFFIC WAND
In red, fits over the head of the torch.

843 VEHICLE MOUNTS
Pack of two. Fits the D cell torch.

842 BELT HANGER
Available for both D cell & C cell-Please state type.

844 KRYPTON BULB
To fit D cell & C cell torches. Please state type & number of cells.

845 MINI MAG BULBS
Pack of two bulbs to fit the AA torch.

847 MICRO MAG BULBS
Pack of two bulbs to fit the AAA torch.

848 MINI MAG LEATHER HOLSTER
For belt carrying.

849 MINI MAG AA TORCH
Very high power for its size. Has a focusable beam & is made of aluminium with water resistant seals. Complete with two batteries. Length-5 3/4".

MAG-LITE™ ®

846 MAG CHARGER BULB
Replacement bulb for the rechargeable torch.

852 MAGLITE CHARGER CHARGER
Comprises of a special torch with rechargeable battery & charger unit, powered from either a vehicle 12v lighter socket or the mains using a mains adaptor. Instructions booklet enclosed.

850 MINI MAG COMBO
The Mini Mag AA torch complete with wrist strap, pen clip, colour filters & holder plus batteries.

854 BISLEY MAGLITE MOUNTS
Available for D Cell & C Cell torches. Will fit on to most scope mounts:Up to 3 cells-1 mount, 4 cells & above-2 mounts.

851 MINI MAG MICRO AAA TORCH
Even smaller than the AA torch, comes complete with pen clip and two batteries. Length-5".

855 AA ACCESSORY PACK
Contains wrist strap, pen clip, filters & filter holder to fit the AA torch.

859 AA HOLSTER PACK
Contains the Mini Mag AA torch, nylon holster & two batteries.

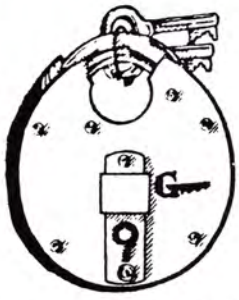
861 AA SCOPE MOUNT
For mounting on to 1" tubes.

856 HENRY KRANK LEATHER HOLSTER
For carrying the Mini Mag on a belt.

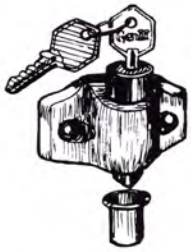
857 AA NYLON HOLSTER
For belt carrying.

858 SOLITAIRE TORCH
Just over 3" long. Comes complete with a key lanyard & battery.

HOME SECURITY



870 ASSURANCE CLOSE SHACKLE PADLOCK
Case galvanised heavy gauge double plate, forged steel shackle. Five lever all brass lock mechanism.



871 WINDOW SECURITY LOCK
Complete with security screws & locking ferrul. The case is made from enammelled alloy. Chrome plated alloy cylinder with brass pins. Pack contains two locks that are keyed alike & four keys.

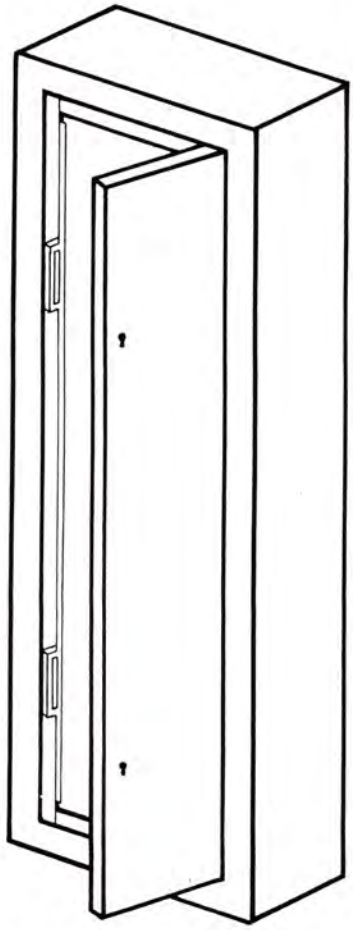
COTTON BAGS

8100 COTTON BAGS
Double sewn cotton bags similar to the ones used by banks for coins. Useful for packing pistols, cartridges etc.for storage. Very well made.

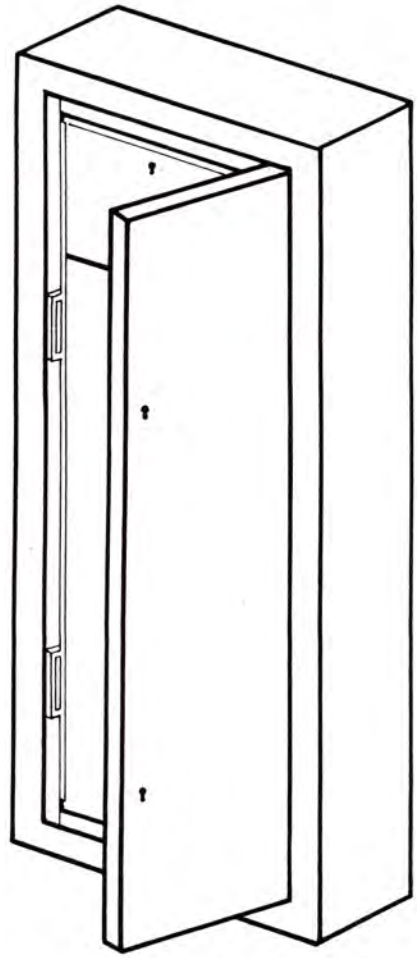
SECURITY CABINETS

Built to police specification, our security cabinets are made from 14 gauge (2mm) steel with a full length hinge, foam butt pads & barrel dividers with seven lever safe locks & are epoxy polyester powder coated.

SHORT CABINET



LONG CABINET



LOCKABLE TOP CABINET

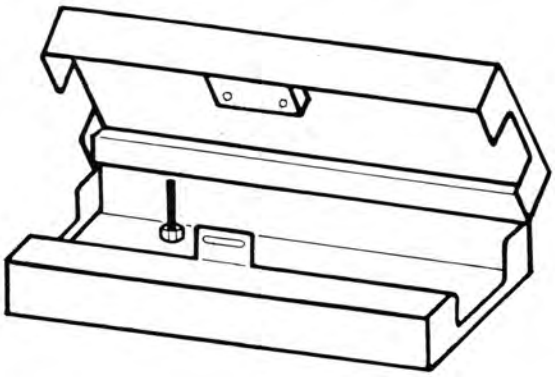
RIFLE/SHOTGUN CABINET

8500 2 GUN SHORT SHOTGUN CABINET (1 LOCK)
For storing disassembled shotguns-barrels up to 32"
Height-33" Width-9 1/4" Depth-8 5/8"
8500A 2 GUN LONG SHOTGUN CABINET (2 LOCKS)
Height-53" Width-9 1/4" Depth-6 1/4"
8501 3 GUN FULL SHOTGUN CABINET (2 LOCKS)
Height-53" Width-8" Depth-8 5/8"
8502 7 GUN FULL SHOTGUN CABINET (2 LOCKS)
Height-53" Width-15 3/4" Depth-8 5/8"

8530 FIXING KIT
Pack of 6 sleeve anchor bolts & caps

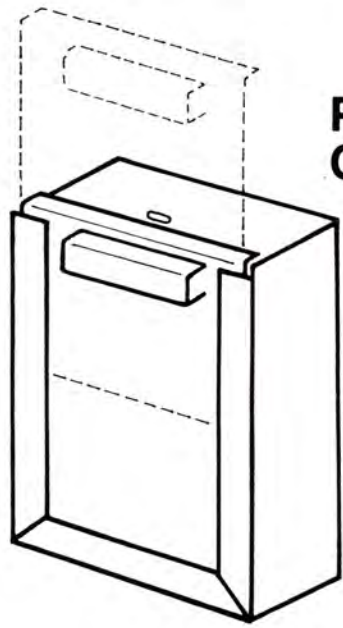
8520 4 GUN RIFLE LOCKABLE TOP CABINET (3 LOCKS)
With lockable ammunition compartment
Height-60" Width-10" Depth-10"
8521 6 GUN RIFLE LOCKABLE TOP CABINET (3 LOCKS)
With lockable ammunition compartment
Height-60" Width-14" Depth-10"
8540 4 GUN RIFLE CABINET (2 LOCKS)
For use with longer rifles up to 60" Eg:Enfields
Height-60", Width-10", Depth-10"

ALL CABINETS ARE CAPABLE OF STORING A RIFLE/SHOTGUN FITTED WITH A SCOPE



SHOTGUN CLAMP

8510 1 GUN SHOTGUN CLAMP (1 LOCK)
Foam lined, for use in the home or vehicle
Height-3½" Width-6 3/8" Depth-14 1/4"



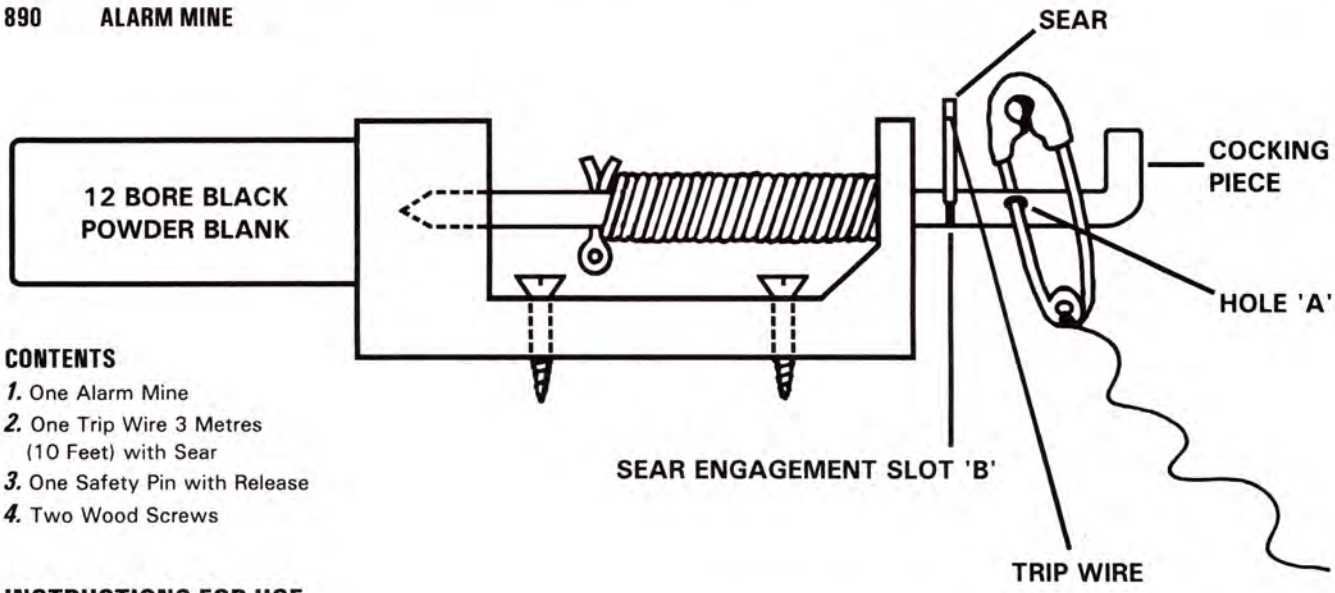
PISTOL/AMMO CABINET

With a blue hammer finish, sliding door & handle & twin door rails

8550 LARGE PISTOL/ AMMUNITION CABINET (1 LOCK)
Height-18" Width-12" Depth-9"
8550A SMALL PISTOL/ AMMUNITION CABINET (1 LOCK)
Height-14" Width-9" Depth-7"

Henry Krank ALARM MINE

890 ALARM MINE



CONTENTS

1. One Alarm Mine
2. One Trip Wire 3 Metres (10 Feet) with Sear
3. One Safety Pin with Release
4. Two Wood Screws

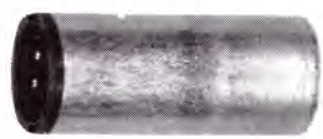
INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

1. Attach Alarm Mine in vertical position to convenient tree, fence post, door frame etc. **FOR 12g BLACK POWDER BLANKS** with cocking piece upwards, **FOR FLARES** with cocking piece downwards. If you wish to use in open field, fasten to wooden stake and firmly drive into ground.
2. Grasp cocking piece and pull to limit of travel and insert safety pin through hole 'A'.
3. Grasp cocking piece and raise until the sear can be placed in sear engagement slot 'B'.
4. Attach loose end of trip wire to firm object so that wire is across path intruder will take.
5. Place 12 bore Black Powder Blank/Flare Adaptor into slot at end of Alarm Mine.
6. Gently pull string attached to safety pin in order to remove it from Alarm Mine. The mine is now armed. A slight pressure on the trip wire will release the striker and fire the blank/flare.
7. To disarm Alarm Mine, replace safety pin in hole 'A', grasp cocking piece firmly, pull and remove Black Powder Blank/Flare Adaptor.
8. **ALWAYS** wear eye protection when arming/disarming Alarm Mine. **NEVER** mount mine adjacent to any flammable substances.

ALARM MINE ACCESSORIES

891 ALARM MINE FLARE ADAPTOR

The Alarm Mine Flare Adaptor allows 16.5mm Flares to be used with the Alarm Mine. The adaptor replaces the usual 12g Black Powder Blank. The 16.5mm Flares screw on to the end of the adaptor.



8326 16.5mm SIGNAL FLARE

The 16.5mm Flares are available in boxes of ten. For carriage purposes they are classed as an explosives/pyrotechnics product and have to be sent by road. Please ask for cost when ordering.

8325 12g BLACK POWDER BLANK

The 12g Black Powder Blanks are available in packs of ten. For carriage purposes they are classed as an explosives/pyrotechnics product and have to be sent by road. Please ask for cost when ordering.

892 ALARM MINE SIGNS

The Alarm Mine Signs can be used to warn of Alarm Mines in use and also act as a deterrent in their own right. Sold in packs of five.
(Size - 8 1/2" x 8").

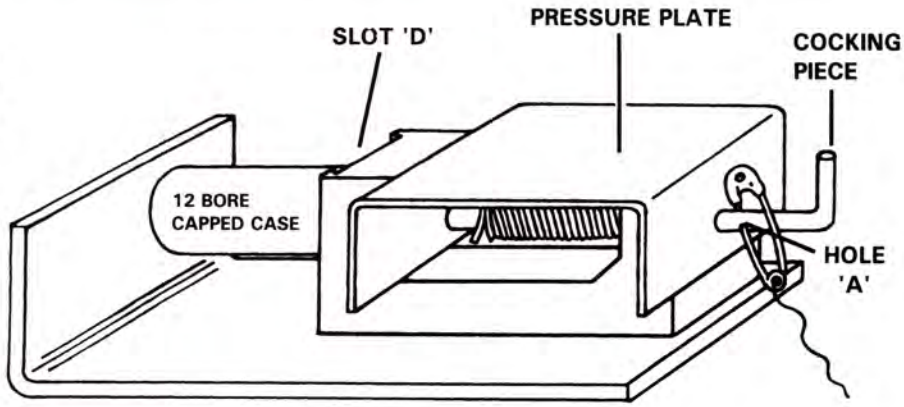
8350 FLARE KIT

Survival Flare Kit suitable for all outdoor pursuits.
BOATING CAMPING CANOEING HANG GLIDING HIKING HILL CLIMBING HUNTING MOUNTAINEERING SEA FISHING WILDFOWLERS
For carriage purposes 16.5mm Flares are classed as an explosives/pyrotechnics product and have to be sent by road. Please ask for cost when ordering.
CONTENTS:
1 Flare Projector, 6 Red Flares, 3 White Flares, 1 Unbreakable Plastic Magazine.

Henry Krank GROUND MINE

893 GROUND MINE
8324 12g CAPPED CASES

The 12g Capped Cases are available in packs of ten. For carriage purposes they are classed as an explosives/pyrotechnics product and have to be sent by road. Please ask for cost when ordering.



CONTENTS

1. One Ground Mine
2. One Safety Pin with Release

The Ground Mine will give warning of approach of trespassers in areas where it is not practical to use the Alarm Mine.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

The Ground Mine should be sited in a shallow depression. The mine is fired by pressure.

1. Pull cocking piece and raise pressure plate to hold cocking piece in position.
2. Place safety pin through hole 'A'.
3. Place a 12 bore Capped Case in slot 'D'.
4. Unclip safety pin and withdraw attached string.
5. Conceal mine with vegetation etc. If possible, pack Ground Mine into a plastic bag to limit effect of moisture.
6. **ALWAYS** wear eye protection when arming/disarming Ground Mine. **NEVER** place mine adjacent to any flammable substances.

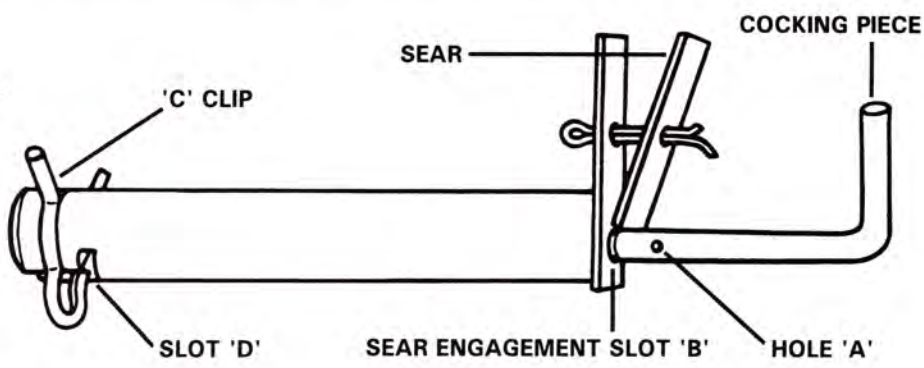
WARNING!!

Use 12 bore **CAPPED CASES ONLY.**

Henry Krank DOOR MINE

8200 DOOR MINE
8210 .25 RIMFIRE BLANKS

Available in packs of one hundred. Please ask for carriage charges when ordering.



CONTENTS

1. One Door Mine
2. One Safety Pin with release
3. One 'C' Clip

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

1. Grasp cocking piece and pull to uppermost limit of travel and insert safety pin through hole 'A'.
2. Grasp cocking piece and raise until sear can be placed in sear engagement slot 'B'.
3. Mount Door Mine in suitable position around 12" above ground level in gap between door and frame.
4. Revolve 'C' clip until a .25 Rimfire Blank can be fitted into slot 'D' at end of Door Mine.
5. Revolve 'C' clip 180 degrees to retain blank in position.
6. Unclip safety pin and withdraw with attached string. The mine is now armed. An opening of the door will release striker and fire blank.
7. To disarm Door Mine, replace safety pin in hole 'A', release sear from sear engagement slot 'B', revolve 'C' clip back through 180 degrees and remove blank.
8. **ALWAYS** wear eye protection when arming/disarming Door Mine. **NEVER** position mine adjacent to any flammable substances.

9

Henry Krank

Books & Trade Labels

section

9

9
9

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL PRICE
91A	Gun Digest Black Powder Hobby Gunsmithing	13.00
94	Game Guns & Rifles	24.00
96A	Firearms Past & Present (Volumes I & II)	30.00
99	Gun Collecting	20.50
912A	Cowboy & Gunfighter Collectibles	17.00
917	Observations on Muskets, Rifles & Projectiles	8.00
918	Purdey's-The Gun & The Family	26.50
919	Cautions to Young Sportsmen	12.00
922	BSA & Lincoln Jeffries Air Rifles	OOS/P
923	Rifles & Marksmanship	12.00
924	Airguns from Trigger to Muzzle	OOS/P
925	Air Rifle Hunting	OOS/P
926	Collectors Guide to Air Rifles 4th Edition	19.95
927	The Complete Airgunner	11.50
929	The Owner-Built Homestead	6.75
930	The Defence of Bloodford Village	1.50
931	The Thompson SMG Made Easy	3.00
932	Defending Your Retreat	3.00
933	The Alice Nylon Equipment Book	2.00
934	The Beginners Book of Muzzle Loading	2.50
936A	Gunfighters	11.25
937	Combatives Field Manual	9.00
938A	Browning .22 Calibre Rifles 1914-1991	30.50
942A	Sharps Firearms	33.50
943A	Glock-The New Wave in Combat Handguns	18.75
945	P38 Automatic Pistol	12.50
947A	Modern Sniper Rifles	12.50
948	Speer Reloading Manual	15.00
949	The Custom Government Model Pistol	16.75
950	Cartridges of the World	17.00
951	Archers Digest	13.00
952	Hornady Reloading Handbook (Volumes I & II)	25.00
953	Hodgdon Powder Data Manual	17.00
954	Nosler Reloading Manual	15.00
955	Gun Digest Black Powder Loading Manual	13.75
956	Military Handguns of France	18.50
957	Handloaders Guide	10.50
958	The Rifle Book	21.25
959	Pet Loads	20.25
961	Webley Revolvers	34.00
962A	Manual of Rifling & Rifle Sights	6.75
963	Colt Peacemaker British Model	24.00
964	The Breech Loading Single Shot Rifle	20.00
966	The Art of Shooting	15.75
970A	Notes on Rifle Shooting (1864)	11.00
972	Airgun Digest 3rd Edition	13.00
976	The Airgun Book	OOS/P
979	Advanced Muzzleloaders Guide	10.50
980A	British Military Firearms 1650-1850	27.50
981	Confederate Revolvers	50.00
982A	Vihtavuori Reloading Manual 2nd Edition	17.50
983A	Lyman 47th Reloading Handbook	17.00
984A	Reloaders Guide	11.00
985A	Handloaders Digest 1996	16.50
986	The Standard Directory of Proofmarks	12.00
987	Firearms Blueing & Browning	13.00
988	The Black Powder Handbook	OOS/P
989	The Fowler in Ireland	21.75
990A	British Sporting Rifle Cartridges	41.00
991A	The Early Purdeys	65.00
992A	Weatherby: The Man, The Gun, The Legend	18.50
993	Marlin Firearms	50.00
994A	Guns of the Wild West	21.25
995	Bowhunters Digest	12.25
996	Instructions to Young Sportsmen	19.25
997A	Shooting	21.50
998	Webley & Scott Automatic Pistols	34.00
999A	Loading the Black Powder Rifle Cartridge	15.25
999B	Shooting the Black Powder Rifle Cartridge	15.25
9200A	Exploded Handgun Drawings	15.00
9200B	Exploded Long Gun Drawings	15.00
9201A	Firearms Assembly: Pistols & Revolvers	12.00
9201B	Firearms Assembly: Rifles & Shotguns	12.00
9202A	Peacemakers	45.00
9202B	Colt Peacemaker Encyclopedia Volume I	41.00
9202C	Colt Peacemaker Encyclopedia Volume II	41.00
9203A	Colt Percussion Accoutrements 1834-1837	27.25
9203B	The Deringer in America Volume I	40.00
9203C	The Deringer in America Volume II	40.00
9204A	History of the Winchester Repeating Arms Co	34.00
9205A	Soviet Russian Tokarev 'TT' Pistols & Cartridges	22.50
9206	Pistolsmithing	24.00
9207	Collectors Guide to Air Pistols 3rd Edition	16.50
9217	The Muzzle Loading Cap Lock Rifle	22.00
9218	Gun Digest Book of Sporting Clays	12.50
9219	Knives 1997	13.00
9220	The Powder Flask Book	60.00
9221	Gun Digest Book of Pistolsmithing	11.75
9222	Levines Guide to Knives & Their Values	17.75
9223	Gun Digest Book of Shotgun Gunsmithing	11.75
9224	The Gun Digest 1997	16.50
9225	Big Bore Rifles & Cartridges	19.50
9226	Black Powder Guide	10.50
9227	Lyman Black Powder Handbook	11.50
9228	Paul Wahls Big Gun Catalog (Volumes I & II)	OOS/P
9229	Pistols of the World	14.75
9230	Gun Digest Book of Knifemaking	11.75
9231	Gun Digest Book of the .45	12.50
9233	History & Development of Small Arms Ammo Volume I	40.00
9234	History & Development of Small Arms Ammo Volume II	40.00
9235	History & Development of Small Arms Ammo Volume III	40.00
9236	Winchester-An American Legend	45.00
9237	The Complete Bladesmith	24.00
9238	Cartridges of the Gras System	28.25
9239	Gunsmithing	24.00
9240	Checkering & Carving of Gunstocks	26.00
9241	Hunter is Death	OOS/P
9242	Wild Beasts & Their Ways	24.00
9243	Manton & Co., Calcutta Catalogue 1926	14.75
9244	Colt Dates of Manufacture 1837-1978	4.00
9245	.45/70 Trapdoor Springfield	OOS/P
9246	Military Remington Rolling Block Rifle	15.50
9247	How to Shit in the Woods	4.50
9248	Everybody's Knife Bible	9.50
9249	Sam Colts Own Record 1847	17.00
9250	Mauser M91-M98 Bolt Actions	20.00
9251	Winchester Catalog of 1899	OOS/P
9252	Springfield 1903 Rifles	45.00
9253	The Winchester Book	40.00
9254	Handbook for Shooters & Reloaders Volume I	13.25
9255	Handbook for Shooters & Reloaders Volume II	13.25
9256	Revolver Guide	10.50
9257	The Paper Jacket	13.00
9258	Packing Iron	30.75
9259	Rifle-Musket Treatise on the Enfield Pritchett	17.50
9260	History of Smith & Wesson	21.00
9261	Rare & Valuable Antique Guns	5.00
9262	Antique Guns-The Collectors Guide	13.75
9263	The Visser Collection	12.50
9264	Sixguns (Softback, not Hardback as illustrated)	24.00

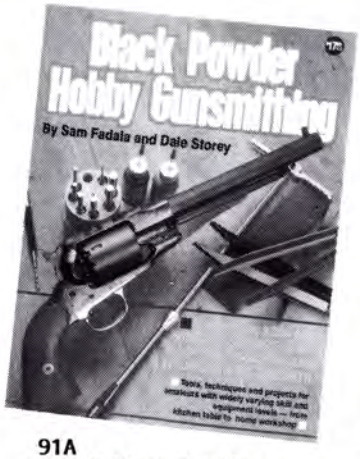
OOS/P OUT OF STOCK/PRINT

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL PRICE

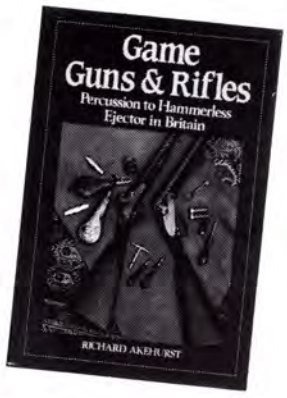
TRADE LABELS

9101L	Arthur Turner Leather (5 West Bar, Sheffield) Gold Blocked, 6 5/8" x 4"	17.00
9101P	Arthur Turner Paper (5 West Bar, Sheffield) Black on Cream, 6 5/8" x 4"	10.00
9102L	James Purdey & Sons Ltd,.Leather (Audley House, South Audley Street, London W1) Black on White, 5 3/4" x 3 3/4"	17.00
9102P	James Purdey & Sons Ltd., Paper (Audley House, South Audley Street, London W1) Black on White, 5 3/4" x 3 3/4"	10.00
9103L	H.Holland Leather (98 New Bond Street, London W1) Gold Blocked, 7" x 4 1/2"	17.00
9103P	H.Holland Paper (98 New Bond Street, London W1) Black on White, 7" x 4 1/2"	10.00
9104	Linsley Brothers (10 Commercial Street, Leeds) Blue & Red on White, 9" x 5 5/8"	10.00
9105L	A.J.Jewson Leather (1 Westgate, Halifax) Gold Blocked, 6 1/2" x 4 1/4"	17.00
9105P	A.J.Jewson Paper (1 Westgate, Halifax) Black on Vellum, 6 1/2" x 4 1/4"	10.00
9106L	Army & Navy Co-Operative Society Ltd.Leather (105 Victoria Street, Westminster SW) Gold Blocked, 8 1/2" x 5 1/2"	17.00
9106P	Army & Navy Co-Operative Society Ltd. Paper (105 Victoria Street, Westminster SW) Black on Cream, 8 1/2" x 5 1/2"	10.00
9107L	W.Richards Leather (27 Old Hall, Liverpool) Gold Blocked, 6 3/4" x 5 1/2"	17.00
9107P	W.Richards Paper (27 Old Hall, Liverpool) Black on Vellum, 8 1/2" x 5 1/2"	10.00
9108A	John Blanch & Son Paper (29 Gracechurch Street, London) Black on Cream, 4 1/2" x 3 1/2"	10.00
9109A	Deane, Adams & Deane Paper (30 King William Street, London Bridge) Black on Cream, 4 1/2" x 3 1/2"	10.00
9110A	Directions for Loading Colt's Pistols, Black on White, 7" x 5 1/4"	15.00
9111A	Manton & Co. (Loll Bazaar, Calcutta) Black on White, 5 1/2" x 5"	10.00
9112A	Colt Patent Firearms Manufacturing Co. (26 Glasshouse Street, London W1) Black on White, 3 3/4" x 2 1/2"	10.00
9113A	Robert Jones (60 Dale Street, London) Black on White, 5 5/8" x 4 1/4"	10.00
9114A	Henry Akrill (Market Place, Beverley) Black on White, 5 3/4" x 4"	10.00
9115A	Rudolphus Egan (Hustler Gate, Bradford) Black on White, 4 3/4" x 4 1/4"	10.00
9116A	William Egan (Hustler Gate, Bradford) Black on White, 4 3/4" x 4 1/4"	10.00
9117A	Richard Jackson (30 Portman Place, London) Black on White, 7 3/4" x 6 1/4"	10.00
9118A	Witton, Daw & Co. (57 Threadneedle Street, London) Black on White, 9" x 2 1/2"	10.00
9119A	W.R.Pape (29 Collingwood Street & 36 Westgate Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne) Black on White, 3 3/4" x 2 3/4"	10.00
9120A	John Manton & Co. (6 Dover Street, London) Black on White, 6 1/2" x 5 1/4"	10.00
9121A	Smith & Alden (9 Princes Court, Westminster) Black on White, 7 1/2" x 5 1/4"	10.00
9122A	J.Burrow (116 Fishergate, Preston) Black on White, 8 1/4" x 6 3/4"	10.00
9123A	Westley Richards & Co. (Birmingham & 178 New Bond Street, London) Black on White, 7 1/2" x 5 1/4"	10.00
9124A	Westley Richards (Birmingham & 170 New Bond Street, London) Black on White, 6 1/4" x 4 3/4"	10.00
9125A	Brotn.Boston (Wood Street, Wakefield) Black on White, 4 1/4" x 2 3/4"	10.00
9126A	James Purdey (4 Princes Street, Leicester Square) Black on Brown, 3 1/2" x 3"	10.00
9127A	Adams & Co. (9 Finsbury Place, South EC) Black on White, 4 1/2" x 3"	10.00
9128A	E.M.Reilly & Co. (502 New Oxford Street, London) Black on White, 5 3/4" x 9 1/4"	10.00
9129A	John Blanch & Son (29 Gracechurch Street, London) Black on White, 4" x 2 3/4"	10.00
9130A	James Wilkinson & Son (112 Ludgate Hill, London) Black on White, 8" x 6 1/4"	10.00
9131A	James Wilkinson & Son (27 Pall Mall, London) Black on White, 8" x 6 1/4"	10.00
9132A	Thomas Boss (73 St.James's Street, London) Black on White, 8 1/2" x 6 1/2"	10.00
9133A	Stephen Grant (67A St.James's Street, London) Black on White, 5 1/2" x 3 1/4"	10.00
9134A	William Moore & Grey (43 Old Bond Street, London W) Black on White, 7" x 5 1/4"	10.00
9135A	Webley & Scott (Birmingham, England) Black on White, 6 1/4" x 3 3/4"	10.00
9136A	William Kavanagh (12 Dame Street, Dublin) Black on White, 4" x 2 5/8"	10.00
9137A	William Evans (63 Pall Mall, St.James's Street, London SW) Black on White, 7 3/4" x 4 1/2"	10.00
9138A	Masu (10 Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, London) Black on White, 6 1/2" x 3 1/2"	10.00
9139	Deane & Son (30 King William Street, London Bridge) Black on White, 4 1/2" x 3"	10.00
9140A	Cogswell & Harrison Ltd. (141 New Bond Street & 225 Strand, London & 26 Avenue De L'Opera, Paris) Black on White, 6 1/2" x 3 1/2"	10.00
9144L	William Powell & Son Leather (35 Carrs Lane, Birmingham) Gold Blocked, 7 1/4" x 4 1/4"	17.00
9144P	William Powell & Son Paper (35 Carrs Lane, Birmingham) Black on Vellum, 7 1/4" x 4 1/4"	10.00

ORIGINALS LABELS ARE ALWAYS IN STOCK, PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR MORE DETAILS



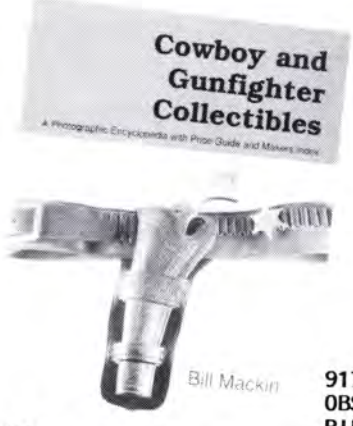
91A
BLACK POWDER HOBBY GUNSMITHING
Tools, techniques & projects for amateurs with various skills & equipment levels, from kitchen table to home workshop. Softback, 256 pages. Size-10 3/4" x 8 1/4".



94
GAME GUNS & RIFLES
Deals with guns from percussion to hammerless ejector from the great period of British gunmaking between 1830 & 1900. Hardback with 192 pages & 149 illustrations. Size-9½" x 6½".

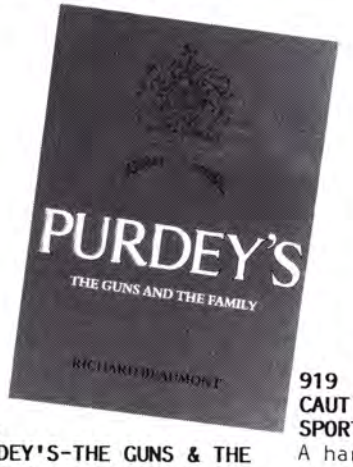
96A
FIREARMS PAST & PRESENT
Lugs' classic review of firearms systems & their histories. One volume contains text, the other illustrations & photos. Hardback, volume 1-717 pages, volume 2-429 pages. Size-10 1/4" x 7 1/4".

99
GUN COLLECTING
A 208 page hardback with information about most of the 19th century gunmakers & gunsmiths that helped develop the British shotgun during that time. With hints on cleaning & repairing, starting a collection, proofmarks & much more. Size-9" x 5 3/4".

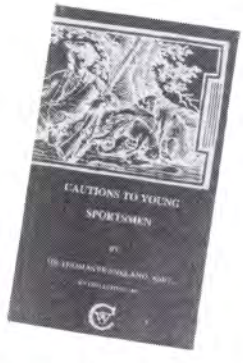


912A
COWBOY & GUNFIGHTER COLLECTIBLES
Covers everything from badges, belts, saddles, spurs, stirrups & guns. With price guide & markers index. Softback, 172 pages. Size-11" x 8½".

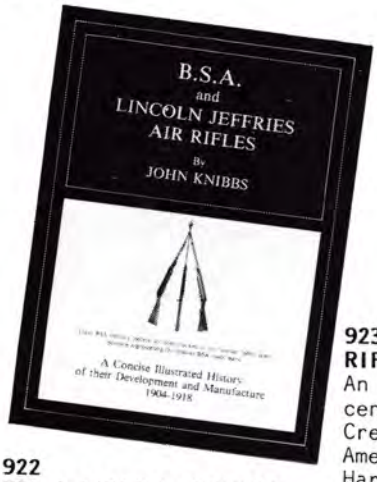
917
OBSERVATIONS ON MUSKETS, RIFLES & PROJECTILES
A 72 page reprint of the 1852 original. Practical & theoretical observations with a treatsie on the elastic concave wadding. Soft cover. Size-7½" x 5 1/4".



918
PURDEY'S-THE GUNS & THE FAMILY
Five generations of the Purdey family & the firms activities are described in this 248 page, hardback book written by the present day chairman. Size-9½" x 6½".



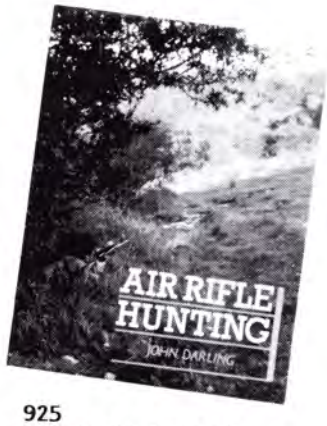
919
CAUTIONS TO YOUNG SPORTSMEN
A hardback reprint of the 1801 second edition of a cautionary tale to young sportsmen of the day with an emphasis on safety & the effects of gun accidents. 48 pages. Size-8½" x 5 1/4".



922
BSA & LINCOLN JEFFRIES AIR RIFLES
A concise history of development & manufacture 1904-1918 with dates of manufacture & serial numbers. Hardback. Size-9 3/4" x 7 1/4".

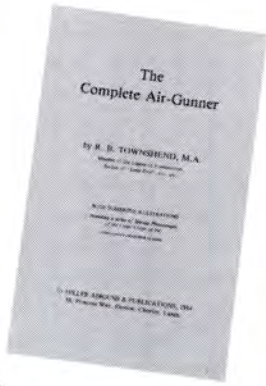
923
RIFLES & MARKSMANSHIP
An insight into the 19th century members of the Creedmoor target pistol American shooting teams. Hardback, 131 pages. Size-7½" x 4½".

924
AIRGUNS FROM TRIGGER TO MUZZLE
96 pages covering all aspects of internal ballistics. Graphs, charts & illustrations. Soft cover. Size-8" x 6".

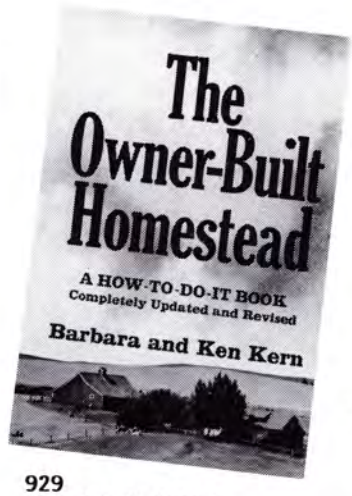


925
AIR RIFLE HUNTING
A very good quality hardback book that covers all aspects of air rifle hunting & field target shooting. Size-10" x 7 3/4".

926
COLLECTORS GUIDE TO AIR RIFLES-3RD EDITION
The updated 3rd Edition-covers all collectable air rifles in detail. 282 pages with 104 parts diagrams, 343 photos & valuations. Softback, Size-11 3/4" x 8 1/4".



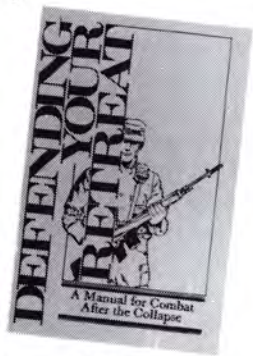
927
THE COMPLETE AIRGUNNER
Reprinted from the book which was first printed in 1907. Contains illustrations of the period with a series of special photos of the Cadet Corps of the Streatham Grammar School. 108 pages in a soft cover. Size-8" x 5".



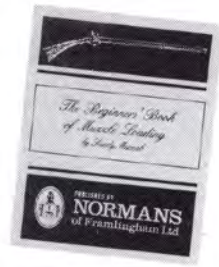
929
THE OWNER-BUILT HOMESTEAD
A 394 page hardback devoted to homesteading-suffiency & development of land & property. Lots of photos, diagrams & illustrations. Size-9 1/4" x 6½".

930
THE DEFENCE OF BLOODFORD VILLAGE
A 1940 booklet for Commanders of Home Guard units. The book details the tactical defence of Bloodford Village. Softback, 16 pages. Size-8½" x 5½".

931
THE THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN MADE EASY
The 1928 Thompson SMG .45 calibre explained in detail with 17 photo plates on 32 pages. All aspects of the gun are covered. Softback. Size-7½" x 5".

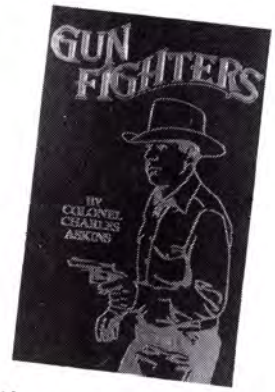


932
DEFENDING YOUR RETREAT
A manual for combat after the collapse. A 50 page book detailing methods of defending your home after the collapse of civil war. Written for Americans. Softback. Size-8½" x 5½".

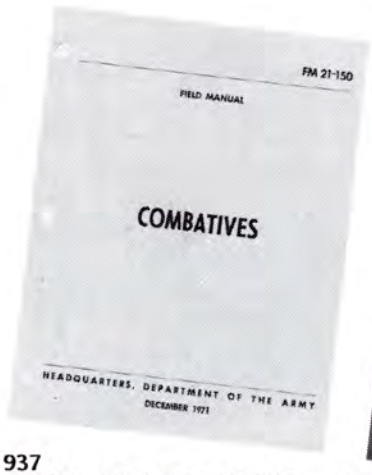


933
ALICE NYLON EQUIPMENT BOOK
U.S.Military booklet. 40 pages of information showing types & usage of ALICE equipment. Softback. Size-6" x 4½".

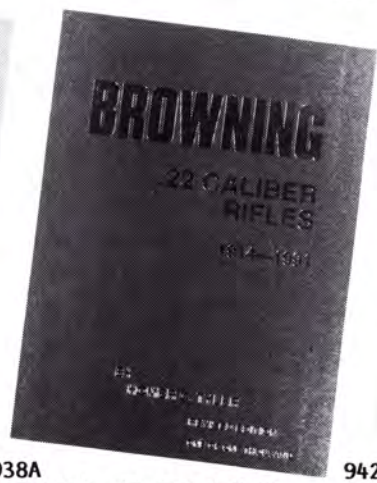
934
BEGINNERS BOOK OF MUZZLE LOADING
A 36 page booklet giving all the information a beginner needs to know about muzzle loading. Size-5 3/4" x 4 3/4".



936A
GUNFIGHTERS N.R.A.
Stories of the Old West including tales of Wyatt Earp & others who fought their way into the pages of history. Hardback, 293 pages. Size-9 1/4" x 6 1/4".

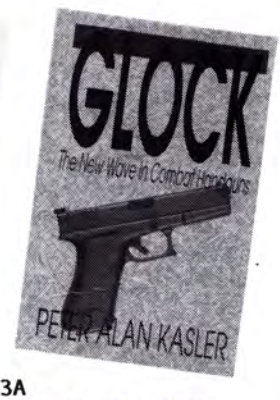


937
COMBATIVES FIELD MANUAL
U.S.Army publication showing field combat techniques. A very thorough field manual of 158 pages. Combat techniques shown in detail. Softback. Size-10½" x 8 1/4".



938A
BROWNING .22 CAL.RIFLES 1914-1991
The first definitive work on the subject. Numbered up to 1000, each book has been personally autographed by the author. 336 pages, hardback. Size-11 1/4" x 8 3/4".

942A
SHARPS FIREARMS
The only text on the full range of guns made by Sharps. More than 500 photos on 359 pages of this hardback book. Size-11 1/4" x 8 3/4".

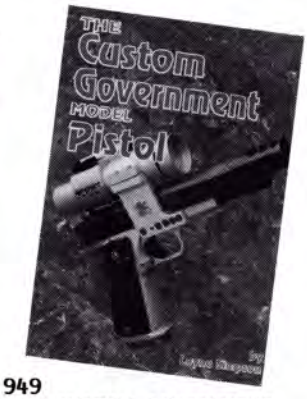


943A
GLOCK-THE NEW WAVE IN COMBAT HANDGUNS
This book answers a lot of questions regarding the controversial Glock pistol that entered the U.S.market in 1985. Hardback, 296 pages. Size-8 3/4" x 5 3/4".

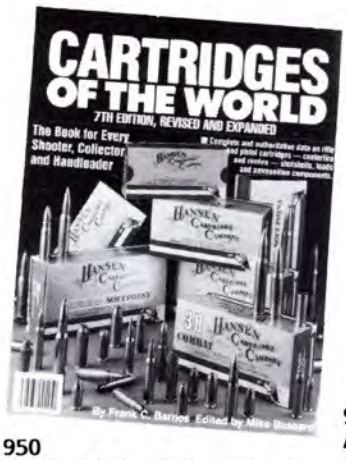
945
P.38 AUTOMATIC PISTOL
Traces the origins & development of the P.38- the worlds most enduring & most copied automatic pistol. More than 300 photos illustrate the first 50 years. Softback with 272 pages. Size-10 1/4" x 8 1/4".

947A
MODERN SNIPER RIFLES
This book provides an in depth look at the variety of weapons suitable for precision shooting available on the market. Softback, 106 pages. Size-11" x x 8½".

948
SPEER RELOADING MANUAL
720 pages packed with information & tables on all the most popular calibres in current use. Completely revised & updated, a must for all reloaders. Hardback. Size-8 3/4" x 5 3/4".

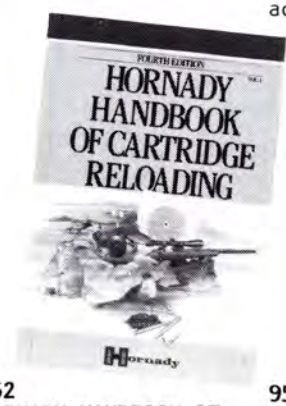


949
THE CUSTOM GOVERNMENT MODEL PISTOL
Explores the history & workings, accessories, handloading & the whys hows of custom alterations for the working pistol. Over 30 chapters & over 400 photos on 639 pages of this softback book from the top pistolsmiths across America. Size-9" x 6".


CARTRIDGES
OF THE WORLD
7TH EDITION, REVISED AND EXPANDED
The Book for Every Shooter, Collector and Handloader
By Frank C. Barnes Edited by Mike Boskett

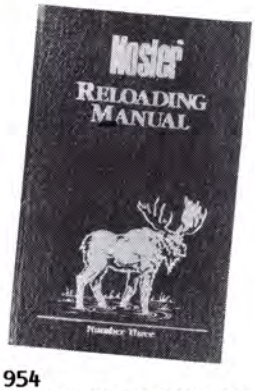
950
CARTRIDGES OF THE WORLD
This encyclopedic work covers the dimensions, physical characteristics & performance parameters of more than a 1000 different cartridges. Softback, 416 pages. Size-11" x 8½".

951
ARCHERS DIGEST
A 256 page soft cover book with the latest techniques, equipment & accessories for Field Archery, Bowhunting, Target Shooting, Flight Shooting & Silhouette. Size-11" x 8½".

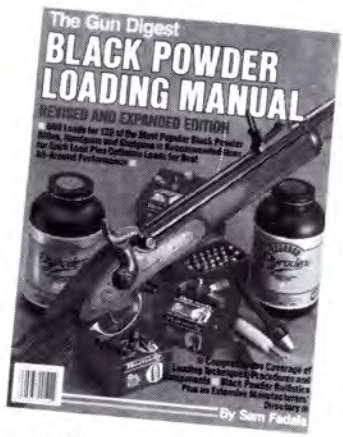


952
HORNADY HANDBOOK OF CARTRIDGE RELOADING
Volume I features reloading techniques & safety plus load data for all calibres, bullets & powders. Volume II has all the ballistic tables. Hardback, 648 pages in Vol.I, 476 in Vol.II. Size-9 1/4" x 6 1/4".

953
HODGDON POWDER DATA MANUAL
Includes all types of powders as well as data on cartridge cases, loads, silhouette, shotshell, pyrodex & black powder, conversion factors, weight equivalents & more. 544 pages, Hardback. Size-9 1/4" x 6 1/4".

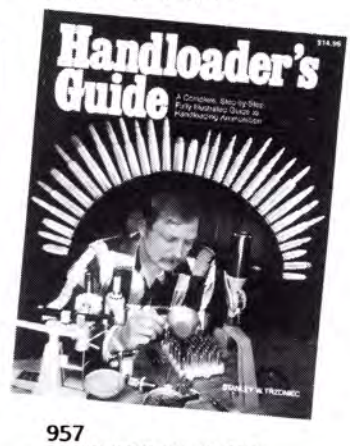


954
NOSLER RELOADING MANUAL
Includes feature articles & cartridge introductions by well known shooters, gun writers & editors with plenty of photos & load data. Hardback, 516 pages. Size-8 3/4" x 5 3/4".

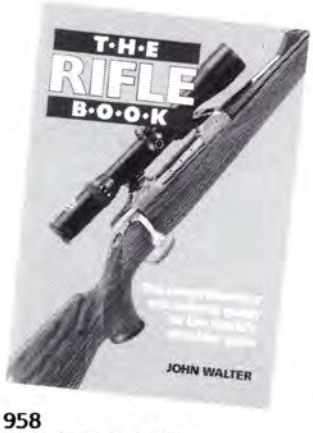


955
GUN DIGEST BLACK POWDER LOADING MANUAL
Extensive loads table data on the most popular black powder guns, plus articles of interest to the shooter. Softback, 244 pages. Size-10 3/4" x 8 1/4".

956
MILITARY HANDGUNS OF FRANCE
The first book written in English of its kind on this much neglected subject with a thorough history of a century of French service handguns. Softback, 124 pages. Size-11" x 8½".



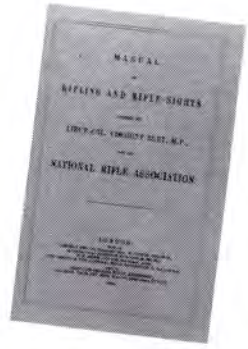
957
HANDLOADERS GUIDE
Covers many rifle & handgun calibres, equipment, loading techniques, powders, ballistics & testing loads. Softback, 256 pages. Size-10" x 8".



958
THE RIFLE BOOK
A comprehensive guide to the worlds shoulder guns with over 50 manufacturers set out in alphabetical order. 160 pages, hardback. Size-10" x 7½".

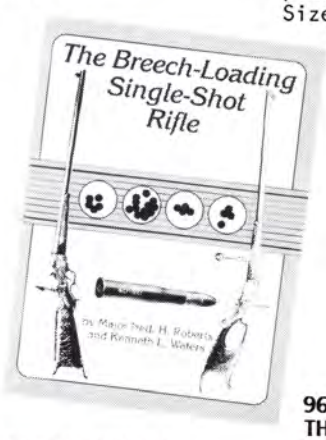
959
PET LOADS
Now available in one volume, the most comprehensive work in the handgun field. Load tables, procedures, precautions etc. 636 pages, softback. Size-11" x 8½".

961
WEBLEY REVOLVERS
Adapted from W.C.Dowells 1962 original study-The Webley Story & goes into greater detail of this chapter in the Webley history. This hardback book has 256 pages with 390 photos & numerous patent illustrations. Size-10 3/4" x 8".



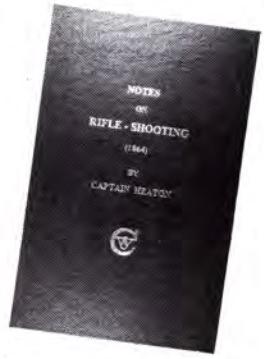
962A
MANUAL OF RIFLING & RIFLE SIGHTS
Reprinted from the 1864 original which was written for the National Rifle Association. Detailed with many illustrations. Softback with 47 pages. Size-8½" x 5½".

963
COLT PEACEMAKER BRITISH MODEL
A complete history on this variation of a honoured revolver, just a small part of the vast history of the Peacemaker. Hardback, 144 pages. Size-10 1/4" x 8 1/4".



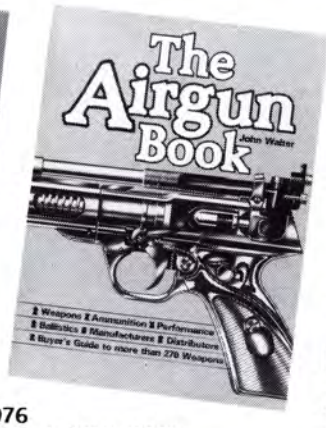
964
THE BREECH-LOADING SINGLE-SHOT RIFLE
Complete & comprehensive history of the evolution of the Scheutzer & single-shot rifle. Now available with a soft cover, 333 pages. Size-10 1/4" x 7 3/4".

966
THE ART OF SHOOTING
Reprinted from the 1889 original which covers every aspect of the sport with superb illustrations. A very detailed guide for the shooter. Hardback, 192 pages. Size-8 3/4" x 5 3/4".

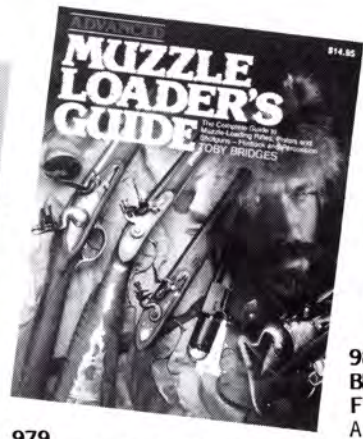


970A
NOTES ON RIFLE-SHOOTING (1864)
Notes written by Capt. H.W.Heaton, one of the great rifle shots from the earliest days of the Volunteer Movement & the National Rifle Association. Hardback, 96 pages. Size-8½" x 6".

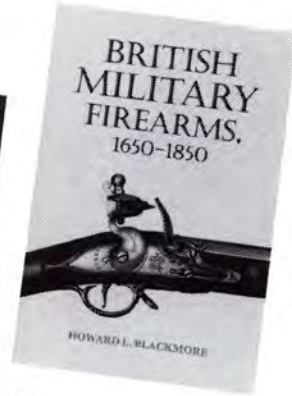
972
AIRGUN DIGEST
A 'Gun Digest' book that includes maintenance, safety, trends, history & technology. Soft cover with 256 pages. Size-10 3/4" x 8 1/4".



976
THE AIRGUN BOOK
A buyers guide to the weapons, ammunition, ballistics, performance, manufacturers & distributors of more than 270 weapons. 156 pages, hardback. Size-10" x 7½".

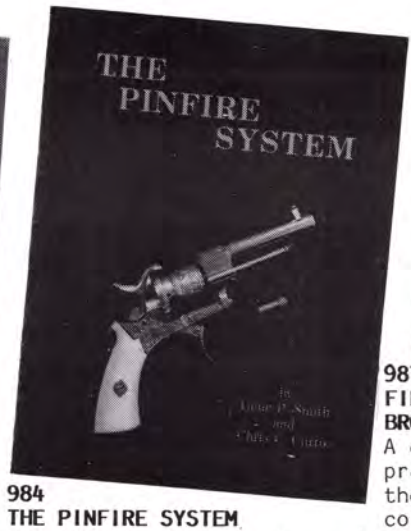


979
ADVANCED MUZZLELOADERS GUIDE
A complete guide to muzzle loading pistols, rifles & shotguns-both flint & percussion. From 'DIY' work to custom rifle makers. 256 pages, softback. Size-10" x 8".

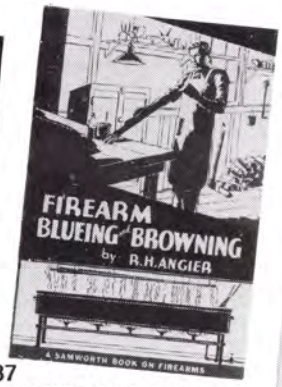


980A
BRITISH MILITARY FIREARMS 1650-1850
A very interesting book for the military arms collector, the student of mechanisms & ignition systems & the military historian. Comprehensive technical detail. 224 pages, hardback. Size-9½" x 6 1/4".

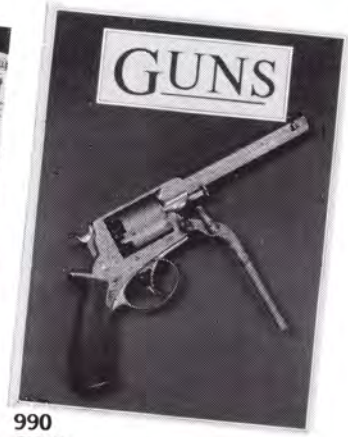
981
CONFEDERATE REVOLVERS
A detailed study of the revolvers used by the Confederate states of America. Covers Georgian, Texan, European-made and Confederate-associated revolvers. Hardback with 177 pages and over 250 photos. Edited by Bill A.Gary. Size-11 1/4" x 8 3/4".



984
THE PINFIRE SYSTEM
One of the most common Union revolvers used in the American Civil War. The facts, stories and developments of the Pinfire system are told on 216 pages of this hardback book. Size-11 1/2" x 8 3/4".



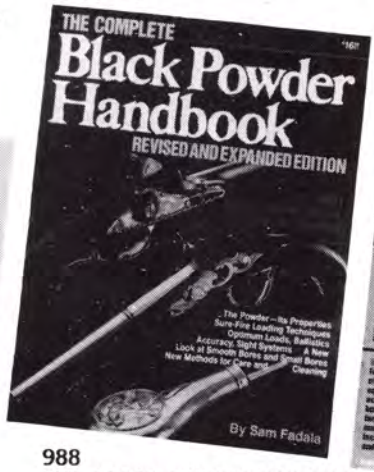
987
FIREARMS BLUEING & BROWNING
A complete and practical manual on the chemical and heat colouring of all barrel steels and other gun metals. Over 230 formulae on 152 pages, hardback. Size-8 1/2" x 5 3/4".



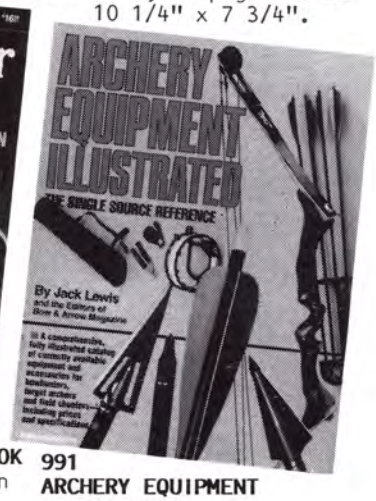
990
GUNS
Exactly as the simple title suggests, covering every type of gun. For use mainly as a book to give an insight to the shooting beginner. A very good reference guide with colour photos. Hardback, 64 pages. Size-10 1/4" x 7 3/4".

982
ENGLISH WEAPONS & WARFARE 449-1660
A study of the English weapons & warfare from Anglo-Saxon invasions to the first regular army. Hardback, 224 pages. Size-8 1/2" x 5 3/4".

985
TRAPDOOR SPRINGFIELD
Waite and Ernst's story of the gun that made American history is the first complete book of its kind. Excellent photos and very well illustrated. Hardback with 213 pages. Size-11 1/4" x 8 3/4".



988
THE BLACK POWDER HANDBOOK
An excellent publication for the black powder shooting enthusiaist. Contains black powder properties, loading tips and techniques, care and cleaning plus much more. Softback with 320 pages. Size-10 3/4" x 8 1/4".



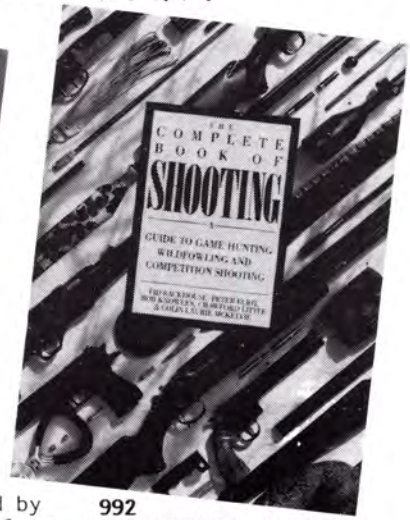
991
ARCHERY EQUIPMENT ILLUSTRATED
A comprehensive guide on equipment and accessories for bowhunters, target archers and field shooters. Softback with 256 pages. Size-10 3/4" x 8 1/4".

983
THE NAVY LUGER
A comprehensive account of the first officially adopted German semi-automatic pistol. A hardback edition with 127 pages and more than 120 illustrations. Size-10" x 7 1/2".

The Standard Directory of Proof Marks
WITH WW II GERMAN ORDNANCE CODES
by Gerhard Wimmberger
translated by R.A. Steindler

986
THE STANDARD DIRECTORY OF PROOFMARKS
More than a dozen European countries are featured in this book outlining the small marks that can be found on every shoulder or handgun. Softback with 192 pages. Size-8" x 5 1/4".

989
THE FOWLER IN IRELAND
An interesting read by Sir Ralph Payne-Gallwey. Notes on the haunts and habits of wildfowl and seafowl, including instructions in the art of how to capture and shoot them. Hardback, containing 503 pages. Size-9" x 5 1/2".



992
THE COMPLETE BOOK OF SHOOTING
Packed with information and colour photos. A guide to game hunting, competition shooting and wildfowling. Hardback, with 192 pages. Size-12" x 8 3/4".

993
MARLIN FIREARMS
This book covers the history of Marlin from 1863 to the present day. Split into 3 sections this hardback book has 696 pages. Size-11 1/4" x 8 3/4".

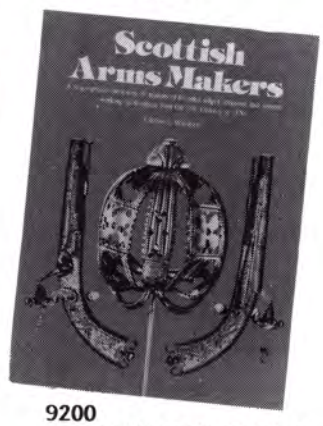
996
INSTRUCTIONS TO YOUNG SPORTSMEN
A reprint from the original 1833 edition. Almost every possible article that relates to guns and shooting for the young enthusiast of that time. Hardback, 507 pages. Size-9" x 5 3/4".

999
GREAT BRITISH GUNMAKERS 1540-1740
A well researched, detailed study of British gunmakers who, at that time, were the best in the world, 479 pages, hardback. Size-12" x 8 3/4".

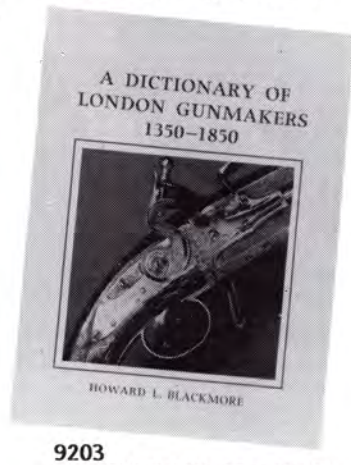
9202
THE ENGLISH GENTLEMEN'S GOOD SHOOTING GUIDE
A light-hearted insight that provides all the information required either by the young or experienced member of the shooting set. Hardback with 103 pages. Size-8 1/4" x 5 1/4".

994
REVOLVERS OF THE BRITISH SERVICE 1854-1954
Looks at revolvers that were issued amongst the UK's naval, land or air services and any country loyal to the crown. 80 pages, hardback. Size-11 1/4" x 8 3/4".

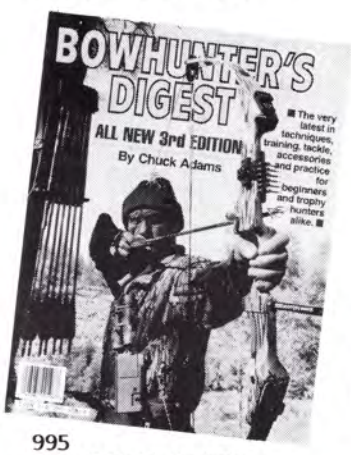
997
COLLECTING SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES
The first book on this subject. A catalogue of all the main suppliers and designs in Britain and Ireland. A wealth of information for the enthusiast or beginner. Contains 139 pages in a hardback cover. Size-9 1/2" x 6 1/4".



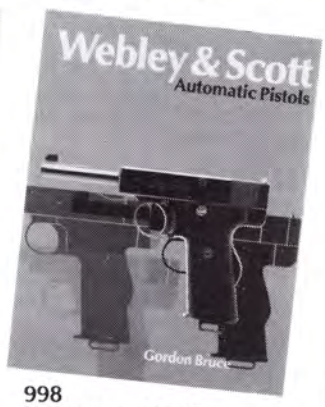
9200
SCOTTISH ARMS MAKERS
Brings together the largest number of names of makers of arms and armour working in Scotland from the 15th century to 1870 yet collected. Hardback, 339 pages. Size-10" x 7 1/2".



9203
A DICTIONARY OF LONDON GUNMAKERS 1350-1850
Compiled from many years of research, the only comprehensive survey of gunmakers working in London before the advent of the machine-made gun. A source of accurate information for dating guns, often to within a few years. Hardback, 222 pages. Size-11 1/4" x 9".

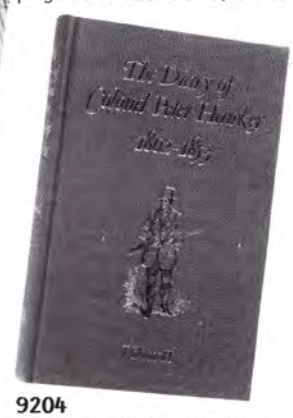

BOWHUNTER'S DIGEST
ALL NEW 3rd EDITION
By Chuck Adams
The very latest in techniques, training, tackle, accessories and practice for beginners and trophy hunters alike.

995
BOWHUNTERS DIGEST
The 3rd edition has all the latest techniques, training, tackle, accessories and practice for beginners or the experienced hunter. Softback with 288 pages. Size-10 3/4" x 8 1/4".



998
WEBLEY & SCOTT AUTOMATIC PISTOLS
A book long overdue. Following extensive research, the book has been compiled and is a useful reference guide for those interested in British handgun design. Hardback with 304 pages. Size-10 3/4" x 8 1/2".

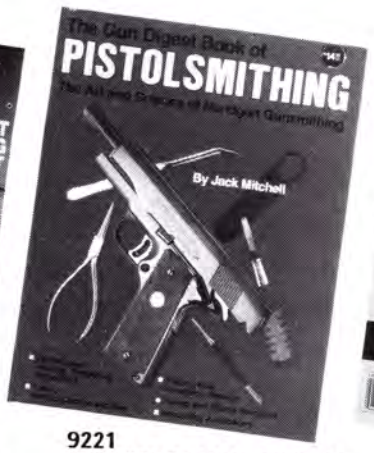
9201
THE BRITISH FALLING BLOCK BREECHLOADING RIFLE FROM 1865
The full story of this popular group of British single shot rifles. A hardback copy with 242 pages. Size-11 1/4" x 8 3/4".



9204
THE DIARY OF COLONEL PETER HAWKER 1802-53
Volume I-Hardback, 366 pages. Size-8 3/4" x 5 3/4".
Volume II-Hardback, 393 pages. Size-8 3/4" x 5 3/4".
Both sold as one item.

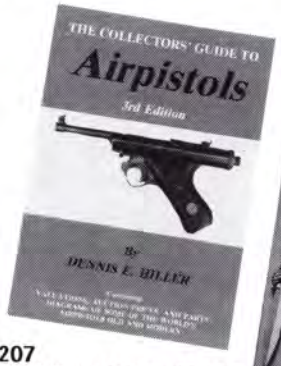
9206
PISTOLSMITHING
Over 25 chapters plus appendices showing the maintainence & how to repair & modify handguns at home. All types of handgun are included. Hardback, 560 pages. Size-9 1/4" x 6 1/4".

9218
THE GUN DIGEST BOOK OF SPORTING CLAYS
Everything for the clay shooter is detailed in this softback book. Equipment, techniques, competition & much more on the newest sport in shotgunning. 256 pages. Size-10 3/4" x 8 1/4".



9221
THE GUN DIGEST BOOK OF PISTOLSMITHING
Explaining the art & science of handgun gunsmithing with all the techniques, tools & theories of how handguns operate. Softback, 288 pages. Size-10½" x 8 1/4".

9224
GUN DIGEST
The biggest selling gun book in the world. The most comprehensive & easy to use catalogue of firearms & accessories with all the latest prices available today. Softback, 544 pages. Size-10 3/4" x 8 1/4".



9207
THE COLLECTORS GUIDE TO AIRPISTOLS-3RD EDITION
Contains valuations, auction prices & parts diagrams of some of the worlds old & modern airpistols. Completely revised & updated. Softback, 285 pages. Size-8 1/4" x 6".

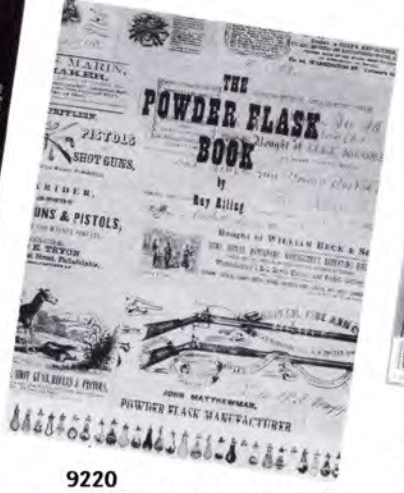
9219
KNIVES
All the latest technical developments, materials & techniques are in this 288 page softback copy which has a section on the makers, supplies & sources. Size-10½" x 8 1/4".

LEVINE'S GUIDE TO KNIVES AND THEIR VALUES
EXPANDED 3RD EDITION
THE COMPLETE HANDBOOK OF KNIFE COLLECTING
By Bernard Levine

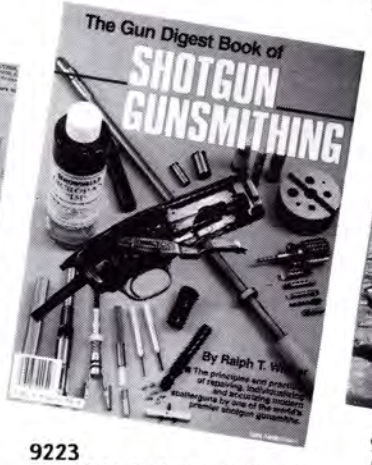
9222
LEVINE'S GUIDE TO KNIVES & THEIR VALUES
Gives all the data for identifying, valuing & collecting knives. Softback, 480 pages. Size-10 3/4" x 8 1/4".

9225
BIG BORE RIFLES & CARTRIDGES
Covers cartridges from 8mm to .600 Nitro with over 60 chapters of loading tables & more. Softback, 360 pages. Size-11" x 8½".

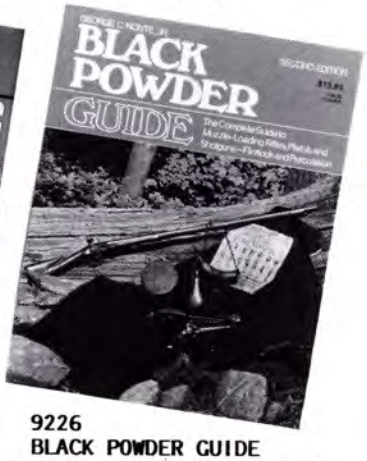
9217
THE MUZZLE-LOADING CAP LOCK RIFLE
A reprint of the 1940 original, one of only a few books on the rifle that was gaining in popularity in the United States at that time. A hardback edition with 432 pages. Size-8 3/4" x 5 3/4".



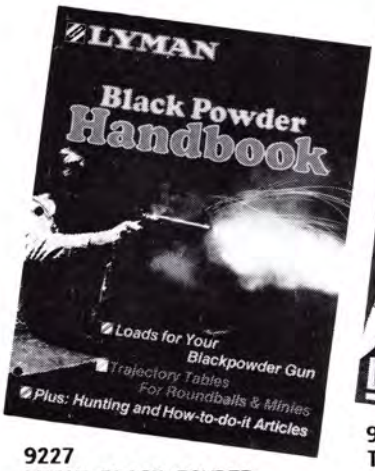
9220
THE POWDER FLASK BOOK
The first book devoted solely to the powder flask, shot pouches, cappers, chargers & measures. Pictures are of 1600 scaled flasks. Hardback, 496 pages. Size-11 1/4" x 8 3/4".



9223
THE GUN DIGEST BOOK OF SHOTGUN GUNSMITHING
Ralph T.Walker, one of the worlds top shotgun gunsmiths, gives tips on repairing, accurising & individualising modern scatterguns in this 256 page, softback guide. Size-10½" x 8 1/4".

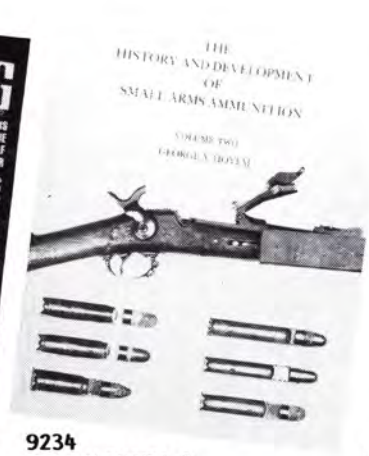


9226
BLACK POWDER GUIDE
How to select, repair & maintain muzzleloaders plus making bullets, restoring, refinishing & shooting techniques. The complete guide to all muzzleloaders. Softback, 288 pages. Size-10" x 8".


LYMAN
Black Powder Handbook
Loads for Your Blackpowder Gun
Trajectory Tables For Roundballs & Minies
Plus: Hunting and How-to-do-it Articles

9227
LYMAN BLACK POWDER HANDBOOK
The most comprehensive load information ever published for the modern black powder shooter. A softback edition with 240 pages. Size-11" x 8½".

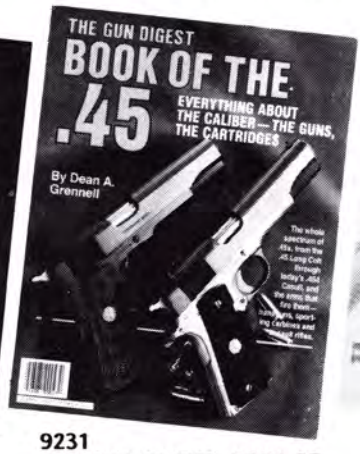
9230
THE GUN DIGEST BOOK OF KNIFEMAKING
Contains all the in & outs for the do-it-your seld knifemaker. Kits & non-kit components, power & hand tools, polishing & sharpening. Softback, 224 pages. Size-10 3/4" x 8 1/4".



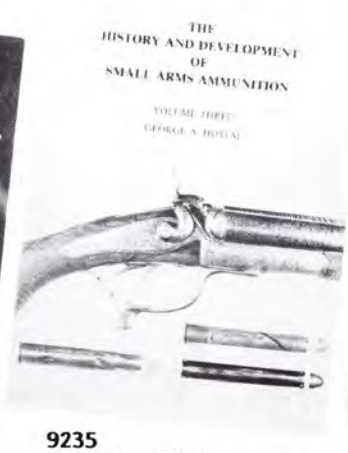
9234
THE HISTORY & DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION VOL.II
Covers the worlds centrefire cartridges for military rifles, volley guns & primitive machine guns. 330 pages.

9237
THE COMPLETE BLADESMITH
Forging your way to perfection. How to take a bar of steel & forge it into a blade. Covers workshop, materials, forge & more. Hardback, 192 pages. Size 11 1/4" x 8 3/4".

9228
PAUL WAHL'S BIG GUN CATALOG VOLUMES I & II
Everything needed to know about guns in two softback volumes. Listed alphabetically A-L & M-Z. Size-10 3/4" x 8½".

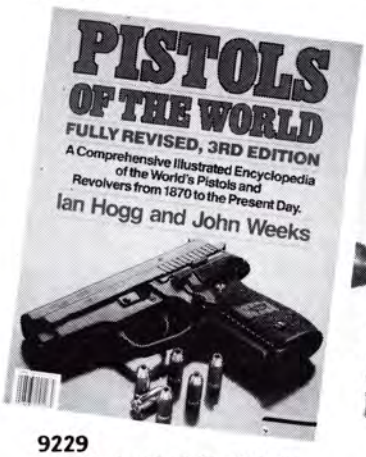


9231
THE GUN DIGEST BOOK OF THE .45
Covers the whole range of the .45. The most complete & informative book written on the subject. Softback with 256 pages. Size-10 3/4" x 8 1/4".

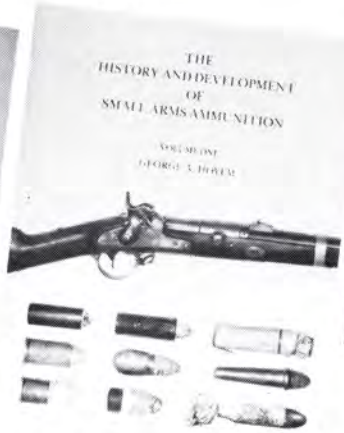


9235
THE HISTORY & DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION VOL.III
Carries the story on to the hunting & target rifles of England, Scotland & Ireland & their ammunition. 220 pages.

9238
CARTRIDGES OF THE GRAS SYSTEM
Written in French & in English, starting with the 1866 Chassepot needle rifle & how progress in weapons made it obselete. Hardback, 150 pages. Size-11 1/4" x 8 3/4".

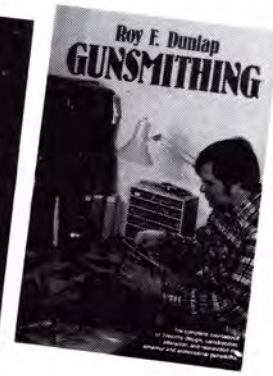

PISTOLS OF THE WORLD
FULLY REVISED, 3RD EDITION
A Comprehensive Illustrated Encyclopedia of the World's Pistols and Revolvers from 1870 to the Present Day.
Ian Hogg and John Weeks

9229
PISTOLS OF THE WORLD
The most accurate study of international handguns available. More than 2500 guns from 1870 -1991 are listed in data tables in this softback, 320 page illustrated encyclopedia. Size-10 3/4" x 8 1/4".

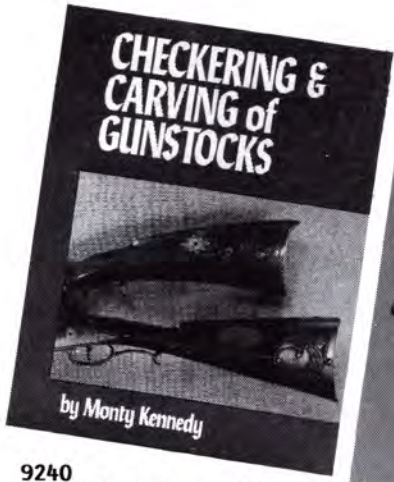


9233
THE HISTORY & DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION
Covers two centuries of primitive military & includes British made cartridges for a variety of early weapons. Hardback, 230 pages. Size-11 3/4" x 8 3/4".

9236
WINCHESTER-AN AMERICAN LEGEND
The official history of Winchester Firearms from 1849 to the present day, A hardback book with many illustrations in colour. A must for anyone interested in Winchesters. Hardback, 416 pages. Size-8 3/4" x 11 1/4".



9239
GUNSMITHING
The complete source of firearms design, construction, alteration & restoration for amateur & professional gunsmiths. Widely accepted as the standard of excellence. Hardback, 848 pages. Size-8 3/4" x 6".



9240
CHECKERING & CARVING OF GUNSTOCKS
Provides photos & full size drawings of the checkering & carving patterns of many of America's leading stock makers. A hardback book with 352 pages & ready to use patterns. Size-11 1/4" x 8 3/4".

9243
MANTON & Co.CALCUTTA CATALOGUE 1926-1927
Reprinted from the original containing price lists of guns, rifles, ammunition & sporting goods of 103 years in the trade. Softback, 136 pages. Size-13 1/4" x 8 1/4".

9246
MILITARY REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE
Traces the history of a rifle with a proud record giving collectors & gun enthusiasts a reference for data that was previously undisclosed. A softback book with 250 pages. Size-8½" x 11".

9249
SAM COLT'S OWN RECORD
Samuel Colt's record of transactions from his own file preserved by Mrs.Colt after his death with correspondence from Eli Whitney Jr.& Samuel H. Walker. Softback, 167 pages. Size-9" x 6".

9241
HUNTER IS DEATH
A true account of George Rushby & his life of adventures & peculiar events in Africa. The most remarkable true account written. Hardback, 348 pages. Size-9" x 6 1/4".

9244
COLT'S DATES OF MANUFACTURE 1837-1978
Covers all models:single actions, revolvers & automatics. Gives each model a year by year-to-date of any Colt firearm 1837-1978 with serial numbers & model notes. A softback pocket-sized book with 61 pages. Size-5½" x 3 1/4".

9247
HOW TO SHIT IN THE WOODS
An environmentally sound approach to a lost art. "When nature calls observant caution is always the recommended approach to picking out a place to relieve oneself". Softback with 96 pages. Size-8½" x 5".

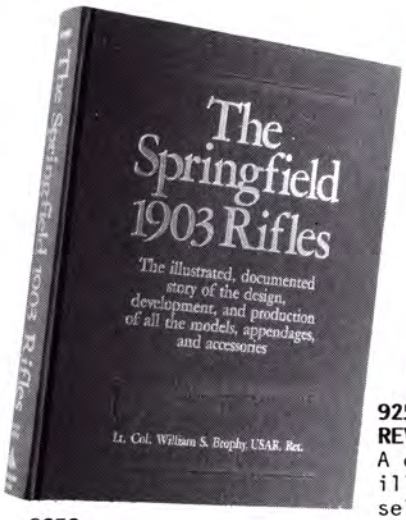
9250
MAUSER M91 -M98 BOLT ACTIONS
A shop manual for the Mauser M91,M93,M94,M95 actions, Mauser M94/M96 Swedish type actions, Mauser M98 actions & most M98 actions & variations manufactured by Mauser licensees. Softback, 224 pages. Size-9 1/4" x 6 1/4".

9242
WILD BEASTS & THEIR WAYS
Dated from 1890, a detailed coverage of Africa, Asia, America & Europe. A fascinating look into the animal world with excellent illustrations. Hardback with 455 pages. Size-8 1/4" x 5 3/4".

9245
.45/70 TRAPDOOR SPRINGFIELDS
Compiled by the workers at the Dixie Gun Works. Written for the .45/70 Bicentennial Project, making it the most complete book on the .45/70 Trapdoor Springfield. Softback. Size-9" x 6".

9248
EVERBODY'S KNIFE BIBLE
Tells of how to use & enjoy a knife for night travel, navigation, river crossing, foraging & defence. Revised, expanded & illustrated throughout. Includes self-defence tips for women. Softback with 160 pages. Size-8½" x 5½".

9251
WINCHESTER CATALOG OF 1899
Of interest to all who follow the Winchester legacy. 160 pages of yesteryear reprinted in a softback book. Size-8½" x 5 ½".

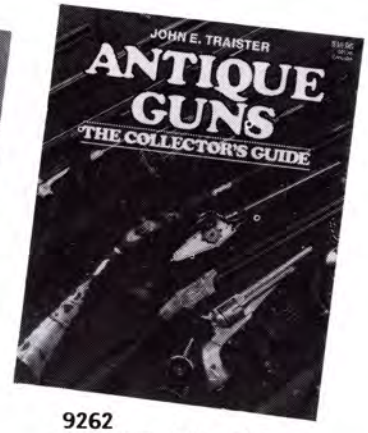

The Springfield 1903 Rifles
The illustrated, documented story of the design, development, and production of all the models, appendages, and accessories
Lt. Col. William S. Brophy, USAR, Ret.

9252
SPRINGFIELD 1903 RIFLES
A lifetimes work contained in this hardback 624 page book on this premier rifle authority.
Size-11 1/4" x 8 3/4".

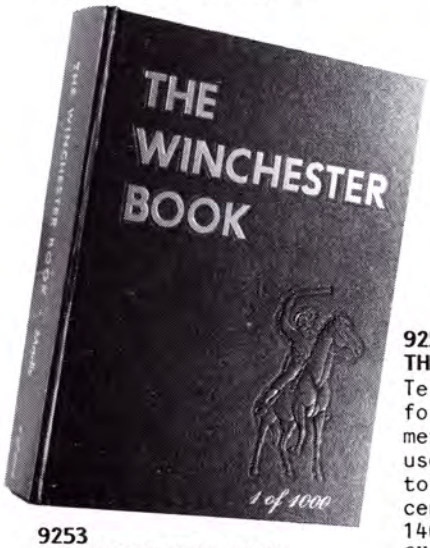
GEORGE C. NONTE, JR.
$10.95
REVOLVER
GUIDE
Complete, Fully Illustrated Guide to Selecting, Shooting, Caring for and Collecting Revolvers of All Types

9256
REVOLVER GUIDE
A complete, fully illustrated guide to selecting, shooting, caring for & collecting revolvers of all types. A softback book with 288 pages. Size-10" x 8 1/4".

9259
THE RIFLE-MUSKET A TREATISE ON THE ENFIELD-PRITCHETT
Reprinted from the original first issue of 1854. A treatsie on the Enfield-Pritchett 1st edition rifle of 1853. A hardback book with 70 pages. Size-8" x 5".

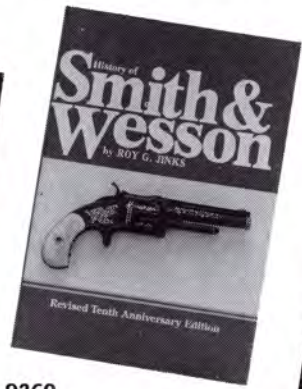


9262
ANTIQUE GUNS-THE COLLECTORS GUIDE
Details firearms & ammunition produced prior to 1900. Includes foreign gunmakers. Softback, 320 pages. Size-10 1/4" x 8 1/4".



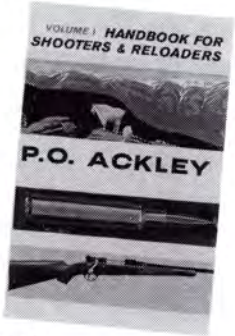
9253
THE WINCHESTER BOOK
Contains tens of thousands of notations on variations that are of interest on changes in all Winchesters. Hardback, 655 pages. Size-11 1/4" x 8 3/4".

9257
THE PAPER JACKET
Tells the story of the forerunner to todays metal jacketed bullets used from the 1870's to the early 20th century. Softback with 140 pages. Size-9" x 6".



9260
HISTORY OF SMITH & WESSON
Presented for the first time are facts, production information, & data on variations & modifications on all post-1945 Smith & Wesson firearms. Hardback, 200 pages. Size-9 1/4" x 6 1/4".

9263
THE VISSER COLLECTION
A Sotheby's guide to the collection of fine, rare & important arms sale of June 3rd 1991 from Dutchman Henk Vissers collection. Hardback, 216 pages. Size-11" x 8½".

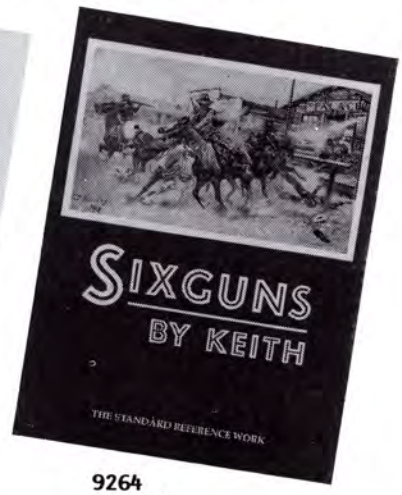


9254
HANDBOOK FOR SHOOTERS & RELOADERS VOL.I
The loading data for cartridges is shown in this book from various sources. Softback, 567 pages Vol.I, 535 pages Vol.II. Size-5½" x 8 1/4".

9255
HANDBOOK FOR SHOOTERS & RELOADERS VOL.II

9258
PACKING IRON
The gunleather of the American west. The holsters, gunbelts, saddle scabbards & various other equipment which made carrying & wearing firearms practical. Hardback, 216 pages. Size-11 3/4" x 9 1/4".

9261
THE RARE & VALUABLE ANTIQUE ARMS
Covers small arms from the earliest matchlock right up through lever action Winchesters. Softback with 106 pages. Size-9" x 6".

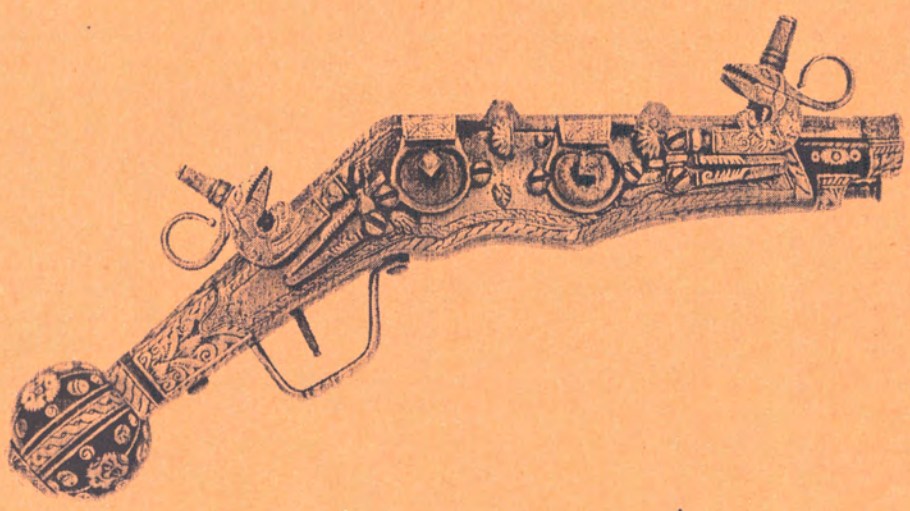


9264
SIXGUNS
The standard reference work for the sixgun written by Elmer Keith, recognised as the leading pistol authority in the land in his lifetime. A hardback book with 336 pages. Size-11 1/4" x 8 3/4".

31

Henry Krank

Antique & Vintage Arms & Accessories



Antique & Vintage Arms & Accessories: List Number 31

31

Antiques List No 31: Contents

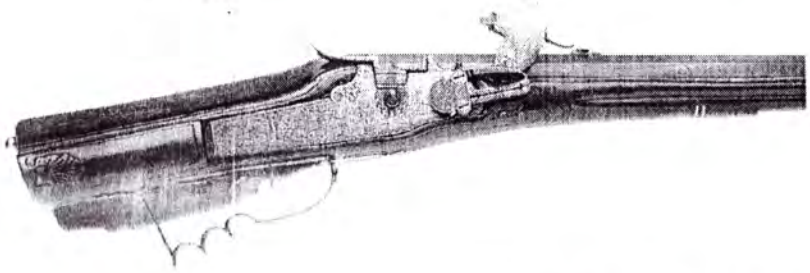
SECTION	PAGE NUMBER	PREFIX CODE
WHEELOCK, RIFLES, SHOTGUNS & PISTOLS	1 & 2	W.R.S.P.
FLINTLOCK SHOTGUNS & RIFLES	3 & 4	F.S.R.
FLINTLOCK PISTOLS	4, 5 & 6	F.P.
PERCUSSION SINGLE SHOTGUNS	6 & 7	P.S.S.
DOUBLE PERCUSSION SHOTGUNS	7, 8 & 9	D.P.S
PERCUSSION SPORTING RIFLES	9 & 10	P.S.R.
FLINTLOCK & PERCUSSION MILITARY RIFLES	10 & 11	F.P.M.R.
PERCUSSION PISTOLS & REVOLVERS	11, 12, 13, 14, & 15	P.P.R.
PINFIRE RIFLES	16	P.F.R.
PINFIRE SHOTGUNS	16	P.F.S.
PINFIRE PISTOLS	16 & 17	P.F.P.
RIMFIRE, RIFLES, SHOTGUNS & PISTOLS	17 & 18	R.R.S.P.
NEEDLEFIRE RIFLES, SHOTGUNS & PISTOLS	18	N.F.R.S.P.
COLTS	18 & 19	COLT
CAPE RIFLES	19	CAPE
UNUSUAL IGNITION SYSTEMS	19	U.I.S.
CENTREFIRE ANTIQUE RIFLES & PISTOLS	20 & 21	C.F.A.R.
CURIOUSA	21	C
VINTAGE & ANTIQUE AIR RIFLES	21, 22 & 23	V.A.A.R.
VINTAGE & ANTIQUE AIR PISTOLS	24 & 25	V.A.A.P.
ANTIQUE AIR CANES & RESERVOIR RIFLES	25 & 26	A.C.R.R.
CROSSBOWS, STONEBOWS & CATAPULTS	26	C.S.C.
ANTIQUE & SECOND HAND BOOKS	27, 28, 29, 30, 31 & 32	

Henry Krank

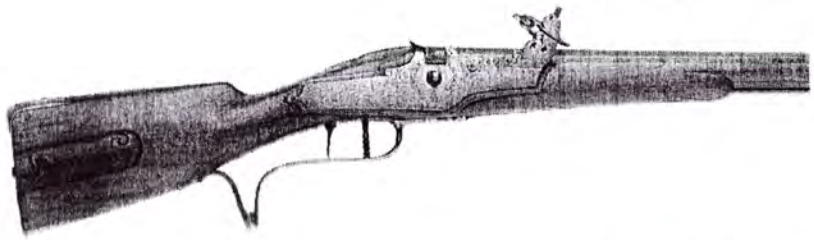
Henry Krank & Company Limited,
100-104 Lowtown, Pudsey, LS28 9AY,
West Yorkshire.

Tel: (0113) 2569163/2565167
Fax: (0113) 2574962
Open: Monday to Saturday, 9am-5pm.

Wheelock Rifles, Shotguns & Pistols



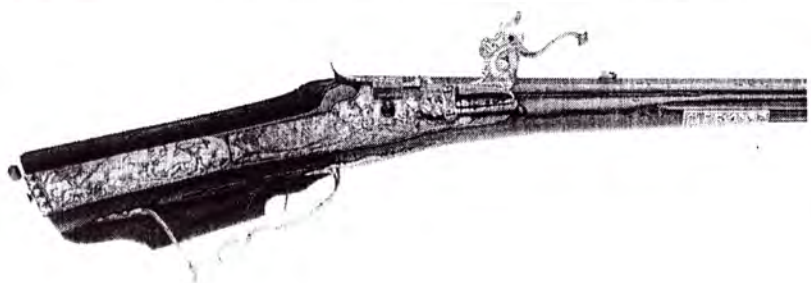
W.R.S.P.1
German wheelock rifle, 12g approx., rifled octagonal barrel 33", fully stocked, nice engraving on the lock of hunting & duelling scenes, steel trigger guard, set trigger, carving on stock, some horn inlay & horn ramrod pipes.
£4,250



W.R.S.P.2
German wheelock rifle, .640 calibre, octagonal barrel 30", overall length 45", hunting scene with deer & dogs on lock, steel furniture, carving on stock.
£2,450

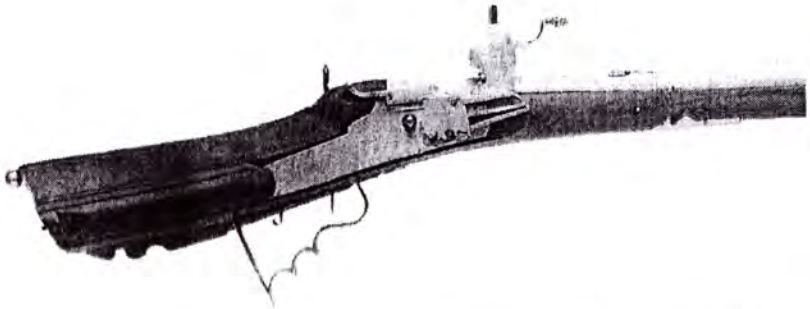
W.R.S.P.3
German wheelock rifle, 16g approx., deep rifling, octagonal barrel 27", overall length 43", nicely engraved action, set trigger, fly pan on cover, nicely carved stock, some bone inlay, brass furniture.
£4,950

W.R.S.P.4 Italian wheelock rifle with two cocks, fancy carving on the stock, rifled barrel 20 1/2", overall length 34".
£2,450



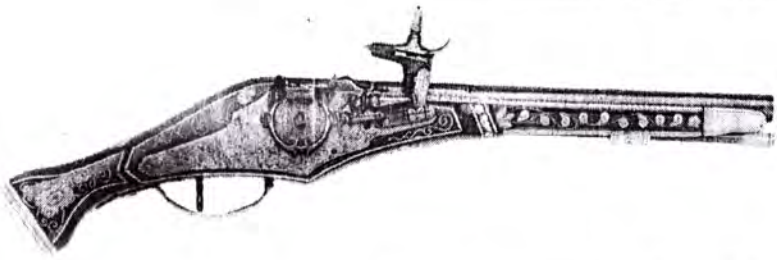
W.R.S.P.5
Wheelock rifle by Georg Keiser in Wienn, octagonal barrel 33", overall length 44", engraved with battle & hunting scenes, set trigger.

This is an early gun by Georg Keiser, as his age is not stamped on the barrel. He was born in 1647 & made guns till 1740 when he died at the age of 93. (Stockel).
£5,750



W.R.S.P.6
German wheelock rifle, 20g, octagonal barrel 28", overall length 40", carving on stock, brass furniture, horn boot cap, set trigger, peep sight, flash guard on pan.
£2,550

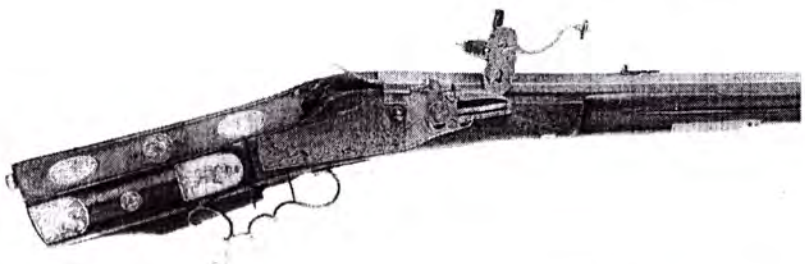
W.R.S.P.7
£6,250
German bench rest wheelock rifle, .700 calibre, octagonal rifled barrel 37", overall length 53", brass furniture, set trigger, engraved lock with fly pan cover, stock inlayed. A really beautiful bench rest rifle.



W.R.S.P.8
Wheelock pistol, probably North Italian, .500 calibre approx., part octagonal, part round twist barrel 13", overall length 20", stock inlayed with silver wire & ivory figures.
£2,450

W.R.S.P.9
Silesian wheelock Tschinke, made in the second half of the 17th century, octagonal rifled barrel 38", overall length 49", engraved lock with sliding pan cover, fruit wood full stock, profusely inlayed with horn & mother of pearl, plaques of animals & monsters. (Provenance: John Raben Collection, Aalholm Slot).
£6,350

W.R.S.P.10
Wheelock rifle, German or Austrian (Circa: 1720), octagonal rifled barrel 33", overall length 45", lock plate engraved with scene from the chase, signature unclear, set trigger, carving on stock & hron plaques with the initials 'C.J.S.Z.' inletted into the stock. (Provenance: John Raben Collection, Aalholm Slot).
£4,850



W.R.S.P.11
German wheelock rifle (Circa: 1730), octagonal rifled barrel 30", overall length 41", engraved lock with a stag hunting scene, internal wheel, sliding pan cover, carved walnut stock inayed with horn plaques which are nicely engraved with animals, figures & scenes, replacement trigger guard.. (Provenance: John Raben Collection, Aalholm Slot).
£4,950

Flintlock Shotguns & Rifles

F.S.R.2 German bench rest flintlock rifle, 10g approx., deep rifling, octagonal barrel 45", overall length 60", a big gun weighing 28 1/2 lbs., leaf sights on barrel, peep sight on stock, set triggers, brass furniture, some carving on stock.
£2,450

F.S.R.3 English flintlock fowling piece, 10g, heavy barrel 43", overall length 59".
£495

F.S.R.4
H.Nock single barrelled flintlock shotgun, 16g, barrel 32", overall length 48", gold oval in the barrel, roller frizzen.
£745

F.S.R.5 Double barrelled flintlock shotgun by H.Nock, 20g, barrels 28 1/2", overall length 44".
£1,450

F.S.R.6 Fowling piece by Wallis, 10g, heavy barrel 54", overall length 70", brass furniture.
£795

F.S.R.7 Flintlock rifle, 16g approx., barrel 46", overall length 62",
£645

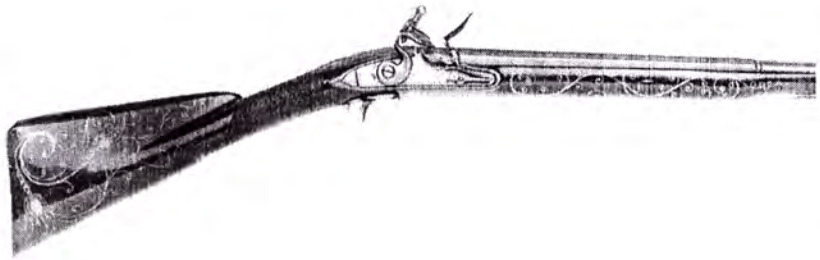
F.S.R.8 South African fully stocked flintlock musket by Nock, 11g, barrel 46", overall length 64", repair on stock.
£445

F.S.R.9 South African fully stocked flintlock musket, 10g, barrel 42", overall length 59", brass furniture, set trigger.
£745

F.S.R.10 South African fully stocked flintlock musket, 10g, barrel 36", overall length 52", damage on stock.
£250

F.S.R.12
Double barrelled flintlock shotgun by Moore, 18g, Spanish barrels 39" with makers stamp & gold inlay at the breech & sight, overall length 55". Fine engraving on locks, trigger guard & butt plate. A high quality early flintlock.
£2,950

F.S.R.13
Single barrelled flintlock shotgun by D.Egg of London, 40g, fine twist barrels 35", overall length 50". Double wedge lock plate, trigger guard & butt plate, tastefully engraved, spare lock screw in the stock, steel ramrod. A very rare, small calibre shotgun of D.Egg quality.
£1,250



F.S.R.14

Single barrelled flintlock shotgun by Blair & Lea, 11g, barrel 38", overall length 53", German silver trigger guard & butt plate, inlay on stock, gold lined pan.

£4,750

F.S.R.15

German flintlock sporting rifle (Circa: 1770), by 'I.OH.IAC.KUCHENREUTER', octagonal barrel 29", deep rifling, beautiful scroll work on all the furniture & lock, gilt bronze patch box cover, decorated with hunting scene. (Provenance: John Ruben Collection, Aalholm Slot).

£6,450

F.S.R.17 Single barrelled flintlock shotgun with brass barrel & furniture.

£2,200

F.S.R.19 Single barrelled flintlock shotgun by I.Fox of Grantham, 14g, barrel 39", overall length 55", left handed lock. (Provenance: W.Keith Neal collection).

£1,250

F.S.R.20 Single barrelled flintlock shotgun by T.Gill, 8g, barrel 43", overall length 59", engraving on furniture & barrel.

£950

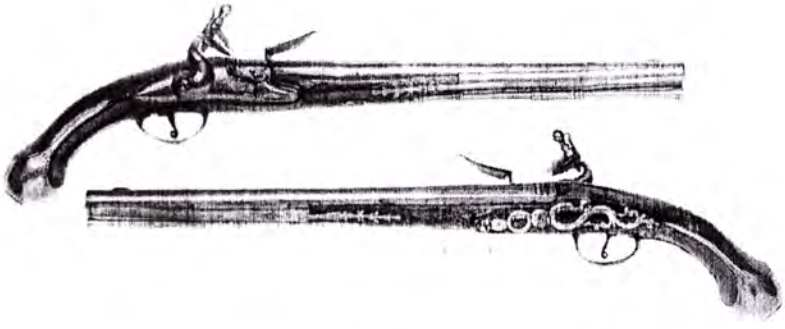
F.S.R.21 Over & under flintlock shotgun by Bowlker, Richard (1773-1777), barrels 37", overall length

£2,150 52", one ramrod on right hand side, barrels turn & lock anti-clockwise, engraving on furniture, brass butt cap, side plate & escutcheon, steel trigger guard. A very rare gun.

Flintlock Pistols

F.P.3 Boxlock, flintlock pistol by Broomhead of London, brass body, safe lock, screw-off barrel,

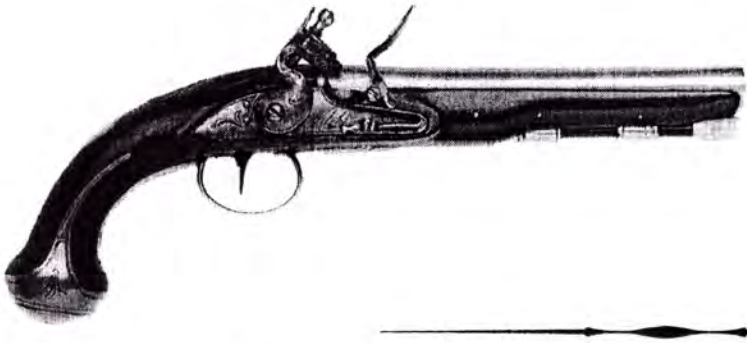
£275 overall length 7 1/2".



F.P.4

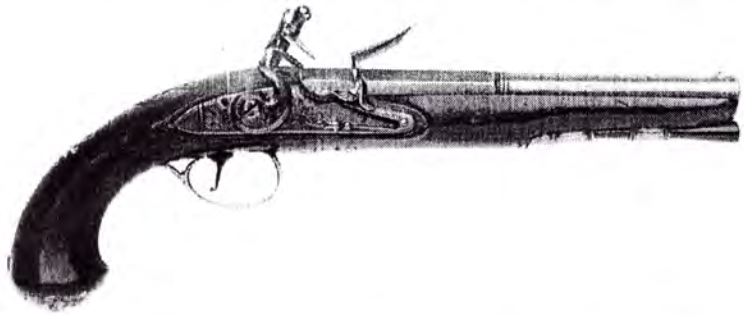
Pair of Flintlock pistols by Reggya, 15g, barrels 9", overall length 21". All steel furniture, engraved & of high quality. Very rare examples.

£3,600



F.P.12
Flintlock pistol by Welch of London, 20g, barrel 8", overall length 14". Barrel & furniture in brass with engraving, lock plate signed & engraved. A very nice example.
£775

F.P.17 Pair of flintlock pistols signed by Murashev of Moscow, smoothbore barrels 11", overall length
£1,995 18", engraving & wire inlay.



F.P.23
Flintlock pistol by Bunney of London, .600 calibre, half octagonal, half round barrel 8", overall length 14", silver grotesque mask, side plate, escutcheon & front sight.
£675

F.P.29 Flintlock pistol made for Eastern market, fancy chiselling & inlaying, very slight damage on
£275 stock, 20g, barrel 12", overall length 19".

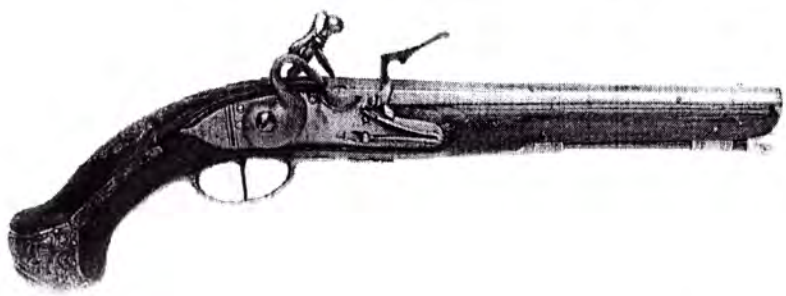
F.P.35 Military flintlock pistol, crown on lock & tower, large belt hook, ramrod missing, otherwise
£750 untouched (Sleeper), barrel 9", overall length 16".

F.P.39 Pair of pocket pistols by Nicholson, screw-off barrels 1 1/2", overall length 6", brass bodies,
£995 top safety, silver oval on grips.

F.P.40 Pair of pocket pistols by E.F.Reddell, turn-off barrels 2", overall length 6 1/2", top safety, oval
£775 on butts.

F.P.42 Pistol made for Eastern market, unusually good quality, silver furniture, barrel 14 1/2", overall
£385 length 21".

F.P.44 Boxlock pistol by Ronge Au Palais, .45 calibre approx., trigger moves forward to lock the pan,
£215 barrel 2", overall length 6".



F.P.46
Italian flintlock, .600 calibre, half octagonal, half round barrel 9", overall length 16", brass furniture, engraved barrel stamped with makers initials.
£495

F.P.47 Pair of flintlock pistols by Avery & Co.
£3,750

F.P.48 Pair of flintlock pistols by Bond.
£1,200

F.P.49 Pair of flintlock pistols by Clennes of Shug Lane, Piccadilly, .650 calibre, barrels 8", overall length 14".
£2,500

F.P.50 Pair of pocket pistols by Bradney, screw-off barrels 1 3/4", top safety, concealed triggers, engraving on action.
£675

F.P.51 Boxlock pistol by H.Nock, screw-off barrel 1 3/4", top safety, concealed triggers.
£275

F.P.52 Pocket pistol by Burgess, screw-off barrel 1 1/2" , top safety.
£265

Percussion Single Shotguns

P.S.S.2 Correy Hitchen wild fowling gun, 8g, barrel 34", overall length 48".
£745

P.S.S.5 Calvert of Leeds conversion from flintlock to percussion, 16g, barrel 38", overall length 55", some gold inlay.
£495

P.S.S.13 Rigby of Dublin, 13g, etched barrel 31", overall length 47".
£1,650

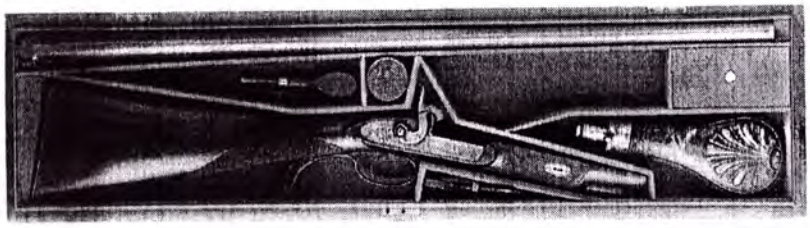
P.S.S.25 Joseph Simmons, 20g, barrel 28", overall length 43".
£485

P.S.S.26 Single percussion shotgun by D.Egg, 12g, back action lock, barrel 30", overall length 46".
£425

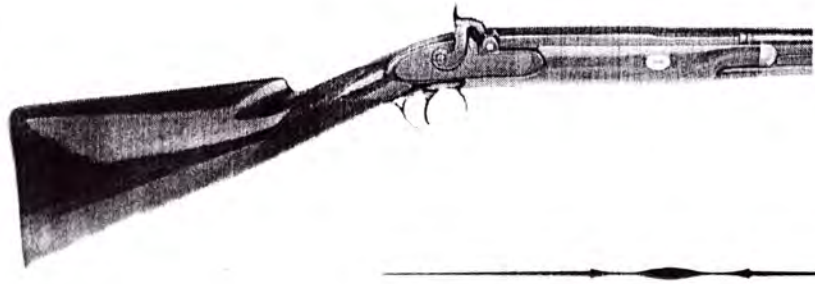
P.S.S.27 South African muzzle loading shotgun for shot or ball, 12g, barrel 31", overall length 47".
£155

P.S.S.28 Single percussion shotgun, 12g, barrel 30", overall length 46".
£195

P.S.S.29 Powell of Portsmouth, 8g, barrel 39", overall length 55", chequered stock, horn finish on fore-end, ramrod.
£1,475



P.S.S.30
Westley Richards, 16g, twist barrel 29", overall length 44", cased with accessories, shot flask in case but not shown in the illustration.
£1,475



P.S.S.33
Single percussion shotgun by Fred Barnes of Tower Hill, London, 12g, fine twist barrels 33", overall length 49", German silver fore-end grip & wedge plates, lock engraved.
£475

P.S.S.34 Single percussion shotgun by Samuel & Charles Smith, 14g, damascus barrel 30", overall length 46", both types of nipple, Smith's patent & original, cased with accessories. (Provenance: Illustrated in 'English Sporting Guns & Accessories' by MacDonald Hastings, Page 77).
£1,950

P.S.S.35 Single percussion shotgun by Frederick Barnes of London, 12g, barrel 33", overall length 50".
£575

P.S.S.36 Clough & Sons of Bath, 16g, twist barrel 31", overall length 47".
£525

Double Percussion Shotguns

D.P.S.2
W.Burtenshaw of Leeds, 11g, twsit barrels 28", overall length 44", engraving on lock plates, hammers & top tang.
£645

D.P.S.3 Westley Richards, 12g, barrels 30", overall length 45".
£475

D.P.S.4 E.J.Whitehead & Smee, 13g, barrels 28", overall length 44".
£345

D.P.S.7
Continental, 20g, barrels 27", overall length 44", beautifully engraved with hunting scenes on the locks, unusual lion head hammers, fence on both sides of nipples, 'Damas Extrafin' in gold on top of the barrels, a very high quality gun.
£825

D.P.S.9 Witton & Daw of London, 10g, barrels 28", overall length 45".
£895

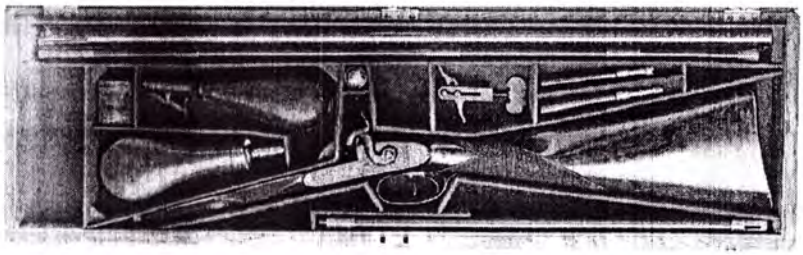
D.P.S.11 Tipping & Lowden, 11g, barrels 30", overall length 43".
£345

D.P.S.15 Singer William Warminser, 12g, barrels 29", overall length 45".
£425

D.P.S.24 W.B.Barratt of Burton on Trent, 12g, barrels 28", overall length 44".
£545

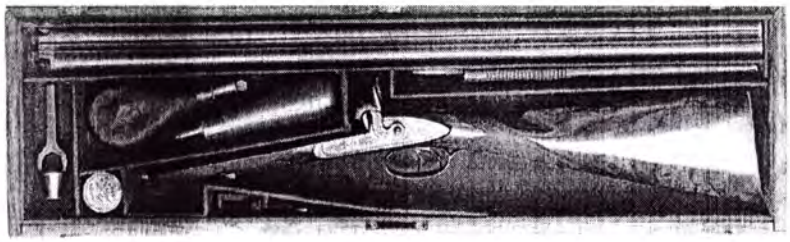
D.P.S.31 Coaching under hammer carbine, probably American, 20g, barrels 17", overall length 35".
£445

D.P.S.35 Westley Richards, barrels 30", overall length 46", cased with accessories.
£1,350

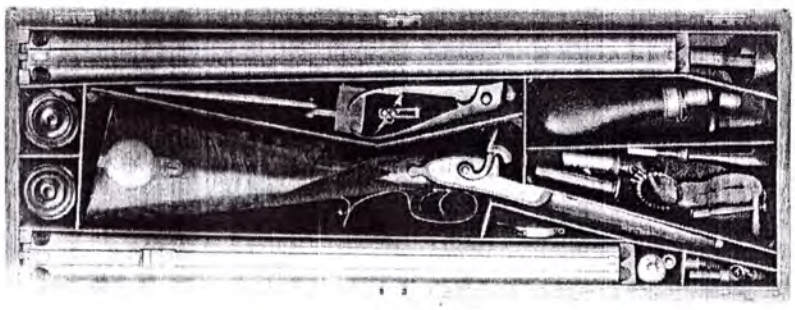


D.P.S.36
Double percussion shotgun by Witton, Daw & Co., 15g, fine twist barrels 28", overall length 47", fine engraved furniture. In a fitted case with label & accessories.
£1,775

D.P.S.40 D.Egg, 12g, barrels 25", overall length 41", back action locks.
£395



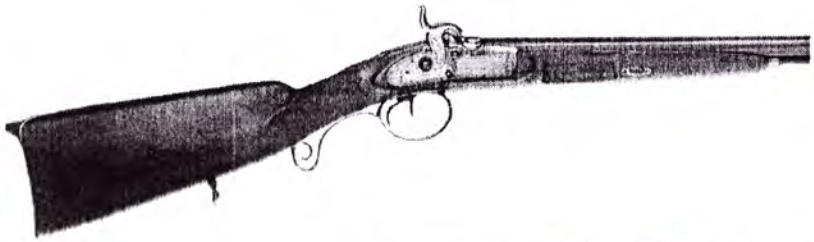
D.P.S.43
Double percussion shotgun by Charles Piper, 13g, fine twist barrels 30", overall length 46", nicely engraved. Figured stock in fitted case with accessories.
£1,625



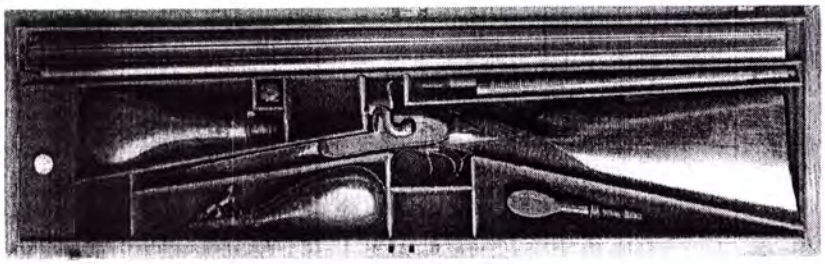
D.P.S.44
Double rifle & shotgun set by G & J Mortimer, cased with leather outer sleeve. Very well engraved lock plates, trigger guard, pacth box etc., high quality accessories which are numbered to the gun. It is rare to find a gun with all its accessories still in the case.
£4,795

D.P.S.46 Forsyth & Co., 12g, barrels 30", in its fitted box with all the accessories..
£2,850

D.P.S.47 Smith & Alden double muzzle loading shotgun, 14g, barrels 28", overall length 45", skeleton stock, cased with all the accessories.
£3,250



D.P.S.48
Double percussion shotgun by 'IOH: REIN IN MARCKT HEIDENFELD', 18g, fine twist barrels 32", overall length 48", German silver engraved furniture, stock checkered & carved, intercepting bolts.
£945



D.P.S.50
Double percussion shotgun by J.H.Timmings, 15g, twist barrels 30", overall length 47", in its original case with accessories, history of the gun supplied. (Provenance: Phillip Holt).
£1,250

D.P.S.51 Double percussion shotgun by John Manton & Son, 14g, twist barrels 30", overall length 46", cased with accessories & matching shot & powder flasks.
£1,750

D.P.S.52 Double percussion shotgun by Keep Brothers of London, 11g, twist barrels 32", overall length 48", cased with accessories.
£1,695

D.P.S.53 Double percussion shotgun by Blanch & Son, 14g, twist barrels 30", overall length 46", well engraved, cased with its accessories.
£1,645

D.P.S.54 Double percussion shotgun by William Smith, 14g, barrels 29", overall length 45", beautiful engraving on the action.
£645

D.P.S.55 C.Moore of London double percussion shotgun, 14g, barrels 30", overall length 46", engraving on the action & barrel, maple stock.
£675

Percussion Sporting Rifles

P.S.R.6
Mapplebeck & Lowe, .40 calibre approx., twist barrel 30", overall length 46", engraving on hammer & lock plate, tap for loading powder at the breech, a very unusual gun.
£875

P.S.R.7 Conway of Manchester muzzle loader, .500 calibre, octagonal twist barrel 31 1/2", overall length 48", breech plug swings to one side to load, internal striker, micro rifling, nicely engraved with game scnes, a very unusual gun.

£1,150

P.S.R.10
R.Ansell of Perth, 8g, twist barrel 25 1/2", overall length 41", crisp rifling, nice engraving on lock plate, beautiful stock, heavy barrel, steel ramrod.

£1,450

P.S.R.14 American Kentucky rifle by Partridge, .380 calibre, heavy octagonal barrel 32", overall length 50", German silver furniture, patch box cover engraved, percussion cap box underneath stock also engraved.

£1,250

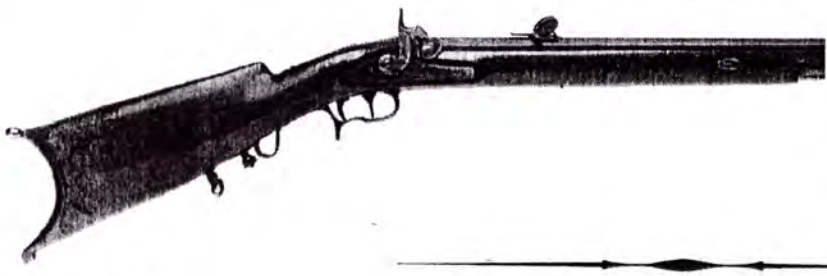
P.S.R.15 Single barrelled sporting rifle by C.L.Witte Te Zutphen, .570 calibre approx., 8 groove rifling, extremely fine damascus barrel 29", well made sights, set trigger.

£1,400

Flintlock & Percussion Military Rifles

F.P.M.R.3 Charles Parker patent by Parker, Field & Sons, oval bore 2 band Volunteer, .58 calibre, barrel 31 1/2", overall length 48".

£1,250



F.P.M.R.14
Swiss federal muzzle loader, double set trigger, walnut stock, barrel 33", overall length 49".

£1,450

F.P.M.R.19 Brunswick percussion, 'East India Co.' icon on lock, military proofmarks,

£645

F.P.M.R.22 Enfield 1856 3 band, .577 calibre, military markings.

£495

F.P.M.R.24 Enfield 1857 3 band, .577 calibre, military markings.

£545

F.P.M.R.26 Enfield 2 band, .577 calibre.

£475

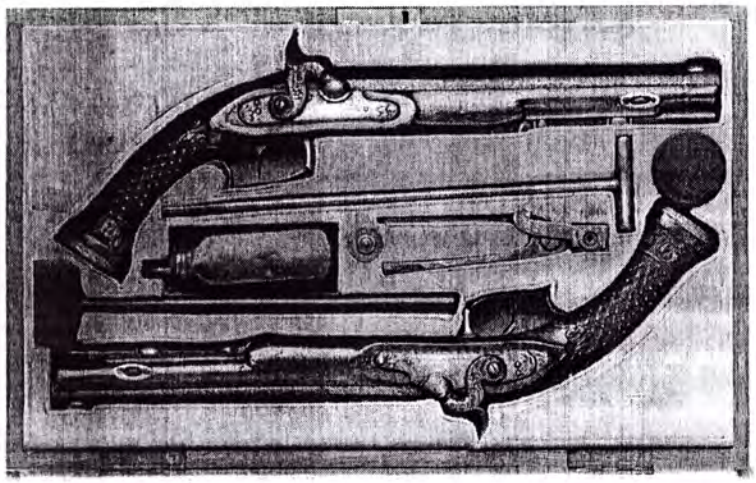
F.P.M.R.27 Westley Richards carbine, .450 calibre, Whitworth patent, barrel 25", overall length 41", 1876 on lock.

£545

F.P.M.R.33
Flintlock carbine by I.Ludlam of Huddersfield, .700 calibre, barrel 32", overall length 47", saddle bar & ring, oval engraved on escutcheon.
£1,450

Percussion Pistols & Revolvers

P.P.R.4 Mortimer pistol, 18g, barrel 5", overall length 10", back action lock, swivel ramrod.
£395



P.P.R.11
Pair of percussion pistols by F.Berbig of Zella St.Blasii, .500 calibre, deeply etched barrels 9", overall length 16", deep engraving on German silver furniture, beautifully carved & checkered stock. A very nice pair of pistols in a fitted case with accessories.
£3,495

P.P.R.16 Neopolitan pistol, 28g, unusual, mainspring exposed, barrel 3", overall length 7".
£575

P.P.R.43 Turner boxlock pistol, screw-off barrel, overall length 7 1/2", damage on wooden handle.
£145

P.P.R.46 Pepperbox, 6 shot, .310 calibre, engraved, barrel 3", overall length 8".
£355

P.P.R.53 T.K.Baker of London, transitional 6 shot revolver, .450 calibre, nickel silver body, engraved, cased with accessories.
£975

P.P.R.56 Small boxlock pistol by Monks of Warrington, round screw-off barrel.
£195

P.P.R.57 Cased pair of Westley Richards pistols, .670 calibre, barrels 9", overall length 15", swivel ramrods & belt hooks.
£2,650

P.P.R.61 Boxlock pistol by Egan of Bradford, .500 calibre, screw-off barrel 3", overall length 7 1/2".
£135

P.P.R.62 Pair of duelling pistols by J.B.Lamotte of St.Etienne, .650 calibre, octagonal barrels 9", overall length 15", heavily chiselled, gold plated, silver wire inlay & carving on stocks.
£3,550

P.P.R.65 Pair of Queen Anne type boxlock pistols by Mewis & Co., about .45 calibre, screw-off barrels 3 1/2", grotesque silver masks, silver wire inlay on stocks.
£995

P.P.R.74 Pair of pistols by Wilkinson of London, .650 calibre, barrels 6", overall length 12", swivel ramrods, cap box in boot, safety on back action locks.
£945

P.P.R.78 Rodolphus Egan of Bradford, transitional revolver, .500 calibre, barrel 4", overall length 11", cased with all the accessories.
£1,350

P.P.R.80 Tranter retailed by Cogswell, cased with all the accessories.
£1,445

P.P.R.81 Deane, Harding patent revolver retailed by Deane & Son of London Bridge, cased with all the accessories.
£1,475

P.P.R.87 Deane, Harding patent, retailed by Deane & Son, engraved, cased with accessories.
£1,150

P.P.R.88 Boxlock pistol, .480 calibre, screw-ff barrel 1 3/4", overall length 6".
£125

P.P.R.89 Boxlock pistol, .420 calibre, screw-off barrel 2 1/2", overall length 7".
£95

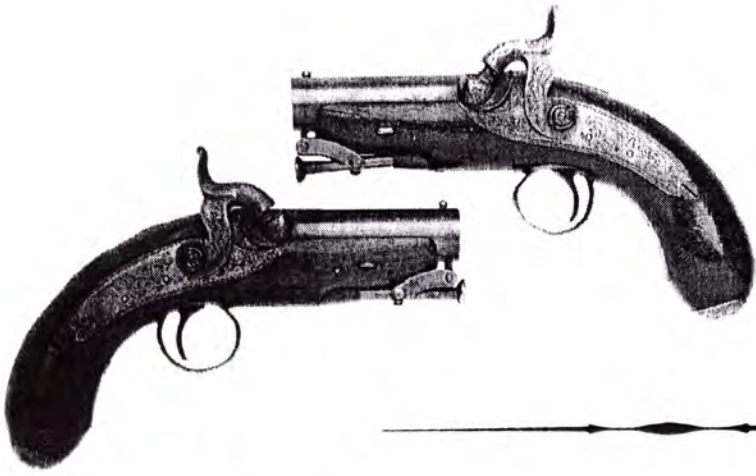
P.P.R.91 Deane, Harding revolver, retailed by Deane & Son, cased with accessories.
£1,545

P.P.R.92 Boxlock pistol by Braithwaite of Leeds, barrel 2", overall length 6".
£225

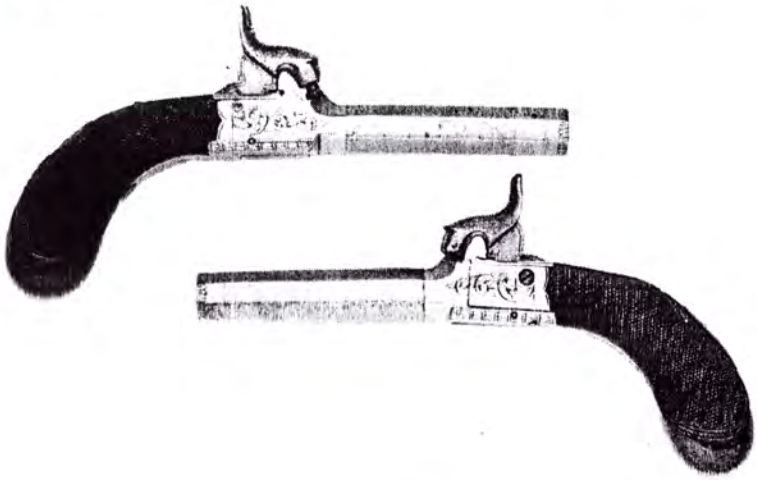
P.P.R.93 Rigby pocket pistol, .500 calibre, barrel 3", overall length 7", three compartments on the starp, silver butt cap.
£495

P.P.R.96 Over & under pistol by J.Calvert of Leeds, engraved action, barrels 2 1/2", overall length 7", concealed trigger.
£345

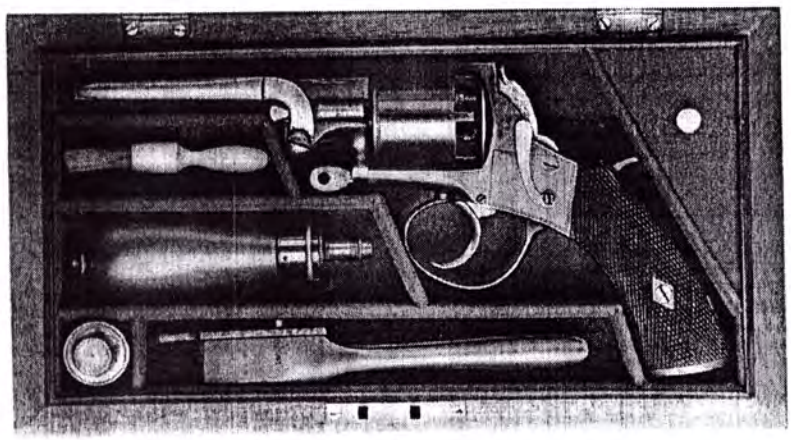
P.P.R.97 Pair of pistols by George Hough of Bradford, screw-off barrels 2".
£345



P.P.R.98
Pair of pistols by Rigby of Dublin, a true pair: one with left handed lock, one with right handed lock, barrels 3", overall length 7", .400 calibre approx., percussion cap box in both butts, swivel ramrods.
£1,260



P.P.R.99
Pair of percussion pistols, .450 calibre, steel octagonal barrels 3", overall length 8", German silver, action & escutcheon, action engraved & stocks chequered.
£545



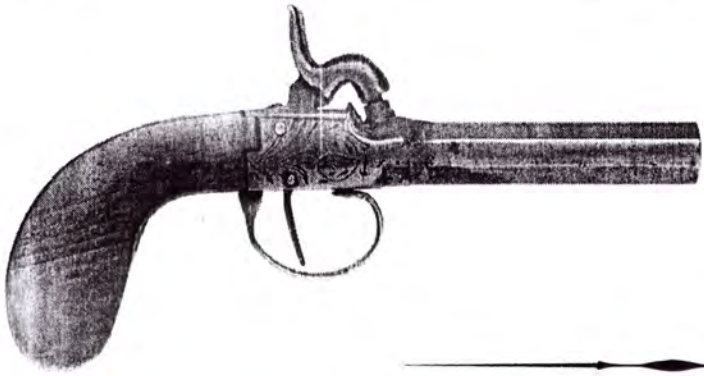
P.P.R.102
Percussion revolver by William Egan of Bradford, .400 calibre, barrel 4 1/2", overall length 10", in fitted case with accessories.
£1,195

P.P.R.103 Pair of continental travelling pistols, .650 calibre approx., barrels 5", overall length 11", gold
£845 inlay on barrels, steel furniture, chequered grips.

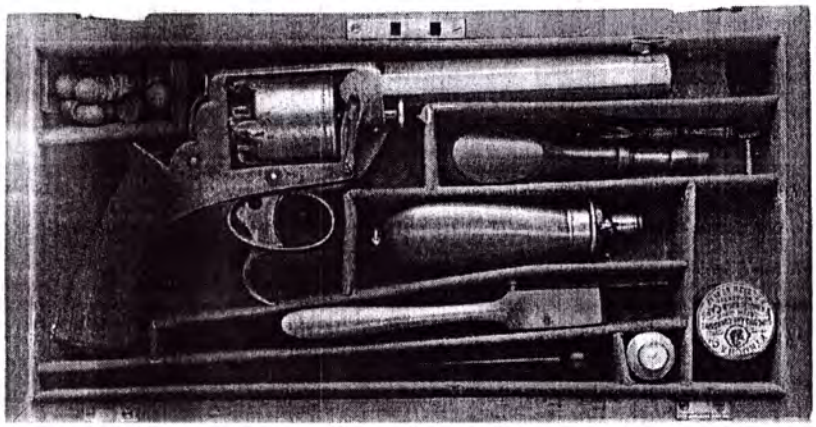
P.P.R.106 Boxlock pistol, .500 calibre, screw-off barrel 3", overall length 8", chequered grips with
£135 escutcheon, concealed trigger.

P.P.R.108 P.Hast target/duelling pistol, .450 calibre, smooth octagonal barrel 10", overall length 16".
£555

P.P.R.109
Double barrelled Belgian percussion pistol, screw-off barrels 3", overall length 8", .400 calibre, some engraving, German silver escutcheon on the butt.
£175



P.P.R.110
Belgian single barrelled percussion pistol, barrel 3", overall length 7 1/2", some engraving.
£145



P.P.R.112
Tranter revolver retailed by Garden & Son of 200 Piccadily, London, 40g, barrel 6 1/2", overall length 13", a big heavy revolver, cased with accessories.
£1,550

P.P.R.113 Pair of ebony duelling pistols.
£3,950

P.P.R.114 Pair of percussion duelling pistols by J.B.Lamotte of St.Etienne.
£4,250

P.P.R.115 Percussion revolver by H.Bate.
£975

P.P.R116 Pair of percussion pistols by I.Fenton.
£4,850

P.P.R.117 Pair of percussion pistols by John Manton.
£3,200

P.P.R.118 Pair of percussion pistols by C.J.Jerome.
£450

P.P.R.119 Pair of percussion pistols by North of Winchester.
£950

P.P.R.120 Pair of percussion pistols by Dawson of Grantham.
£420

P.P.R.121 Pair of Birmingham percussion pistols.
£295

P.P.R.122 Pair of brass percussion pistols by Nicholson.
£1,300

P.P.R.124 Percussion military pistol, .750 bore, barrel 9", overall length 16".
£245

P.P.R.125 Pair of saw-handled percussion pistols by Trulock & Son of Dublin, cased with accessories.
£3,750

P.P.R.126 Pair of continental duelling pistols, .560 smoothbore, barrels 9", overall length 15", cased with accessories.
£3,250

P.P.R.127 Tranter, .54 calibre, retailed by Deane & Son, cased with accessories, barrel 6 1/2", overall length 13"
£1,475

P.P.R.128 Adams by Deane, Adams & Deane, .54 calibre, barrel 6", overall length 13", cased with accessories.
£1,350

P.P.R.129 Percussion revolver by Horace Yeomans of London, .54 calibre, barrel 6", overall length 13", cased with accessories.
£1,275

P.P.R.130 Percussion target pistol by P.Boitard of St.Etienne, .400 calibre approx., octagonal, blued barrel 11", chiselled ebony stock with colour hardening on the action.
£1,245

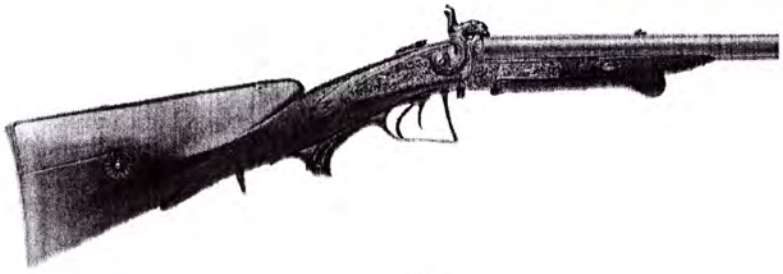
P.P.R.131 Belgian boxlock percussion pistol, screw-off barrel 3", overall length 8", .400 calibre approx.
£95

P.P.R.132 Belgian boxlock percussion pistol, .400 calibre approx., screw-off 2 1/2" barrel, overall length 7", concealed trigger, German silver action & percussion cap trap in the butt.
£145

P.P.R.133 Birmingham boxlock percussion pistol, .400 calibre approx., barrel 2 3/4", overall length 7", engraving on the action & hammer, checkered grips with escutcheon.
£135

P.P.R.134 Bryce of Edinburgh, single percussion saw handled pistol, .500 calibre approx., octagonal barrel 5", overall length 10", German silver body, swivel ramrod, engraving on the action & hammer with fitted belt hook.
£545

Pinfire Rifles



P.F.R.3
Nowotny in Wienn, .577 calibre, etched barrel 22", overall length 39", detachable barrel together with fore-end, heavy chiselling, set trigger, a very interesting gun, requires some work, hence the price.
£995

Pinfire Shotguns

P.F.S.2 Needham, 12g, side lever, bar in wood, barrels 30", overall length 47".
£775

P.F.S.3 Gascoigne & Dyson of Manchester, 12g, underlever, barrels 30", overall length 47".
£795

P.F.S.11 Montagny Le Bastin, sliding action, barrels 29", overall length 45".
£995

P.F.S.19 16g shotgun, Lefaucheux underlever.
£275

P.F.S.20 Robert Adams, 12g, barrels 30", overall length 46", unusual thumb opener, cased with all the accessories, (Reviewed in *Classic Arms & Militaria Magazine:* June 1995, Pages 36-39).
£995

P.F.S.25 Guillebert A Trouville, 16g, double barrels 30", overall length 46", Lefaucheux action, nicely engraved, striped wood stock.
£695

Pinfire Pistols

P.F.P.16 5mm Pinfire revolver with folding case, nickel plated with black ebony handles, loading gate missing.
£245

P.F.P.25 7mm, 5 shot revolver, 'Guardian'.
£185

P.F.P.26 7mm, Lefaucheux patent, 6 shot revolver.
£245

P.P.R.119 Pair of percussion pistols by North of Winchester.
£950

P.P.R.120 Pair of percussion pistols by Dawson of Grantham.
£420

P.P.R.121 Pair of Birmingham percussion pistols.
£295

P.P.R.122 Pair of brass percussion pistols by Nicholson.
£1,300

P.P.R.124 Percussion military pistol, .750 bore, barrel 9", overall length 16".
£245

P.P.R.125 Pair of saw-handled percussion pistols by Trulock & Son of Dublin, cased with accessories.
£3,750

P.P.R.126 Pair of continental duelling pistols, .560 smoothbore, barrels 9", overall length 15", cased with accessories.
£3,250

P.P.R.127 Tranter, .54 calibre, retailed by Deane & Son, cased with accessories, barrel 6 1/2", overall length 13"
£1,475

P.P.R.128 Adams by Deane, Adams & Deane, .54 calibre, barrel 6", overall length 13", cased with accessories.
£1,350

P.P.R.129 Percussion revolver by Horace Yeomans of London, .54 calibre, barrel 6", overall length 13", cased with accessories.
£1,275

P.P.R.130 Percussion target pistol by P.Boitard of St.Etienne, .400 calibre approx., octagonal, blued barrel 11", chiselled ebony stock with colour hardening on the action.
£1,245

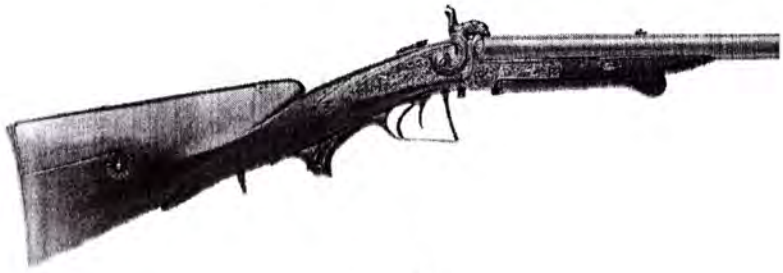
P.P.R.131 Belgian boxlock percussion pistol, screw-off barrel 3", overall length 8", .400 calibre approx.
£95

P.P.R.132 Belgian boxlock percussion pistol, .400 calibre approx., screw-off 2 1/2" barrel, overall length 7", concealed trigger, German silver action & percussion cap trap in the butt.
£145

P.P.R.133 Birmingham boxlock percussion pistol, .400 calibre approx., barrel 2 3/4", overall length 7", engraving on the action & hammer, checkered grips with escutcheon.
£135

P.P.R.134 Bryce of Edinburgh, single percussion saw handled pistol, .500 calibre approx., octagonal barrel 5", overall length 10", German silver body, swivel ramrod, engraving on the action & hammer with fitted belt hook.
£545

Pinfire Rifles



P.F.R.3
Nowotny in Wienn, .577 calibre, etched barrel 22", overall length 39", detachable barrel together with fore-end, heavy chiselling, set trigger, a very interesting gun, requires some work, hence the price.
£995

Pinfire Shotguns

P.F.S.2 Needham, 12g, side lever, bar in wood, barrels 30", overall length 47".
£775

P.F.S.3 Gascoigne & Dyson of Manchester, 12g, underlever, barrels 30", overall length 47".
£795

P.F.S.11 Montagny Le Bastin, sliding action, barrels 29", overall length 45".
£995

P.F.S.19 16g shotgun, Lefaucheux underlever.
£275

P.F.S.20 Robert Adams, 12g, barrels 30", overall length 46", unusual thumb opener, cased with all the
£995 accessories, (Reviewed in *Classic Arms & Militaria Magazine:* June 1995, Pages 36-39).

P.F.S.25 Guillebert A Trouville, 16g, double barrels 30", overall length 46", Lefaucheux action, nicely
£695 engraved, striped wood stock.

Pinfire Pistols

P.F.P.16 5mm Pinfire revolver with folding case, nickel plated with black ebony handles, loading gate
£245 missing.

P.F.P.25 7mm, 5 shot revolver, 'Guardian'.
£185

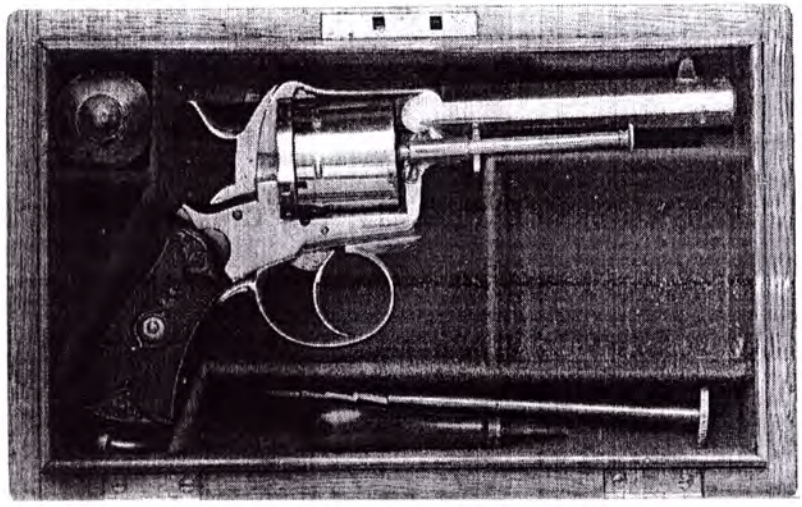
P.F.P.26 7mm, Lefaucheux patent, 6 shot revolver.
£245

P.F.P.27 7mm, 6 shot revolver, unusual rammer.
£225

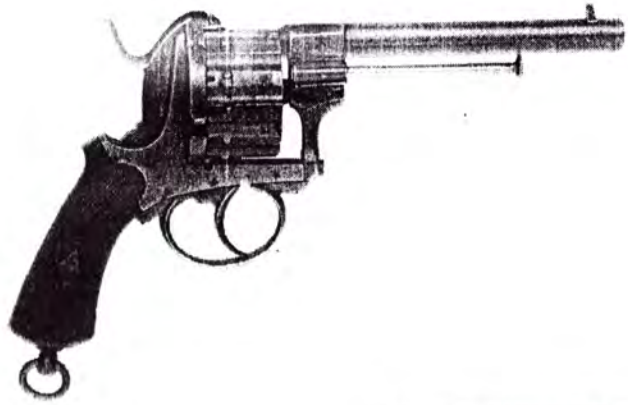
P.F.P.30 7mm, 6 shot Belgian revolver, barrel 3 1/2", overall length 7 1/2".
£145

P.F.P.31 12mm Belgian revolver, two sights on barrel, barrel 4 3/4", overall length 10".
£265

P.F.P.33 7mm, 6 shot revolver, closed frame, fluted cylinder, folding trigger, chequered grip, barrel 2 1/2", overall length 6".
£145



P.F.P.34
9mm, 6 shot pinfire revolver, barrel 4 1/2", overall length 9", nickel plated with black ebonite grips, cased with accessories & trade label: E.M.Reilly & Co., London.
£475



P.F.P.35
7mm, 12 shot pinfire revolver, barrel 4 1/2", overall length 9", checkered grips.
£425

P.F.P.36 7mm pinfire revolver.
£425

P.F.P.37 9mm pinfire pistol, barrel 5", overall length 10", cased with accessories.
£745

Rimfire Rifles, Shotguns & Pistols

R.R.S.P.13 Swiss Vetterli military rifle by 'Soc.Ind.Suisse', 10.4 x 38R.
£255

R.R.S.P.14 Revolver, .32 calibre, nickel plated, some nickel peeling off, otherwise in good condition.
£175

R.R.S.P.16 Werndl rimfire rifle.
£345

Needlefire Rifles, Shotguns & Pistols

N.F.R.S.P.2 W & J Rigby of Dublin, 80g, barrel 24", overall length 40".
£425

N.F.R.S.P.3 W & J Rigby of Dublin, 70g, barrel 24", overall length 40".
£450

N.F.R.S.P.4 Chassepot military rifle, MLE1866.
£425

N.F.R.S.P.6 French Chassepot rifle, 1866 model.
£395

N.F.R.S.P.8 Chassepot rifle with pitting all over.
£245

N.F.R.S.P.9 French Chassepot rifle with bayonet.
£445

N.F.R.S.P.10 Rigby rifle, nicely engraved with long lever.
£475

Colts

COLT 2 Colt 'Roots' model, .25 calibre, No.15,316.
£295

COLT 5 Colt rimfire new model, .30 calibre, Hartford address.
£325

COLT 7 Colt pocket, .31 calibre, double line New York address, barrel 4", No.69,048.
£325

COLT 12 Colt 6" pocket, two line New York address, cased with accessories, No.102,195.
£1,425

COLT 13 Colt 4" pocket, two line address, No.31,189.
£425

COLT 17 Colt 4" pocket, double line address, No.68,756.
£425

COLT 18 Colt Police new model, .36 calibre, barrel 4 1/2", No.9,009.
£565

COLT 21 Colt Old Army, .44 calibre, No.50,119.
£745

COLT 24 Colt pocket, barrel 4", single line address, No.17,368, rammer screw on left hand side.
£450

COLT 27 Colt pocket London, barrel 5", cased with all the accessories.
£1,475

Cape Rifles

CAPE 2 Percussion cape rifle by Hayton of Grahamstown, .450 calibre rifled barrel, 12g shot barrel, multi leaf backsight, barrels 30", overall length 46".
£745

CAPE 3 American over & under cape rifle, top rifled barrel, bottom shotgun barrel, rifle .350 calibre, shotgun 20g, barrels 32", ramrod on either side, patch box on stock.
£1,450

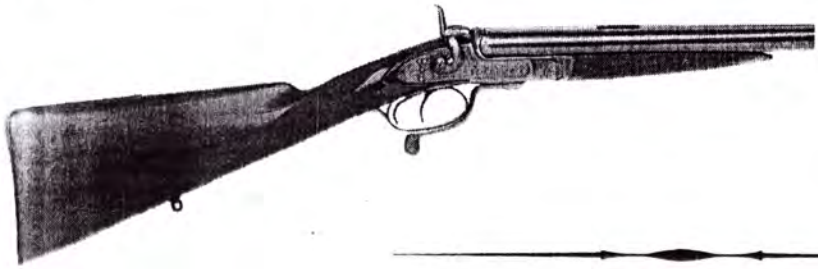
Unusual Ignition Systems

U.I.S.1 Single tubelock shotgun by Alden & Smith, 8g, barrel 36", overall length 52", cased with accessories.
£3,450

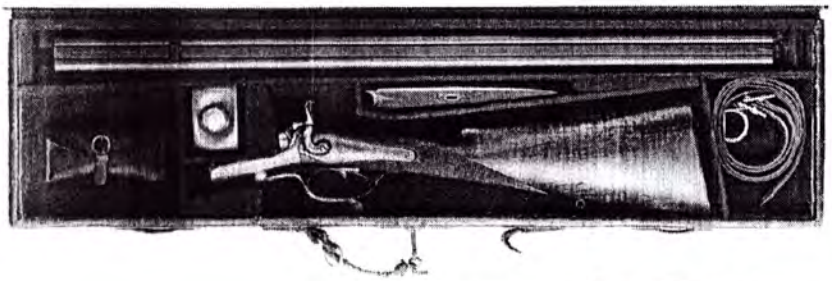
U.I.S.2 Robert Pauly double shotgun, .22 calibre, barrels 28", overall length 43", an very rare gun.
£2,250

Centrefire Antique Rifles & Pistols

C.F.A.R.39 Italian Vetterli, 10.35 x 47R, No.WV8470.
£265



C.F.A.R.60
Double hammer, underlever rifle by Boss, takes .577 Snider cartridges, barrels 28", overall length 45". Action, hammers & trigger guard all engraved.
£1,650



C.F.A.R.63
Double underlever, hammer rifle by G.E.Lewis of Birmingham, .500 calibre, barrels 28", overall length 44", back action locks & action are tastefully engraved. Fitted in a leather case with trade label & accessories.
£1,595

C.F.A.R.65 3 band Snider, .577 calibre, 1861 tower on lock.
£595

C.F.A.R.68 Italian Vetterli, 10.35 x 47R.
£275

C.F.A.R.72 2 band Snider, lock marked Enfield, with sling.
£255

C.F.A.R.78 Single shot model 1871 Mauser rifle, excellent rifling.
£545

C.F.A.R.84 Snider carbine, 2 band.
£275

C.F.A.R.85 Italian Vetterli, 10.35 x 47R, No.144,677.
£265

C.F.A.R.89
.500 Westley Richards Express, Martini type actioned, sporting rifle by Mortimer & Son of 86 George Street, Edinburgh. Barrel 28", overall length 45", action, trigger guard & underlever all engraved. A really nice & rare rifle.
£2,450

C.F.A.R.90
.500 No.2 Express single rifle by Rodda & Co. of London & Calcutta, barrel 28", overall length 45", colour hardened & engraved action with lion, tiger & deer. Gibbs type falling block action of extremley rare quality.
£3,750

C.F.A.R.91 Snider carbine, British military markings.
£245

C.F.A.R.92 Martini .577/450 sporting rifle, walnut stock, fore-end & grip chequered, cocking indicator on the side.
£345

Curiousa

C.9 Cigar trimmer in the form of a pinfire pistol.
£175

C.10 Belgian percussion pistol with swing out bayonet underneath, .45 calibre approx., barrel 4", overall length 8 1/2", with bayonet 11".
£275

C.12 9mm pinfire revolver, 6 shot, attached 9" blade, overall length 15".
£475

C.13 Transitional pistol, attached blade 13 1/2", overall length 20".
£775

C.16 Boxlock percussion pistol by Johnson & Collins, screw-off barrel with swing out bayonet released by pulling the trigger guard back.
£245

C.18
Transitional percussion revolver by Smith of London, with attached blade, barrel length 5", overall length 20", blade length 13"..
£750

C.19 Flintlock blunderbuss by Arnold Child of Ockford, barrel 18", overall length 34", separate cover for the pan, a very rare example of a blunderbuss.
£1,250

Vintage & Antique Air Rifles

V.A.A.R. 6 BSA Meteor Mk.I, .22, No.T7409, illustrated in Dennis Hillers book *'Air Rifles 3rd Edition'* page 39, barrel 18", overall length 41".
£85

V.A.A.R.11 BSA improved model 'D', .177, No.18,828, pre-WWI, barrel 19", overall length 43 1/2".
£110

V.A.A.R.13 BSA improved Model 'D', .177, No.16,020, front & rear sight blades missing, pre-WWI, barrel 19", overall length 43 1/2".
£95

V.A.A.R.17 Webley service Mk.II, series 3, .177, No.S8695, engraved, barrel 25 1/2", overall length 42".
£975

V.A.A.R.18 Webley service Mk.II, series 3, .177, No.S9052, barrel 25 1/2", overall length 42".
£325

V.A.A.R.19 Webley service Mk.II, series 3, .177, No.S3015, barrel 25 1/2", overall length 42".
£345

V.A.A.R.27 Milbro G22, .22, barrel 15", overall length 37".
£35

V.A.A.R.33 Haenel model 45, .177, made in Great Britain.
£65

V.A.A.R.41 Haenel model 'XX', nickel plated.
£47

V.A.A.R.44 Diana model 22, .177, made in Great Britain.
£38

V.A.A.R.46 Gem, .177, No.3,644.
£65

V.A.A.R.57 Diana model 20, .177, made in Germany.
£45

V.A.A.R.61 Daisy No.25, Plymouth, USA address, hunting scenes on the action.
£110

V.A.A.R.63 Webley Mk.II, .22, with Webley 4 x 20 scope.
£95

V.A.A.R.67 Diana model 22, British made, .177.
£46

V.A.A.R.68 Webley Osprey, .22.
£85

V.A.A.R.72 BSA model 'L', .177, No.29,892.
£215

V.A.A.R.73 'H'- 'The Lincoln', .177, stock 14 1/4", No.14,215.
£125

V.A.A.R.75 BSA military pattern,.177.
£1,100

V.A.A.R.76 Webley Mk.II, .22.
£145

V.A.A.R.81 Webley Mk.I rifle.
£545

V.A.A.R.82 Britannia .177 rifle.
£395

V.A.A.R.84 BSA 'L' model, No.L15865.
£110

V.A.A.R.85 BSA standard model with peep sight on back, No.S625.
£120

V.A.A.R.86 Webley Mk.II service rifle.
£185

V.A.A.R.87 Britannia rifle, .177.
£475

V.A.A.R.89 Lanes patent rifle, ball trigger, .177.
£275

V.A.A.R.90 Quakenbush rifle, No.850, rare model.
£245

V.A.A.R.91 Precision rifle, No.13,687, .177.
£75

V.A.A.R.92 BSA improved model 'D', .177, No.65,227.
£95

V.A.A.R.93 Haenel model 22, .22.
£45

Vintage & Antique Air Pistols

V.A.A.P.16 Westley Richards 'Highest Possible', .177, No.1,155, pre-WWI, pitted with rust all over, hence the price.
£275

V.A.A.P.21 Webley Junior, 'A' series, .177, No.940, with the '4' left off the Birmingham stamp.
£52

V.A.A.P.41 T.J.H. & Son Gat, .177, black.
£9

V.A.A.P.45 Diana model 2, .177, made in Britain, plastic grips.
£22

V.A.A.P.57 Webley Hurricane, .22, in its original big export box with red lining, Webley badge, Allen key, booklet & some targets.
£85

V.A.A.P.71 Webley Hurricane, .22, in its original export box with accessories.
£88

V.A.A.P.77 HS model 9A, made in Germany, pop-out, unfired, in its original box.
£33

V.A.A.P.78 Milbro 20 shot BB repeater, model G10, in its original box with instructions.
£30

V.A.A.P.79 Dolla Mk.II pistol.
£45

V.A.A.P.80 Webley Hurricane with Webley scope, .177, in its original box with accessories & instructions.
£110

V.A.A.P.85 Original Model 5G, in its box.
£85

V.A.A.P.88 Acvoke .177 pistol.
£215

V.A.A.P.89 Diana model 2 pistol, chrome plated.
£48

V.A.A.P.91 BSA Scorpion, .177, with Rhino scope.
£75

V.A.A.P.92 Webley Hurricane, .22, in its original box, fitted with Webley scope.
£76

V.A.A.P.93 Acvoke .177 pistol.
£235

V.A.A.P.95 BSA Scorpion, .22, in its original box complete with targets & cocking extension.
£82

V.A.A.P.96 Pre-war British Cub, .177.
£65

V.A.A.P.97 Pre-war Dolla, all metal, .177.
£55

V.A.A.P.98 Haenel model 28, .177.
£85

V.A.A.P.100 Briton pop-out, very rare.
£225

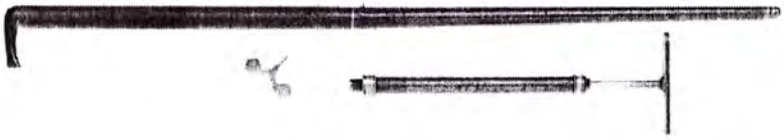
V.A.A.P.101 Accles & Shelvoke Warrior, .177.
£265

Antique Air Canes & Reservoir Rifles

A.C.R.R.7 Breech loading air rifle, .300 calibre approx., detachable shotgun barrel, reservoir in black leather covered stock, complete with pump & trigger key, barrel 22", overall length 41".
£665

A.C.R.R.9 Boot reservoir rifle of extremely good quality, breech tap loading, micro groove rifling, .450 calibre, barrel 30", overall length 48".
£1,275

A.C.R.R.10 Boot reservoir rifle, micro groove rifling, muzzle loader with loading rod underneath, fairly substantial air reservoir, barrel 30", overall length 47".
£1,175



A.C.R.R.12

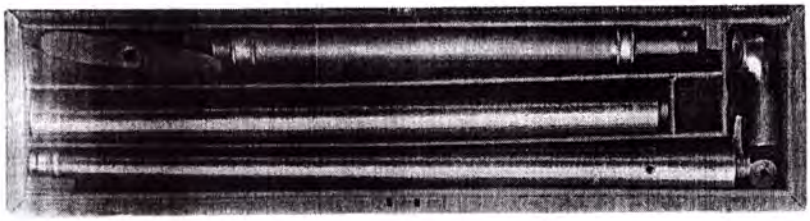
Air cane complete with key & pump, .32 calibre, barrel 20", overall length 37", horn handle, same original finish left.

£275

A.C.R.R.13

Gifford Gun Co.Ltd., .300 calibre rifle, octagonal barrel 26", overall length 45", cylinder 12", underlever with safety on top tang & shot counter on action. An extremely rare gun.

£1,950



A.C.R.R.14

Air cane by Goff & Co., 22 Kings Street, Covent Gardens, London. In its original box complete with pump & key.

£675

Crossbows, Stonebows & Catapults

C.S.C.1 English stonebow, prod 26", overall length 29", front sight missing, peep sight at the back, fired by pressure on top of the action.
£425

C.S.C.2 Fine quality French or Belgian crossbow, *'E Haquin A Charly'*, set trigger mechanism, prod 31", overall length 33", repair to stock.
£495

C.S.C.3 English stonebow, prod 23", overall length 26", peep sight, fornt sight, string missing.
£245

C.S.C.4 Continental crossbow, possibly Swiss Army, prod 23", overall length 27", in good condition.
£385

C.S.C.5 Rather unusual ball crossbow, probably Victorian, prod 26", overall length 37".
£145

C.S.C.6 Target crossbow, probably French, peep sight, good condition, prod 31", overall length 36".
£645

C.S.C.7 English stonebow, peep sight missing, spring loaded front sight, prod 28", overall length 30".
£545

Antique & Second Hand Books

TITLE	AUTHOR	HARD/SOFT BACK	PAGES	DATE	PRICE
	PRE 1900				
Sporting Notes & Sketches	Fores	HB	304	1887	***£12.50***
Game Birds & Shooting Sketches	J.G.Millais	HB	202	1894	***£65.00***
Arms & Armour	Charles Boutell	HB	304	1869	***£32.00***
Manual of British Rural Sports	Stonehenge	HB	720	1863	***£65.00***
The Dead Shot or Sportsmens Complete Guide *Being* A Treatise on the Use of a Gun	Marksman	HB	244	1862	***£43.00***
Hawker On Shooting	Lt.Col.P.Hawker	HB	507	1833	***£55.00***
	1900-1909				
Memoirs of Napoleon	F.De Bourienne	HB	540	1904	***£5.50***
	1910-1919				
Hunting Camps in Wood & Wilderness	H.Hesketh Prichard	HB	255	1910	***£7.50***
My Happy Hunting Grounds	Alfred Erskine Cathorne-Hardy	HB	74	1914	***£75.00***
Shooting Days	Eric Parker	HB	344	1918	***£6.50***
Mixed & Rough Shooting	Frank Bonnett	HB	236	1914	***£24.50***
	1920-1929				
European Hand Firearms of the 16th,17th & 18th Centuries	Herbert J.Jackson	HB	108	1923 Reprint	***£35.00***
Stag Hunting on Exmoor	Alfred Vowles	SB	52	1920	***£7.50***
Elements of Shooting	Eric Parker	HB	308	1924	***£18.00***
	1930-39				
Skill with Rod & Gun	Sir Charles Tyrell Giles	HB	124	1936	***£8.50***
The Tiger Hunter	Brig.Gen.R.G.Burton	Hb	125	1936	***£8.50***

TITLE	AUTHOR	HARD/SOFT BACK	PAGES	DATE	PRICE
A Countryman's Creed	E.C.Keith & Archibald Thorburn	HB	205	1938	£15.00
The Shooting Man's England	Patrick Chalmers	HB	245	1936	£7.50
1940-1949					
Just an Ordinary Shoot	Major Kenneth Dawson	HB	124	1949	£7.50
The Long Flight	Terence Horsley	HB	118	1947	£9.50
British Game	Brian Vasey Fitzgerald	HB	240	1946	£24.50
Elements of Shooting	Eric Parker	HB	308	1948	£12.50
Shooting Ways & Shooting Days	J.C.M.Nichols	HB	144	1940's Approx.	£7.50
1950-1959					
The Year of the Lion	Gerald Hanley	HB	256	1955	£4.50
Shooting & Shooting Bushcraft	S.H.'Barney' Edwards	HB	110	1959	£5.50
The Young Shot	N.M.Sedgwick	HB	236	1958	£7.50
The Sporting Rifle	The Ruffle	HB	108	1951	£9.50
Firearms Curiousa	Lewis Winant	HB	281	1955	£60.00
1960-1969					
Guns & Rifles of the World	Howard L.Blackmore	HB	278	1965	£27.00
Revolving Arms	A.W.F.Taylerson	HB	123	1967	£53.00
The Shooter & His Gun	Charles Chevenix Trench	HB	120	1969	£12.50
Militaria	Frederick Williams	HB	256	1969	£10.00
English Pistols & Revolvers	John Nigel George	HB	256	1961	£33.00
Shotgun Markmanship	Percy Stanbury & G.L.Carlisle	HB	224	1962	£12.50
Antique Weapons- For Pleasure & Investment	Richard Akehurst	HB	174	1969	£22.50

TITLE	AUTHOR	HARD/SOFT BACK	PAGES	DATE	PRICE
The Young Shot	N.M.Sedgwick	HB	236	1961	£8.50
Firearms- Pleasures & Treasures	Howard Ricketts	HB	128	1962	£3.50
Famous Guns from the Smithsonian Collection	Hank Wienand Bowman	SB	112	1966	£5.50
Cut & Thrust Weapons	Eduard Wagner	HB	491	1967	£125.00
The Book of the Gun	Harold L.Peterson	HB	268	1966	£7.50
Encyclopedia of Firearms	Harold Peterson	HB	367	1964	£17.50
The Gunfounders of England	Charles Ffoulkes	HB	134	1969	£17.50
Early Percussion Firearms	Lewis Winant	HB	280	1961	£40.00
The Art of The Gunmaker Volume I (1500-1660, With Dust Jacket)	J.F.Hayward	HB	332	1965	£45.00
The Art of The Gunmaker	J.F.Hayward				£75.00
Volume I (1500-1660)		HB	332	1965	For The Pair
Volume II (1660-1830)		HB	379	1965	

1970-1979

The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Firearms	Ian V.Hogg	HB	320	1978	£22.50
The Illustrated Book of Guns & Rifles	Frederick Wilkinson	HB	191	1979	£12.00
The Book of the Gun	Harold L.Peterson	HB	264	1971	£12.50
The Worlds Great Guns	Frederick Wilkinson	HB	256	1977	£12.50
Firerarms	Frederick Wilkinson	HB	80	1974	£7.50
Antique Guns & Gun Collecting	Frederick Wilkinson	HB	96	1974	£5.50
The World of Guns	Richard Akehurst	HB	127	1973	£18.00
Guns & Other Arms	William Guthman	SB	160	1979	£4.50
The Treasury of Sporting Guns	Charles F.Waterman	HB	240	1979	£12.10
The International Encyclopedia of Shooting	Michael Brander	HB	352	1972	£19.25
Firearms- The History of Guns	Orbis Books	HB	64	1973	£5.50
Sport & The Countryside	David Coombs	HB	192	1978	£10.50

TITLE	AUTHOR	HARD/SOFT BACK	PAGES	DATE	PRICE
The Age of Firearms	Robert Held	HB	192	1978	£9.40
Sporting Guns	Richard Akehurst	HB	96	1972	£9.40
Field Sports in India 1800-1947	Major Gen.James G.Elliott	HB	223	1976	£10.50
The New Wildfowler in the 1970's	Noel M.Sedgwick, Peter Whitaker & Jeffery Harrison	HB	350	1970	£15.00
So You Want to Go Shooting	Anthony Jackson	HB	207	1976	£4.25
The Modern Shooter	J.Wentworth Day	HB	198	1974	£6.00
Beyond the River Bend	Heinrich Gortz	HB	159	1979	£3.50
The Young Shot	N.M.Sedgwick	HB	240	1975	£7.20
A Shoot of Your Own	Michael Kemp	HB	182	1978	£8.25
The Big Footprints	Hammond Innes	HB	349	1977	£3.20
Guns Illustrated 10th Edition	Harold A.Murtz	SB	288	1978	£8.25
Early Percussion Firearms	Lewis Winant	HB	190	1970	£27.50
Espingarda Perfeyta (The Perfect Gun) Translated from 1714 Original	Rainher Daehnardt & W.Keith Neal	HB	466	1974	£35.00
Hill Shooting & Upland Game Keeping	Guy N.Smith	HB	199	1978	£4.50
Antique Firearms	Frederick Wilkinson	HB	276	1977	£15.50
Antique Arms & Armour	Frederick Wilkinson	SB	191	1972	£12.50
Shooting Game	Michael Kemp	HB	174	1972	£7.50
Lyman Pistol & Revolver Handbook	C.Kenneth Ramage	SB	282	1978	£8.50
The Handgun	Geoffrey Boothroyd	HB	577	1970	£55.00
World War II Small Arms	John Weekes	HB	144	1979	£6.50
The International Encyclopedia of Shooting	Michael Brander	HB	352	1972	£8.50
The Encyclopedia of Infantry Weapons of WWII	Ian V.Hogg	HB	192	1977	£9.50
Guns & How They Work	Ian V.Hogg	HB	185	1979	£6.50

TITLE	AUTHOR	HARD/SOFT BACK	PAGES	DATE	PRICE
	1980-1989				
Game & The English Landscape	Anthony Vandervell & Charles Coles	HB	159	1980	***£9.40***
The Sporting Gun	James Douglas	HB	204	1983	***£9.50***
Fowling for Duck	Mike Swan	HB	144	1988	***£12.00***
The Sporting Shotgun	Robin Marshall-Ball	HB	162	1984	***£16.50***
Operation White Lion	Chris McBride	HB	159	1981	***£2.50***
The Sportsman's Companion	Eric Begbie	HB	256	1981	***£12.50***
Duck Shooting	Colin Willock	HB	127	1981	***£12.50***
Modern Wildfowling	Eric Begbie	HB	171	1980	***£12.70***
The Sporting Gentlemen's Gentlemen	Bruce Sandison	SB	190	1987	***£3.50***
Sporting Guns	F.Wilkinson	HB	52	1984	***£7.50***
Pollards History of Firearms	Claude Blair	HB	559	1983	***£45.00***
The Pheasant- Fur,Feather & Fin Series Reprinted from 1895 Original	Alfred E.T.Watson	HB	265	1986	***£9.50***
The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Pistols & Revolvers	Major Frederick Myatt	HB	208	1980	***£12.50***
Small Arms: A concise History of Their Development	A.J.R.Cormack	HB	152	1982	***£8.50***
An Illustrated Guide to Rifles & Sub Machine Guns	Major Frederick Myatt	HB	160	1981	***£4.50***
The ABC's of Reloading 2nd Edition	Dean Grennell	SB	288	1980	***£5.50***
Shooters Bible 1983	Stoeger Publishing	SB	576	1983	***£4.50***
The Lyle Official Arms & Armour Review	Lyle Publications	HB	414	1980	***£7.50***
British & Commonwealth Bayonets	Ian D.Skennerton & Robert Richardson	HB	404	1986	***£27.50***
Deer Hunters Guide to Guns, Ammo & Equipment	Edward A.Matunas	HB	338	1983	***£6.50***

TITLE	AUTHOR	HARD/SOFT BACK	PAGES	DATE	PRICE
An Illustrated History of Guns & Small Arms	Joseph G.Rosa & Robin May	HB	96	1984	£5.00
Modern Rifles, Shotguns & Pistols	Ian V.Hogg	HB	112	1985	£6.50
Driven Game Shooting	Derek Bingham	HB	191	1989	£9.50

The Gun Digest Book

The Gun Digest 5th Edition	John T.Amber	SB	225	1951	£4.50
The Gun Digest 11th Edition	John T.Amber	SB	289	1957	£4.50
The Gun Digest 13th Edition	John T.Amber	SB	321	1959	£4.50
The Gun Digest 14th Edition	John T.Amber	SB	321	1960	£4.50
The Gun Digest 15th Edition	John T.Amber	SB	353	1961	£4.50
The Gun Digest 16th Edition	John T.Amber	SB	385	1962	£4.50
The Gun Digest 17th Edition	John T.Amber	SB	385	1963	£4.50
The Gun Digest 18th Edition	John T.Amber	SB	385	1964	£4.50
The Gun Digest 29th Edition	John T.Amber	SB	449	1975	£4.50
The Gun Digest 32nd Edition	John T.Amber	SB	449	1978	£4.50
The Gun Digest 33rd Edition	John T.Amber	SB	449	1979	£4.50
The Gun Digest 34rd Edition	Ken Warner	SB	465	1980	£4.50
The Gun Digest Treasury (6th Edition)	Ken Warner	SB	320	1987	£7.50

Pedersoli match
dp
Premier replicas

ARMI SAN PAOLO

EUROARMS

A
S M
A
SM

MEGGAR

AP

F.LLI PIETTA

ZOLI

SIMPLEX
RELOADING EQUIPMENT
MANUFACTURED IN AUSTRALIA

Tetra Gun

A.C.

ARMI SPORT

BERTRAM BULLET CO.

MEGA 78 LINE

OX-YOKE ORIGINALS